This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY,

BEING A FIFTEENTH, COLLECTED 30 EDWARD I. (1301).

The Yorkshire Archæological Society.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. XXI.

FOR THE YEAR 1896.

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY

BEING A FIFTEENTH, COLLECTED 30 EDWARD I.
(1301).

EDITED BY

WILLIAM BROWN, B.A.,

MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF THE YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.
1897.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
MAR 17 1975
DA670
Y59Y6
v.21

LEEDS:
PRINTED BY J. WHITEHEAD AND SON,
TRINITY STREET.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction	vii.
List of Taxors and Sums paid	xx.
Account rendered by the Yorkshire Taxors	xxiii.
Wapentagium de Halikelde	1
Wapentagium de Gylling	8
Wapentagium de Langeberyghe	26
Rydale	46
Wapentagium de Pykering'	56
Libertas Bellande	65
Libertas de Alverton'	65
Wapentagium de Bulmer	70
Libertas Sancti Petri	79
Bruddeford'	81
Wapentagium de Hang'	88
Wapentagium inter Ouse et Derwent	104
Libertas de Wyteby	107
Libertas Beate Marie Ebor	111
Civitas Ebor	117
Index	123

INTRODUCTION.

This volume contains the return for Yorkshire, as far as preserved, to the grant of a subsidy of a Fifteenth of all personalty made to Edward I. at the Parliament held at Lincoln in the spring of 1300–1. The only other subsidy for this reign which is extant, namely, a Ninth granted in 1297, has been printed in Volume XVI. of this series. No return exists for the reign of Edward II., so it is necessary to pass to the time of Edward III. for the next Yorkshire Subsidy Roll. Like the subsidy roll already in print, this one is imperfect. Almost all the North Riding portion has been preserved, but the returns for Allertonshire and for the liberties of St. Mary's and St. Peter's, York, are very much rubbed, and to some extent destroyed. There is nothing for the West Riding, and only the wapentake between Ouse and Derwent for the East Riding. All these are in the same handwriting, and were probably copied by the same clerk from the original returns. The following is a list of the MSS. printed, all of which are in the Public Record Office:—Exchequer Lay Subsidies. Yorks. N. R., $\frac{211}{2}$, twenty-six membranes, pp. 1–104. Ibid., $\frac{211}{4}$, one long membrane, pp. 104–115. Ibid. Yorks. E.R., $\frac{202}{4}$, a fragment, pp. 115–6. Ibid. Yorks. N.R., $\frac{211}{5}$, another fragment, p. 116.

At the end (pp. 117–121) is printed the return for the city of York, which is entered on the Roll of

Foreign Accounts, No. ii., now attached to the end of the Pipe Roll for 30 Edward I. This is written in a different hand.

The circumstances attending the grant of this subsidy were very similar to those under which the grant of a Ninth was made in 1297. The Ninth was granted as a consideration for the confirmation by the king of the Great and Forest Charters. By this confirmation the king undertook not to levy taxes without the consent of Parliament, and promised that the Forest Charter, which had been issued by his father in 1217, should be observed. Unfortunately, from the very beginning misunderstandings arose as to the nature of this confirmation. The introduction by the king of a clause saving the rights of the Crown cast great doubts on his sincerity, and the delay in the enforcement of the Forest Charter gave rise to much discontent. By the provisions of this charter surveys or perambulations of the royal forests were to be made to ascertain how much land had been improperly enclosed by the Crown, and steps taken for the disafforestment of the portions wrongfully taken in. To allay this discontent the king in a full Parliament held at London in 1300 reconfirmed the Great and Forest Charters, with additional articles, which are embodied in an important act, called "The Articles upon the Charters." In consequence of these the survey of the forests was made and presented to a Parliament held at Lincoln, which began on January 20th, 1300–1.

At this Parliament[1] the king desired the prelates and nobles to express approval of the perambulation, which had been made and ridden (*chevauchee*) by the

[1] Parliamentary Writs, i. 104, 105.

king's order, or to redress anything in it which required amendment. If that method did not please them, then that a middle way should be provided whereby the matter might be arranged in a suitable manner, having regard to the dignity of the Crown, that it should not be diminished, and also that the king's oath and theirs to the Crown should be saved.

The prelates and nobles replied that for fear of the perils which might ensue they dared not answer; but instead they presented a bill containing twelve articles for his consideration.

By the first two, to which the king gave his hearty assent (*placet expresse*), they prayed that the Great and Forest Charters should be observed from thenceforth punctiliously and in all points, and that any statutes to the contrary should be declared null and void. By the third article, to which he gave a grudging assent (*placet tacite*), he agreed that with the advice of the prelates and nobles the jurisdiction (*poer*) of the justices assigned for keeping the charters in the counties should be defined (*mis en certein*). Next was agreed that the perambulation already made and ridden by good men according to the form provided in the Forest Charter, should stand, and be properly perfected by disafforestment, according to the bounds set out by the perambulators (*puraleurs*), and that seisin of the disafforested land should at once be granted to the true owners. The next two articles, the fifth and sixth, related to the trespasses done by the king's ministers against the tenor of the charters, and the wrongful fines levied contrary to the statute passed at Westminster the previous Lent. The king agreed that these should cease in the future, but was unwilling that Parliament should have any control over the auditors appointed to enquire into these matters.

They next demanded that the sheriffs should answer for the issues, as was done in his father's time, which issues had been and were to the great impoverishment of the people, and that the sheriffs should not be more heavily charged. To this it was replied that a fitting remedy for the matter would be provided by the common council as speedily as possible.

The eighth to the eleventh articles obtained the king's hearty consent. By these it was agreed that the perambulations not finished or ridden should be made before Michaelmas next; that[1] if these were done, a grant of a Fifteenth, instead of the Twentieth which had been granted at that Parliament, would be made to him; but if not, nothing was to be levied: and they besought the king to have regard to the subsidy of a Ninth which had been granted to him not long before (that is in 1297), for the same things. The Fifteenth was to be levied at Michaelmas then next (*Seint Michel avenir de deinz le an*), and four knights were to be elected by the common assent in each county to tax, gather, and pay the Fifteenth to the king.

To the last article the prelates of the holy church stated that they could not consent that any contribution should be made from their goods or the goods of the clergy contrary to the prohibition of the Apostolic See. This displeased the king, but the body of the nobles approved.[2] On February 14th following, the king issued at Lincoln a full confir-

[1] "Le pueple de Reaume, ensy ke totes les choses suzdites se facent e seent establement afermez e acomplez, ly grante le xvme en luy del xxme einz ces houres graunte, issint ke tote les choses suz dites entre sy e la Seint Michel prochein suant se facent, autrement qe rien ne seit levee. *Placet expresse.* E qe il voille aver regard al nevime done nadgeres pur mesmes les choses avoir. *Placet expresse.*"

[2] "E par ceste choses suzdites ne pount ne osent pas les prelatz de Seinte Eglise assentir ke contribucion seit fete de lur biens, ne de biens de la clergie, en contre le defens le Apostoille. *Non placuit Regi, set communitas procerum approbavit.*"

mation of both the Great and Forest Charters, and granted that any statutes contrary to these two charters, or to any article in either of them, should be amended, or even annulled by the general council of the realm.[1] As regards this confirmation Blackstone[2] remarks:—"This seems to have been the final and complete establishment of the two charters, of liberties and of the forest: which, from their first concession under King John, A.D. 1215, had been often endangered, and undergone very many mutations, for the space of near a century; but were now fixed upon an eternal basis, having in all, before and since this time (as Sir Edward Coke observes), been established, confirmed, and commanded to be put in execution, by two and thirty several Acts of Parliament."

Soon after Michaelmas (Sept. 29th, 1301), the king began to make preparations for levying the subsidy. By a mandate dated at Stirling (Strivelyn) on Oct. 8, he ordered the sheriff of Yorkshire to summon the commonalty of his county for the purpose of choosing three or four knights, or other men, from among the more faithful and discreet persons in the county, who should be best fitted for the duty of assessing and collecting the Fifteenth. The collectors were to appear before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Luke (Oct. 19th), to swear that they would well and faithfully do all that should be required of them in this matter.[3]

The election must have been made with great celerity. On October 24th the king at Dunipace

[1] Vincent's Lancashire Lay Subsidies, pp. 235–6, where is printed a copy of the royal confirmation, copied from Tower Miscellaneous Rolls, 113, m. 18. The perambulation of the Yorkshire forests occurs on m. 2.

[2] The Great Charter. Introduction, p. lxxiv., quoted by Vincent, p. 236.

[3] Parliamentary Writs, i. 106.

(Donypas) confirmed the election of Gerard Salvayn, Alexander de Cave, Robert de Berleye, Geoffrey de Hothum, Robert Gower, and Ralph son of Ranulph, and informed them that the Fifteenth was to be paid into the Exchequer on three several dates—the morrow of St. Martin (Nov. 12), Easter (April 22), and the *quindena* of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist (July 8); and at the same time he exhorted them to hurry on the collection, as the money was very needful for the expedition in Scotland.[1] The money came in but slowly, and to accelerate matters the king appointed at Linlithgow (Lynliscu), on Nov. 21, William de Carleton and Lambert de Thrikingham to supervise and hasten the levy of the subsidy. As we hear nothing more on the subject, probably the great bulk of the money came in with fair despatch. The rolls for the North Riding were not finally delivered into the Exchequer until Aug. 4, 1302.[2]

The following is an abstract of the accounts[3] rendered by the collectors:—

West Riding.—Collectors, Ralph son of Ranulph and Richard de Berle.

li	*s.*	*d.*	
613	0	0	in 11 tallies
244	12	0½	in 14 tallies
8	19	4½	
37	0	0	
13	6	8	expenses
67	16	7½	
5	0	11¾	balance
989	15	8¼	

[1] "Pecunie quam festinanter pro expeditione guerre nostre Scocie nos habere necesserio oportebit." Ibid.

[1] Ibid., p. 108.

[2] See p. 104 *infra*, where the date is wrongfully printed 1303.

[3] Printed at length on p.

NORTH RIDING.—Collectors, Alexander de Cave and Robert Gower.

li	*s.*	*d.*	
1,597	0	0	in 5 tallies
29	10	0	in 2 tallies
14	0	0	by the abbot of Byland
1	7	4	balance
20	0	0	expenses
6	16	7	
1,668	13	11	
1,668	13	9¾	
		1¼	

EAST RIDING.—Collectors, Gerard Salveyn and Geoffrey de Hothum.

li	*s.*	*d.*	
687	10	0	in 11 tallies
192	2	6	
191	12	6	
17	0	0	expenses
30	6	4¼	
1,118	11	4¼	

Sum total for the whole county:—

	li	*s.*	*d.*
West Riding .	989	15	8¼
North Riding .	1,668	13	9¾
East Riding .	1,118	11	4¼
	3,777	0	10¼[1]

[1] This does not include the tallage paid by the city of York, 418*li.* 12*s.* 8*d.* (see p. 117 *infra*); nor the Fifteenth of the goods of the Hospitallers and Templars, who had compounded with the king for their portion (Parliamentary Writs, i. 106).

The expense of collecting this sum was 50*li* 6*s.* 8*d.*, or only slightly over one and a third per cent. The arrears amounted to 35*li* 7*s.* 4*d.*, or under one per cent., of which by far the greater portion was due from the West Riding, the North Riding having a surplus of 1¼*d.*, a striking testimony to the excellence of the fiscal arrangements under Edward I. The West Riding was still the poorest part of the county. The manufactures, which at a later period made it the wealthiest of the three ridings, had not yet been established.

The method of levying the Fifteenth so closely resembles that used in raising the Ninth, levied in 1297, that it will be sufficient to refer the reader to what I have printed on that subject in Vol. XVI., of this series, pp. xii.–xvii. The only important difference is that it is clearly stated here that the chief taxors, who were to be four in number, were to be elected by the county.[1]

Goods held in a purely spiritual capacity (*mere spiritualia*) were not to be taxed, but all temporal goods, whether belonging to ecclesiastics or laymen, or any other persons whatsoever in the realm, of whatever condition they might be, were to be taxed in levying the Fifteenth, which was to be levied and collected from the temporal goods for the king's use.[2]

Comparing this subsidy with the one next preceding the Ninth levied in 1297, it will be noticed that

---

[1] Ibid. i. 105.

[2] Ibid. i. 110. Order dated at Roxburgh (Rokesburgh), 9th Feb., 1301–2. "Set quod omnia bona temporalitatis tam ecclesiasticarum quam temporalium et aliarum quarumcumque personarum de regno nostro, cujuscumque condicionis existant, ratione ejusdem quinte decime taxentur, et de eisdem bonis temporalitatis quinta decima illa levetur et colligatur ad opus nostrum juxta formam predictam." In the taxation of Colchester (Rolls of Parliament, i., Appendix, p. 243), it is expressly stated that the rector of St. Rumwold's paid on his lay fee, "de laico feodo suo."

a larger number of people contribute to the tax, and that the tax is levied on very poor persons. The smallest amount levied for the Ninth was a shilling, that is on goods of the value of nine shillings; here as small a sum as twopence is by no means uncommon, and in one case, Roger Milnes, in Goathland, 1¼*d.*, that is, on persons possessing half a crown and under. Two causes were probably the reason of this,—first, the king's increasing need of money to carry on his Scotch campaign; and second, as the subsidy was for a smaller proportion, a Fifteenth instead of a Ninth, it was levied with greater strictness. This strictness, however, varied very much in different parts of the Riding. As has already been pointed out, sums as small as twopence and under were paid in many places, whilst in the wapentake of Bulmer no one paid less than fivepence, and elsewhere no very small amount is named, so that it would appear that the tax was not generally levied on the very poor.

The religious houses were by far the largest taxpayers. Their wealth, or at least the portion of it subject to taxation, consisted exclusively of agricultural products, such as cattle, sheep, and corn, and was due, no doubt, to their superior methods of farming, which were encouraged by the quiet and security they enjoyed. A reference to the Colchester return to this subsidy mentioned below will show that this was the case in an Essex town, and the same rule would hold good of the North Riding.

The number of persons in the humbler ranks of life mentioned in this roll makes the return almost as full as a poll-tax. Compared with other mediæval subsidy rolls for Yorkshire, its superiority in this respect is very marked, the only one at all equal to it

being the Ninth for 1297, already in print. The returns for the reign of Edward III. are very jejune; and it is necessary to come down to the poll-tax of 2 Richard II. (the Yorkshire portion of which has for the most part appeared in the Journal of the Yorkshire Archæological Society) to find its equal in fulness, though in other respects far less interesting.

To the philologist the names of the poorer classes are full of interest, and from them it may be seen how many of our modern surnames are derived. To give an idea of the great variety of names contained in this volume, it may suffice to state that in the wapentake of Langbaurgh alone no fewer than seventy trades and occupations are mentioned; and careful study of the returns for other places would increase the list very greatly. Unfortunately, to treat the subject adequately requires more space and knowledge than I can command.

The Yorkshire returns only give the sums total, and do not specify the goods on which the Fifteenth was levied. To give some idea of what the goods were that were subject to this tax, extracts are given from the return for the borough of Colchester,[1] which may be compared with the city of York as regards position and wealth:—

Roger Dyer (*tinctor*) had on St. Michael's day last past (Sept. 29th, 1301) in valuables (*thesauro*) a clasp of silver, 18*d.*; a mazer cup, 18*d.* In his chamber two robes, 20*s.*; two beds, half a marc; a napkin and a towel, 18*d.* In his house a basin and ewer, 14*d.*; one andiron, 8*d.* In the kitchen a brass pot, 20*d.*; a small brass pot (*pocinetum*, O.E. *posnet*), 6*d.*; a small brass

[1] Rolls of Parliament, i., Appendix, p. 213. "From the original in the possession of the Rev. P. Morant, now in the collection of Thomas Astle, Esq."

dish, 8*d.*; a tripod, 4*d.* In the brewery one quarter of oats, 2*s.* Weed-ashes,[1] half a marc; a large vat for the dye-work, 2*s.* 6*d.* Also a cow, 5*s.*; a bullock, 2*s.*; two little pigs, 12*d.* each; a sow, 15*d.* Billets and fagots for the hearth, one marc. Sum, 71*s.* 5*d.*; the Fifteenth of which, 4*s.* 9¼*d.*

William de Sartrino, in valuables, a ring, 6*d.* In his chamber a robe, 10*s.*; a bed, 3*s.* In his house a brass pot, 12*d.*; a basin and ewer, 12*d.* Also a cart-horse (*affrus*), 5*s.* In the tannery skins and bark, 16*s.*; tubs and coolers (*algeas*[2]) for his business, 4*s.* Sum, 40*s.* 6*d.*; the Fifteenth of which, 2*s.* 8½*d.*

Gilbert Agote, in valuables, a silver clasp, 18*d.*; a mazer cup, 2*s.* In his chamber two robes, 20*s.*; a bed, 4*s.*; a napkin, 18*d.*; two towels, 12*d.* In his house one andiron, 4*d.*; a brass pot, 2*s.* 6*d.*; a small brass dish, 12*d.*; a small brass pot, 6*d.*; a tripod, 8*d.*; two pairs of fullers' shears (*forpicum fullorum*), 6*s.*; prepared teasels (*cardones*), 12*d.*; one pound of wool, 3*s.* In the grange four quarters of wheat (*siligo*), 12*s.*, at 3*s.* a quarter; four quarters of barley, 12*s.*, at 3*s.* a quarter; six quarters of small oats (*avene minute*[3]), 10*s.*, at 20*d.* a quarter; a cart-horse, 5*s.*; two cows, 5*s.* each; four young oxen (*boviculi*), 3*s.* each; a young pig, 12*d.*; sixty sheep (*bidentes*), 12*d.* each; meat in the larder,

---

[1] *Cineres de wed'*. "Nothing more or less than what used to be called when I was a boy 'wood-ashes,' which were used for making 'ley,' the alkaline liquor which removed the grease, some natural, some added, and made the material capable of receiving the dye. These wood-ashes might contain in their bulk any vegetable ashes whatever; and I well remember the careful way in which the said ashes were saved. The weed-heaps always afforded a lot of these said ashes; and when one remembers what weed-burning is, even yet in many places, and especially what it was when cultivation was in its most imperfect stages, weed-ashes could have been only as plentiful as the ley that was made from them was indispensable in the processes the cloth had to be passed through."—J. C. A.

[2] John Menny, who was also in the tanning business, had *cuvas et algea* in his tannery.

[3] Probably an inferior kind of oats. The word *small* is used with a similar meaning in the phrase "small beer."

half a marc. Sum, 8*li* 13*s*. 8*d*.; the Fifteenth of which, 11*s*. 7*d*.

WALTER MASON (*le Mazun*), one bed-coverlet (*chalon'*) and one sheet (*linceamen*), 18*d*.; one poor robe, 4*s*.; two young pigs, 10½*d*. each; one brass pot, 20*d*.; one small brass pot, 10*d*. Sum, 9*s*. 9*d*.; the Fifteenth of which, 8*d*.

JOHN SKOT, butcher, had, amongst other things, meat for sale, lard and fat (*sepum et pinguetudinem*), 5*s*.; a knife and axe for cutting the meat in his business (*pro officiio suo*), 6*d*.

John Godgrom (*parmentarius*), had 2*s*. worth of white leather and gloves. William Gray, who was a mercer, had a stock, worth 16*s*., of gloves, purses, belts, wax, and other small things. There was one boat, which with its equipment (*atilio*) was worth 18*s*. It was held in partnership by John le Gags and John de Peldon. Robert *le Musterder* had mustard-seed and vinegar, two hand-mills, and *sepum* and *cotun:* the first, perhaps, for *cepe*, an onion, which may have been used in mustard-making, though of this there is no evidence; and the latter, possibly, some high-flavoured spice, or the like. The stock-in-trade was at times very small. The stock of belts kept by Simon *le Gerdlere* was only valued at a shilling. Richard Hoke, who was a blacksmith, was better furnished; his hammers, anvil, and other tools for his forge, were worth 5*s*. One of the wealthiest men in the town was John Edward. The sum total of the value of his goods was 109*s*. 3*d*. Amongst other things he had a piece of woollen cloth, 7*s*.; wax, 5*s*.; silk and fine linen (*sindon*[1]), 20*s*.; flannel (*flaunneol*) and silk purses,

[1] Et accepto corpore Joseph involirt illud in sindone munda (St. Matthew xxvii. 59).

24*s.*; gloves, belts, leather purses, and needles, half a marc; and 2*s.* worth of small articles in mercery.

Amongst miscellaneous articles there was a grid-iron (*craticula*), a wash-tub (*lotorium*), russet-coloured cloth, two silver spoons (only worth 16*d.*) and verdigris (*viridegret'*) and quicksilver belonging to a merchant, William de Saham, whose whole stock-in-trade only amounted to 15*s.*

By far the wealthiest tax-payers,—here as in Yorkshire,—were the religious houses. The abbot of St. John's paid 9*li* 19*s.*; the prior of St. Botolph, 6*li* 19*s.* 8*d.*; and the master of the Leper House of St. Mary Magdalen's, 4*li* 3*s.* 8*d.* By comparing the list of the goods of these three houses, we obtain the following prices:—For corn, wheat, and barley, 3*s.* a quarter; small oats, 20*d.*; oat malt (*braseum avene*), 2*s.*; and barley malt (*braseum ordei*), 3*s.* 4*d.*; beans, 4*s.*;[1] oxen, 10*s.* apiece; young oxen, two for a marc; cows and bulls, 5*s.* apiece; a calf, 12*d.*; a stot, 6*s.*; a horse, 6*s.*; a cart-horse, 4*s.*; hakeneys, 3*s.* and 4*s.*;[2] a two-year-old sheep (*bidens*), 12*d.*; an ewe, 12*d.*; a young sheep (*agnus*), 6*d.*; pigs, 2*s.* and 18*d.*[3]

In nearly every case the prices here are considerably higher than those prevailing in the West Riding in 1297, probably in consequence of Colchester being in a more populous county, and nearer London.

Before concluding, I wish to tender my heartiest thanks to the Rev. Canon Atkinson, vicar of Danby-in-Cleveland, for his ready assistance and advice given in the preparation both of this volume and of the one on the Ninth, and also for helping with the revision of the proofs in both volumes, a most tedious and wearying undertaking.

[1] Property of John Menny.
[2] Property of William Gray and Stephen de Levenhey.
[3] Property of William Gray and John Menny.

LIST OF TAXORS AND SUMS PAID.[1]

DERBY.—Geoffrey de Grisele,[2] Henry de Brailesford, and Hugh Teueray,[3] 430*li* 19*s.* 5¼*d.*

YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING.—Ralph son of Ranulph, Robert de Berle deceased, Richard de Berle his son and heir for him, 989*li* 15*s.* 8¼*d.*

NORTH RIDING.—Alexander de Cave and Robert Gower, 1,668*li* 13*s.* 9¾*d.*

EAST RIDING.—Gerard Salveyn and Geoffrey de Hothum, 1,118*li* 11*s.* 4¼*d.*

CUMBERLAND.—John de Lucy and Thomas de Derewentwatre deceased, by Nicholas de Insula, one of the executors of the said Thomas, Ralph Deyncourt[4] and Robert de Tymperon, 831*li* 2*s.* 4¼*d.*

WESTMORELAND.—Michael de Harcla, John de Helton, and Henry de Warchecop, 538*li* 14*s.* 6½*d.*

LANCASHIRE.—Nicholas Blundel, John Gentil, and Henry de Trafford, 376*li* 6*s.* 6¾*d.*

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Lucas Tailleboys, John de Vallibus, Adam de Benton, and John de Duddene, 508*li* 16*s.* 8½*d.*

NORTHANTS.—Hugh Wake, Hugh Daundelyn, and John de Wyleby, 1,803*li* 18*s.* 11½*d.*

KENT.—Richard de Rokesle, John de Kemesyng, Guncelin de Clyve by his attorney, as he is feeble and blind, 3,361*li* 4*s.* 10¼*d.*

---

[1] From the copy in the Ex. L.T.R. Foreign Accounts, Roll No. 2, m. 27, now added to the Pipe Roll, 35 Edw. I. The names of the collectors have been printed in the Parliamentary Writs, i. 106, from Patent Roll, 29 Edward I., m. 5, dated at Donypas, Oct. 24, 1301. The differences are noted below.

[2] Gresele. Pat. Roll.

[3] Tenerey.

[4] Deyncurt.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—William Motun and John de Holt for themselves and William le Waleys deceased, 709*li* 12*s*. 0¼*d*.

SUFFOLK.—Alan de Goldingham, Roger de Soterle, and Hugh de Muryans,[1] 1,622*li* 5*s*. 1½*d*.

NORFOLK.—John le Bretoun, Peter Roscelyn,[2] Robert de Hakebech, and Walter de Calthorp', 5,263*li* 13*s*.

BERKSHIRE.—John de Inglefeld and William Plunkenet (John de S. Johanne of Lageham did not act), 973*li* 8*s*. 1½*d*.

ESSEX.—John de Bassingburne, Hugh le Blound,[3] William le Gros, and Walter le Baud, 1,603*li* 17*s*. 1¼*d*.

DEVONSHIRE.—Roger de Cokington[4] and John de Aldesworth',[5] (Nicholas de [Kir]keham[6] did not act, being employed in collecting the aid granted on the marriage of the king's daughter), 656*li* 14*s*. 3½*d*.

OXON.—Thomas de Gardinis, William de Scalebrok', and John de Broughton,[7] 1,106*li* 11*s*. 1¼*d*.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—David de Fletewyke, Ralph de Litlebur',[8] Henry de Baiocis,[9] and Ralph Paygnel,[10] 5,084*li* 0*s*. 7¾*d*.[11]

NOTTS.—Richard de Byngham, Robert Jortz,[12] and Richard de Furneux,[13] 895*li* 15*d*.

SOMERSET.—Robert de S. Claro, Balderic de Nonington, and John son of Thomas de Bello Campo, 1,054*li* 4½*d*.

BEDS.—Peter Loring' and Henry Praers,[14] 610*li* 7*s*. 0¼*d*.

DORSET.—John de Meleburne, Thomas de Lude, and Reginald de Mangerton, 689*li* 10*s*. 0½*d*.

---

[1] Muryaus.
[2] Rosceleyn.
[3] Blount.
[4] Cockington.
[5] Haldesworthy.
[6] Kirkham.
[7] Broghton.
[8] Littelbury.
[9] Baieuse.
[10] Paynel.
[11] The city of Lincoln paid a fine of 400*li* for their proportion of the Fifteenth (Parl. Writs, i. 106).
[12] Jorz.
[13] Furneaux.
[14] De Praers. William de Hotot is added in the list in the Parl. Writs.

SURREY.—Robert de Bekeswell' and William de Geddyng' for themselves and John de Pyrile deceased, 728*li* 16*s*. 8¾*d*.

SUSSEX.—Ralph Sauntz Aver,[1] John Herigaud,[2] and John de Hydenn',[3] 1,229*li* 6*s*. 9*d*.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—William de S. Georgio and Baldewyn de Colne, 1,292*li* 8*s*. 8¾*d*.

HUNTS.[4]—William de Pappeworth and John de Deen[5] deceased, 701*li* 12*s*. 8½*d*.

RUTLAND.—Robert de Flexthorp and John Basset, 426*li* 3*s*. 7¾*d*.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—John de Acton by William Balon his attorney, John de Langeleye[6] by Robert de Farndon his attorney, and Alexander de Bykenore, 1,656*li* 15*s*. 8*d*.

BUCKS.—Roger de Tyringham, El' de Aspeleye,[7] and William de Bello Campo deceased, 874*li* 17*s*. 4¼*d*.

CORNWALL.—Robert Giffard deceased by Margaret his widow and executrix, John Treiagut,[8] and Osbert le Soor, 367*li* 10*s*. 7¼*d*.

SALOP.—Roger de Baskerville and Roger son of Jordan de Pulesdon,[9] and William de Hodenet deceased, 804*li* 5*s*. 9*d*.

WORCESTERSHIRE. — Edmund de Grafton, John Comyn, and Simon de Crombe, 1,110*li* 12*s*. 2*d*.

HERTS.—Ranulph de Monte Caniso, John Aignel, and John de Harpesfeld,[10] 747*li* 3*s*. 11½*d*.

MIDDLESEX.—John de Litleton, Nicholas de Halughford,[11] and John de la Poille, 414*li* 12*s*. 8¾*d*.

WILTS.—Hugh de Escote, William de Cotes, and Peter son of Warin, 1,494*li* 13*s*. 10½*d*.

---

[1] Sauntzavoir.
[2] Heryngaud.
[3] Hideneye.
[4] *Cambridgeshire.*
[5] Dene. Deceased (*defunctus*) applies to him alone.
[6] Langele.
[7] Aspele.
[8] Treiagu.
[9] Pylewesdon.
[10] Harpesfeud.
[11] Halgheford.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—William de Stafford by John de Hampton his attorney, Robert de Staundon deceased by Vivian his son and heir, Robert de Pipe deceased by Thomas son and heir of the same Robert by Robert le Parlure his attorney, 777*li* 15*s.* 5¾*d.*

WARWICKSHIRE.—Robert de Herthull',[1] John de Somerville, and Robert de Napton, 756*li* 14*s.* 7*d.*

SOUTHANTS.—Robert de Glamorgan by Ralph de la Marche his attorney, Baldewin de Bello Alneto deceased by Richard de Bello Alneto his son and heir, and Richard de Westcote, 1,549*li* 19*s.* 0¼*d.*

HEREFORDSHIRE.—Walter de Hopton and William de Lodelawe,[2] and John le Rous by Reginald de Radenore his attorney, 958*li* 0½*d.*[3]

---

[1] Herthill'.
[2] Ludelawe.
[3] The mayor, citizens, and commonalty of the city of London fined for the Fifteenth in 2,500 marcs, that is, 1,666*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (Parl. Writs, i. 105).

Account rendered by the Yorkshire Taxors.

Summa totalis Quintedecime de Westrithing', Northriging' et Estrithing' de Com. Ebor. MMMDCCLXXVIIIj*li* x*d.* q. In thesaurario mille Diiij^{XX}xvij*li* in v tall' per Alexandrum de Cave et ejus socium pro parte de Northriging'. Item in thesaurario Dciiij^{XX}vij*li* x*s.* per Gerardum Salveyn et ejus socium in xj tall' de parte de Estreding'. In thesaurario Dcxiij*li* per Robertum de Berle et ejus socium in xj tall'. Item in thesaurario CCXLiiij*li* xij*s.* o. per eosdem in xiiij tall'. Item in thesaurario viij*li* xix*s.* iiij*d.* o. per eosdem. Item in thesaurario xxxvij*li* per eosdem. Et eisdem Roberto de Berle et Radulpho filio Ranulphi, Taxatoribus et Collectoribus in Westriding', pro misis et expensis factis circa taxationem et collectionem predictas in dicto Tridingo xiij*li* vj*s.* vij*d.* Item in thesaurario per dictos Robertum de Berle et Radulphum filium Ranulphi Lxvij*li* xvj*s.* vij*d.* o. Item in thesaurario xxix*li* x*s.* per Alexandrum de Cave et socios suos in ij tall'. Item in thesaurario xiiij*li* per Abbatem de Bella Landa pro eisdem collectoribus in Northredyng'. Item in thesaurario ciiij^{XX}xij*li* ij*s.* vj*d.* per Gerardum Salveyn et socios suos. Et predictis Alexandro de Cave et Roberto Gower pro misis et expensis factis circa taxationem[1] et collectionem predictas xx*li.* Et Radulphus filius Ranulphi et Robertus de Berle

[1] *Taxatione.*

respondent in Ebor. in rotulo secundo Regis E. filii Regis hujus de *cs.* xj*d.* o.q. de rem' portionis sue. Et Alexander de Cave et Robertus Gower respondent ibidem de xxvij*s.* iiij*d.* de portione sua. Item in thesaurario ciiij^{xx}xj*li* xij*s.* vj*d.* per Gerardum et Galfridum. Et in thesaurario vj*li* xvj*s.* vij*d.* per Alexandrum de Cave et Robertum Gower de Northredyng'. Et predictis Gerardo et Galfrido pro expensis suis xvij*li.* Et debent predicti Gerardus et Galfridus xxx*li* vj*s.* iiij*d.* q. de rem' de Estridyng', et respondent in rotulo vij Regis E. filii hujus in Ebor. Memorandum[1] quod Radulphus filius Ranulphi et Robertus de Berle sunt quieti, et Alexander de Cave et Robertus Gower habent de superplusagio j*d.* q., et Gerardus Salveyn et Galfridus de Hothum debent xxx*li* vj*s.* iiij*d.* q., et respondent in rotulo vij Regis E. filii Regis hujus in Ebor.

---

[1] This entry is given in a note at the side in the original.

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDIES.

YORKSHIRE LAY SUBSIDIES

OF THE

REIGN OF EDWARD I.

(m. 1) HEC EST TAXACIO QUINDECIME DOMINO REGI CONCESSE IN COMITATU EBOR. IN PARTE DE NORTHTRIDINGE, FACTA PER ALEXANDRUM DE CAVE[1] ET ROBERTUM GOWER,[2] ANNO REGNI REGIS E[DWARDI] XXX^mo. (1301–2)[3]

WAPENTAGIUM DE HALIKELDE.

PYKHALE.[4]

De domino Waltero de Langeton' . .	xxiiij*s* ix*d* o.
De domino Rogero Myniot[5]	xx*s*
De Agnete que fuit uxor Galfridi de Pykhale .	vij*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma Yiole . .	v*s*
De Willelmo de Skypton	iij*s* x*d* q.

[1] On November 7th, 30 Edward I., Alexander de Cave was appointed one of the collectors, in Yorkshire, of the aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter (Parl. Writs, i. 133). In 2 Edward II. he obtained a charter of free warren in South Cave, Ripplingham, Holm, and Kiplingcotes (Cal. Rot. Chart., 141). In 1311 he was one of the keepers of the lands and tenements which had belonged to the Templars in the county of York (Fasti Ebor., i. 376). On Sept. 24th, 1314, Bishop Kellawe, of Durham, granted an indulgence of forty days in behalf of the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the church of South Cave, for the good estate of Alexander de Cave and Joan, his wife, and for the souls of Peter and Ellen de Cave, his parents, who are buried in the church of All Saints at South Cave (Ibid., 413). In 1316 Alexander de Cave was returned joint lord of South Cave, North Cliff, and South Cliff. He occurs as a commissioner of array for the wapentake of Harthill in 1318, and was elected knight of the shire for the county of York in the same year (Parl. Writs., ii. 651). To this account, given by Mr. Scaife in his edition of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 264*n*), I can only add that Alexander de Cave was Sheriff of Yorkshire in 30 Edward I., the year in which this tax was levied.

[2] I am unable to find out anything about this person.

[3] P.R.O. Ex. Lay Subsidies, Yorks., N.R. $\frac{211}{2}$

[4] Pickhill. May 26th, 1307. Carlisle. Grant to Jollan de Neville of a market on Saturdays at his manor of Pikehale, and of a ten days' fair on the eve and day of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary (September 8th) and eight following days; and of free warren in all his demesne lands of Pikehale, of Roldeston, co. Notts., and of Riggesby, co. Lincoln (Charter Roll, 35 Edward I., No. 2).

[5] There is a charter entered on the Coram Rege Roll (No. 118, m. 4), for Trinity, 17 Edward I. (1289), granting to Roger Minoth free warren in all his demesne lands of Kirkestead' and Sything, co. Norfolk; Heyham and Bramford, Antigonnes (? Antigornes), Stonham, co. Suffolk, and Middelton, Kneton, and Nusum in Broghtonelith, co. York.

De Elya Baret . . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Roberto Leget . . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne Sparkes . iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Man . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo filio vidue . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Ricardo le Man . iij*s* ij*d*
De Agnete le Man . . iij*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Johanne Totemay . xix*d* o. q.
De Hugone Rabuckes . vj*d* o. q.
De Willelmo Palefreyman vj*d*
De Tinniockes de Pykhale iij*d* q.
De Johanne Hoy . . xvij*d*
De Helya Collan . . xxiij*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Snape . iiij*d* o. q.
De Clemente de Wadington, vj*d* o. q.
De Willelmo filio Capellani, iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Juliana Brokenheved iiij*d* o. q.
De Mariota filia vidue . ij*d* o.
De Roberto de Craystockes iij*d*
De Waltero Brun . . xvj*d* o.
De Thoma Fabro . . xxiij*d*
De Ada Rabuckes . . xj*d* o. q.
De Ricardo de Craystockes, ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo le Harpour. xix*d* o.
De Galfrido Quayfere . vij*d* q.
De Johanne le Man . iij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto de Thorneton' xiij*d* q.
De Ada Allotesone. . iij*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Thoma Frere . . vj*d* o.
De Nicholao Todde . ij*s*
De Simone de Pekesby . vj*d* o.
De Roberto Somer . . xvj*d*
De Ada de Mauneby . ix*d*
De Cristiana Foreman . xiij*d* o. q.
De Ricardo Baret . . x*d* o.
De Waltero filio Gilberti. iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Galfrido de Brettenham, iij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo de Pykhale viij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne de Balderby vij*s* xj*d* o.
Summa . vij*li* v*s* vj*d* o.

Carthorpe.[1]

De Magistro Rogero Marmeyion, xxx*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo Derdale . ij*s* vij*d* o. q.
De Thoma filio Stephani vj*s* j*d* o. q.
De Galfrido Fabro . vj*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Maynard . vj*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Hugone Kynge . vij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Henrico filio Ade . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Schirelockes vij*s* v*d* o.
De Thoma filio Hugonis x*d* o.
De Petro de Wathe . iiij*s* o. q.
De Galfrido Ludelawe . viij*d*
De Isolda de Carthorpe . xj*d* q.
De Thoma Stonne . vij*s* iij*d*
De Waltero Carpentario. vj*s* vij*d* q.
De Radulpho Dote . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Thoma filio Johannis viij*s* j*d*
De Galfrido Lillinge . xx*d*
De Roberto Kynge . v*s* x*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Apelton' vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Alicia Wytchirche . xxij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Ade . v*s* vij*d*
De Elya Kyngesone . vj*s* v*d* q.
De Ada Dom . . v*s* ix*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Fritheby vij*s* j*d* q.
De Hugone filio Johannis vij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Preposito . viij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne filio Johannis vij*s* v*d*
De Johanne de Fletham. vj*s* iiij*d*
De Alexandro filio Fabri vj*s* o.
Summa . viij*li* xvij*s* o. q.

Est Tanfelde.[2]

De Roberto de Stanley . v*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Roberto Toure . . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Ranulpho Clerico . iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Drome . x*s* x*d* o.
De Rogero de Wathe . viij*s* v*d*
De Roberto de Sinderby vj*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Ruffo. . vj*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma de Stanley . vij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Molendinario iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne Cherefyol . iiij*s* vij*d*
De Hugone de Hougrave iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Nicholas filio Roberti ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Thoma Foux . . xxij*d* o. q.
De Elya Attepole . . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma de Hougrave iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Nosterfelde iij*s* x*d* o. q.
De Hugone de Sleningforde, v*s* j*d* q.
Summa, iiij*li* viij*s* vij*d* q.

Dysceforde.[3]

De Roberto Bouet . . xiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Dysceforde vij*s* j*d* q.
De Ada Lyly . . . ij*s* x*d* o. q.
De Margareta vidua . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Emma vidua . . ij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Thoma Waggestaffe . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Warde . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne filio Eve . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Hardinge . iij*s*...*d* o. q.
De Thoma filio Laurencii iij*s* vij*d*
De Roberto le Sauer . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Alano Fabro . . iiij*s* vij*d* o. q.
De Galfrido de Ellerton'. iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Petri . iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Rogero de Mayghenby iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Alexandro de Ellerton' iij*s* v*d* o.
De Gilberto filio Roberti. iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Carpentario . ij*s* xj*d* o. q.
(m. 2) De Ada de Toppeclive iij*s* v*d* o.
De Ricardo de Craven . iij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Roberto Tuppe . . ij*s* x*d*

---

[1] Burneston par. [2] Kirklington par. [3] Dishforth, Topcliffe par.

De Ricardo filio Ricardi . ij*s* o.
De Isolda vidua . . xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo Skot . . xvij*d* o. q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi. xvj*d*
De Margareta in le Wra . xvj*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Hugonis xx*d* o.
De Thoma Enne . . xij*d*
De Margareta in le Wra vidua xxj*d* o.
De Petro Brodde . . ij*s*
De Roberto del Cote . ij*s*
De Agnete Duket . . xvj*d*
Summa, v*li* iij*s* ij*d* o.

KUNDALE.[1]

De Ada Houel . . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Alano Gyllinge. . ij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Rederose . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Ireby . iij*s* vij*d*
De Laurencio Preposito . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Tannatore . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo Fabro . . viij*d*
De Willelmo Nethirde . iiij*d*
De Roberto servo vidue . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Michaelis, iij*s*
De Willelmo Treulove . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Sucalle . iij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Blythe . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Laurencii ij*s* xj*d*
De Margareta vidua . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Simone de Hewyce . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Matild' de Dysceforde iiij*s* o. q.
De Roberto Barebayn . iiij*s* o.
De Willelmo Plane. . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Alicia vidua . . iij*s*
De Waltero Texatore . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Petri . iij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo de Alen . xviij*d* q.
De Johanne Renoway . xxij*d*
De Willelmo filio Petri . iij*s* v*d*
De Roberto Adelharde . ij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, iiij*li* iij*d*

THEXTON'.[2]

De Alano filio Eudonis . x*s* viij*d*
De Hugone Brun . . vij*s* viij*d*
De Galfrido le Mercer . iij*s* vj*d* o. q.
De Bartholomeo de Thexton' . . vij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Northiby . ij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne Alayn . . v*s* xj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Henrici . vij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Walteri. viij*s* viij*d* o.
De Waltero filio Alani . viij*s* o. q.
De Waltero Fabro . . ij*s* o.
De Matilde vidua . . ix*s*
De Ricardo Attegate . vj*s* j*d*
De Waltero filio Agnetis. ix*s* ix*d* o. q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Thexton'. iij*s* vj*d*
De Rogero de Clayberyge iij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Thurstani, iij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma filio Walteri . iij*s* vj*d*
Summa, v*li* ix*s* ij*d*

RAYNINGTON'.[3]

De Johanne del Chaufeur iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Nicholas del Holyn . iij*s* x*d* q.
De Ada Lylkes . . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Ranulpho de Raynington' iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto de Synderby iij*s* ix*d* o.
De David de Reynington' iij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Coco . . iij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma del Cote . ij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ascil' . xxij*d* q.
De Ricardo Bercario . ij*s*
De Agnete Jolyue . . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Plumton' xij*d*
De Willelmo Ascile . v*s* o. q.
De Thoma filio Ricardi . iiij*s* ij*d* o
Summa, xliiij*s* iij*d* o. q.

AYNDERBY JUXTA QUERENHOU.[4]

De Johanne de Bernesker iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Ricardo Lowys. . vj*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne de Raveneswathe, ij*s* o. q.
De Radulpho filio Ade . v*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi v*s* j*d* o.
De Waltero de Swynton'. v*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne de Jonge . viij*s* v*d* q.
De Alicia filia Arnaldi . iij*d*
De Waltero Verneskey . xiiij*d*
De Emma de Monte . ij*d* o. q.
De Alicia filia Willelmi . j*d* o. q.
De Agnete Bridde . . ij*d*
De Alicia filia Roberti . iiij*d*
De Agnete filia Ide. . ij*d* o.
De Alicia filia Carpentarii ij*d* o. q.
De Ada Bridde . . ix*s* ix*d*
De Hugone filio Willelmi viij*s* ix*d* o.
De Ricardo del Mount . iiij*s* ix*d*
Summa, lxij*s* q.

(m. 1, col. 2.) SINDERBY.[5]

De Alano filio Willelmi . vj*s* iiij*d*
De Alano Bridde . . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Beatricis iij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Cambelhoye iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Roberti. iiij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Agnete vidua . . ij*s* ix*d*
De Alicia filia Roberti . xij*d*
De Roberto filio Willelmi ij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Johanne filio Roberti. v*s* viij*d*

---

[1] Cundall.
[2] Theakston, Burneston par.
[3] Rainton, Topcliffe par.
[4] Ainderby Quernhowe, Pickhill par.
[5] Sinderby, in the same parish.

De Simone Palefray . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Cambelhoy . xxj*d*
De Ada filio Roberti . iij*s* o. q.
De Cecilia vidua . . xij*d*
De Beatrice filia Roberti. xij*d*
De Galfrido de Synderby viij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne de Midelton' v*s* v*d* q.
Summa, lvij*s* xj*d* o. q.

WESTANFELDE.[1]

De domino Johanne Marmeyioun . . xxij*s* v*d* q.
De Elya de Tanfelde . x*s* ix*d* q.
De Elya Bercario . . v*s* v*d* o. q.
De Radulpho filio Willelmi ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Alicia del Berye . xv*d* o.
De Nicholao del Berye . vj*s* j*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Bretteby. ix*d*
De Johanne de Carthorpe xij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Bateman . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Lenten . xviij*d* o. q.
De Johanne de Stabulo . iij*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo filio Petri . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Barewelle ij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne Piscario . ix*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne Fraunkleyn . iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Horne . ij*s* xj*d*
De Waltero Bischop . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Carpentario. iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo Stepelhode . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Wyndswyft . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Gyliot . . xv*d*
Summa, v*li* viij*s* j*d*

NEWBY.[2]

De Willelmo Roundel . ij*s* vj*d* o. q.
De Thoma Scharparowe. ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Nicholao Molendinario x*d* q.
De Johanne de Thexton'. iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Croke . . xiiij*d* q.
De Johanne de Colingham xj*d* o.
De Avota del Clay. . xij*d*
De Johanne de Neuby . iiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto Clarel . iij*s* x*d* o. q.
De Roberto le Passour . iij*s* o.
Summa, xxvij*s* j*d* o.

MIDELTON' JUXTA QUENERHOU.[3]

De Willelmo de Hustwayt vj*s* x*d* o.
De Albreda de Midelton'. xiij*d* o.
De Matheo de Midelton'. xxij*s* vj*d* q.
De Elya filio Andree . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Roberti. iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Eustachio Kyde . ij*s* ix*d* o. q.
De Waltero filio Ricardi . vij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo de Thorneberyge ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Rogero filio Ranulphi iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Pykehale. iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Jarnewyke iij*s* x*d* q.
De Reginaldo de Midelton' ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne de Norton' . viij*d*
De Nicholao de Midelton' v*s* o. q.
De Ricardo de Norton' . iij*s* iiij*d* q.
Summa, lxxij*s* xj*d* o.

BURTON.[4]

De Gilberto ad exitum ville iij*s* vj*d* q.o.
De Alano Messore . . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Thoma Pistore . . xxij*d*
De Thoma de Knarr' . iiij*s* q.
De Thoma Grangiario . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo Bercario . xx*d*
De Waltero filio Willelmi v*s* v*d* o.
De Stephano filio Ade . v*s* vij*d*
Summa, xxvij*s* iiij*d* o. q.

JARNEWYKE.[5]

De Thoma filio Roberti . vj*s* j*d*
De Gervasio de Jarnewyke iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne filio Johannis vj*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Walker . xv*d* q.
De Gilberto Clerico . xviij*d* o.
De Roberto de Tyreswelle iij*s* xj*d*
De Alano Attekelde . iij*s* ix*d* o.
Summa, xxvj*s* x*d* o.

KYRTELINGTON.[6]

De domino Willelmo de Musters . . . xix*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto de Brakenberyge . . . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Nicholao Colerasche . xvij*d* o.
De Ada de Pykehale . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Gervasio . . . iij*s* o. q.
De Roberto Bulestot . v*s* vj*d* q.
De Juliana Milnere. . xiiij*d* q.
De Thoma Stote . . iij*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Welle . ij*s* o. q.
De Roberto filio Alani . ij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Bercario . v*s* v*d* o.

---

[1] West Tanfield.

[2] Newby-on-Swale, Topcliffe par., formerly the seat of Hudson, the "Railway King," now called Baldersby Park, the seat of the Dowager Viscountess Downe.

[3] Middleton Quernhowe, Wath par., called in 1591 Middleton Myers (Yorkshire Fines, Tudor, iii. 149).

[4] Humberton, a hamlet in the township of Humberton-with-Milby, and parish of Kirkby-on-the-Hill; called Burton in Domesday.

[5] Yarnwick, now depopulated, stood a little to the north of Kirklington (Kirkby's Inquest, 183*n*); mentioned in Domesday as Gernuic.

[6] Kirklington.

De Willelmo de Nosterfelde, iij*s* o. q.
De Nicholas filio Matill'. ij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Ricardo filio Matill' . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Geste . . xx*d* o. q.
De Hugone de Midelton' iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Alano ad Ecclesiam . xix*d*
De Johanne Harpour . viij*d*
De Matill' Godeyiere . v*d* o. q.
De Ada Bercario . . vij*d* q.
De Hugone Fabro . . iij*d* q.
De Henrico filio Walteri. j*d* o.
De Simone Porcario . xij*d*
De Alano filio Walteri . xij*d*
De Johanne Schede . xxj*d* o. q.
(m. 2, col. 2) De Nicholao Quintyn vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Chapman . iij*d* o.
De Roberto Linde . . ij*d* o. q.
De Alicia Sewstere . iiij*d*
De Alano Preposito . v*s* o.
De A(l)ano Quintyn . vij*s* v*d* o.
De Henrico Bouer . ij*s* vij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* viij*s* o.

THORNETON'.[1]

De Thoma filio Alani . iij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo de Kundale . iij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto Coco . . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Waltero Pinder. . xvj*d*
De Thoma filio Willelmi. ij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Roberto filio Ricardi. iij*s* j*d*
De Waltero Douf . . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Honter . iij*s*
De Thoma de Helperby. iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne filio Petri . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Waltero Preposito . iiij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Eyvile. . vij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, xlj*s* x*d* o.q.

SUTTON' HOUGRAVE.[2]

De Hugone de Skiureton' xiiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Hugone de Hougrave v*s* vij*d* q.
De Thoma de Hougrave. ij*s* q.
De Willelmo Carpentario iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Rogero Mundy. . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto Drepdevel . vj*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo de Gyselay. xix*d* o.q.
De Agnete de Couton' . ix*d*
De Isabella Southeren . iiij*d*
De Belota de Fritheby . xiij*d* q.
De Anketino Vaccario . xxj*d* o.
De Roberto Dote . . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Drepedevel iiij*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, xlviij*s* o.

MILDEBY.[3]

De Rogero filio Agnetis . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Thoma le Colevile . iij*s* viij*d* q.
De Thoma Daskarde . xij*d* o.
De Thoma ad exitum ville xj*d*
De Willelmo filio Serlonis ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Henrico filio Casse . xx*d*
Summa, xiij*s* iij*d* o.

MELMORBY.[4]

De Roberto de Midelton' iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Elya filio Jurdani . v*s* iiij*d* q.
De Elya filio Roberti . v*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Willelmi v*s* q.
De Thoma de Hougrave. ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Etelax . iiij*s* v*d*
De Alano filio Andree . v*s* vj*d* o.
De Elya filio Ade . . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Ada filio Radulphi . ij*s* xj*d* o. q.
De Willelmo Bercario . ij*s*
De Willelmo Salter . ij*s* o.
De Stephano de Nunnewyke, xij*d*
De Willelmo Morter . ij*s* o. q.
De Waltero Kempe . xviij*d* o.
De Roberto Souter. . xvj*d* q.
De Rogero de Synderby. iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Willelmi vij*s* ij*d* o. q.
Summa, lxij*s* viij*d* o.q.

AYSTENBY.[5]

De Gilberto Mercatore . v*s* o.
De Johanne filio Laurencii iij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Laurencio filio Margarete, ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne de Norton' . iij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Isabella de Waddesley vj*s* v*d* o. q.
De Roberto de Lecceby . iij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Ada del Grene . . vs o. q.
De Willelmo Deringe . ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Alewent . v*s* ij*d*
De Roberto filio Galfridi. ij*s* q.
De Roberto le Chapeleyn ij*s* vj*d*
De Ada Pydekock'. . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Thoma Cok' . . ij*s* o.
De Henrico filio Wydonis iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ade . iij*s* viij*d*
De Petro Prime . . xviij*d*
De Hugone de Skypton'. xviij*d*
De Ricardo de Nafferton' xij*d*
Summa, lx*s* viij*d*

LANGLYTHORPE.[6]

De Ada Venatore . . v*s* iiij*d*
De Douf vidua . . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne filio Radulphi v*s* ij*d*

---

[1] Thornton Bridge, Brafferton par.
[2] Kirklington par.
[3] Milby, Kirkby-on-the-Hill par.
[4] Melmerby, Wath par.
[5] Asenby, Topcliffe par. Domesday Estanesbi.
[6] Langthorpe, Kirkby Hill par. Domesday Langetorp.

De Willelmo de Gruelthorpe, xxd
De Alano Byndlomes . viijd
De Elena filia May. . ijd o.
De Johanne Byndlomes . vs viijd o.
De Isabella vidua . . iijd q.
De Priore de Novoburgo vjs iiijd o.q.
De Jeronimo del Bank' . vs vjd o.
De Waltero Man . . vjs viijd q.
Summa, xls vd.

(m. 1d) WATHE.

De magistro Rogero Marmeyioun . . xjs vijd
De Ricardo de Sutton' . vs vd o.
De Stephano filio Thome vs viijd o.q.
De Roberto Dyvel . . vs vjd
De Willelmo Attetounende vijs jd o. q.
De Ada de Carthorpe . vs vijd q.
De Willelmo de Thorneton' xixd
De Willelmo Wythevede . vijs vijd
De Simone homine Persone xxiijd q.
De Ada Fote . . . vd o.
De Willelmo homine Persone, xviijd o.q.
De Galfrido Atteoutgang' iiijs jd o. q.
De Willelmo filio Amandi iiijs xjd o.
De Ricardo filio Emme . iiijs vjd
De Johanne Pellipario . iijs vjd
Summa, lxxjs iijd.

SWAYNEBY.[1]

De Elya filio Willelmi . iijs xjd o.
De Johanne Belle . . iijs vijd o.q.
De Eva vidua . . vs o.
De Roberto Carettario . iiijs ixd
De Petro filio Elye. . iijs jd q.
De Johanne filio Alani . vjs o q.
De Ada Messore . . xiijd o. q.
De Johanne filio Nanne . ijs jd o. q.
De Elya Courtepy . . xixd q.
De Roberto Belle . . ixd o. q.
De Ada de Kyrkeby . xvijd q.
De Roberto filio Elye . vijs ixd
De Elya de Swayneby . vs vjd o. q.
Summa, xlvijs q.

GAYTANBY.[2]

De Willelmo de Gaytanby vijs xjd o.
De Willelmo Maulovel . iiijs vijd q.
De Stephano filio Rogeri vjs ixd q.
De Roberto filio Hugonis vijs vd
De Johanne Emme. . vijs vd o. q.
De Thoma Waynman . vijs ijd o.
De Ada filio Hugonis . vjs jd o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi. xxiijd q.
De Sarra vidua . . xiiijd o.
De Roberto Walinot . xiijd
De Waltero filio Matill' . vjs vjd o.
De Rogero Waynman . vjs vjd o.q
De Stephano Dalling' . vijs vijd q.
De Johanne Bolour . iiijs o.
De Henrico Benne . . iiijs o.
Summa, iiijli xjd.

ESKELBY.[3]

De domino Rogero Myniot xjs vijd
De Johanne de Helbeck'. xs jd
De Johanne de la Dale . iijs ixd
De Johanne filio Beatricis xd
De Willelmo Carpentario xiiijd
De Elya de Gaytanby . xvd q.
De Ricardo filio Mathei . xvd
De Galfrido de Gaytanby xvijd
De Henrico filio Agnetis. iijs ixd o.
Summa, xxxvs jd o.q.

LEMING.[4]

De Roberto Arthur. . ijs iijd
De Petro de Syningtwayt vjs ijd o. q.
De Willelmo Bertelmewe xxd o.
De Waltero Solde . . xxd o. q.
De Alexandro Carnifice . iiijs o.
De Stephano de Briniston' xvijd o.
De Roberto Viry . . vijd q.
Summa, xviijs o.

(m. 1d, col. 2) NOSTERFELDE.[5]

De Ricarde Hyne . . xs iijd o. q.
De Willelmo Passelewe . vjs xjd o.
De Rogero Skate . . vijs xjd q.
De Reginaldo de Nosterfelde, ijs jd o.
De Ranulpho Vaccario . xijd o.
De Thoma de Carthorpe. ijs xjd o. q.
De Henrico Forestario . ijs xjd q.
De Galfrido de Nosterfelde iijs ijd
Summa, xxxvijs vd o.

NEUTON PYGOT.[6]

De Alano Brune . . vs xjd
De Elya filio Nisaunt . ijs viijd o.
De Willelmo Brune . vijs ijd
De Johanne Brune . . iijs iijd q.
De Hugone Browne . vijs iiijd
De Waltero filio Nisaunt. ijs ixd o. q.
Summa, xxviijs ijd o.

---

[1] Two or three farmhouses, about a mile and a half N.N.W. of Pickhill, occupy the site of the village of Swainby (Kirkby's Inquest, 182*n*).

[2] Gatenby, Burneston par.

[3] Exelby, in the same parish.

[4] Leeming, a perpetual curacy in the same parish.

[5] Nosterfield, N.E. of West Tanfield.

[6] Newton Picot, *alias* Scabbed Newton, Burneston par.

KYRKEBY-SUPER-MORAM.[1]

De Alexandro de Lede . vs xd o.
De Alano de Bradforde . ijs viijd
De Waltero filio Ricardi. xijd o.
De Johanne Plukman . xxiiijs o.
De Roberto filio Ricardi. xvd q.
De Amando de Kyrkeby. ijs jd o. q.
De Jeronimo Toy . . xxd o. q.
De Willelmo de Skelton'. xxd o.
De Willelmo Cobhevede. xd o.
De Roberto de Skelton' . iijs xd q.
De Willelmo Smorting' . iiijs vijd q.
De Radulpho filio Emme ijs ixd
Summa, xxxs vd o.q.

THORNEBERYGHE.[2]

De Willelmo le Rede . vjs vd q.
De Elya Schortraye . ijs ixd o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi. ijs xjd q.
De Isabella Talpe . . ijd o.
De Ada Rudel . . iiijd
De Willelmo Preste . ijs iijd o.
De Ricardo Carpentario . xxiijd
De Roberto le Mareschalle ijs jd o.
De Roberto de Raynington' ijs vijd q.
Summa, xxjs vijd o.q.

LECCEBY.[3]

De Ricardo Joyberde . ijs vjd
De Johanne Wynmer . iiijs q.
De Henrico filio Willelmi ijs xjd
De Johanne filio Reginaldi iijs
De Willelmo Cobbe . ijs iiijd o.
De Johanne Atteyiate . iiijs iijd q.
De Radulpho de Letteby[4] ijs xd q.
Summa, xxjs xjd q.

MANERIUM DE UPPESLOUNDE.[5]

De domino Johanne de Musters, lxxs jd
Summa, lxxs jd.

NORTON' IN LE DRIT.[6]

De Ricardo de Gaythille xixd o. q.
De Hugone de Bouthom vijs xjd
De Willelmo serviente Hugonis . . . ijs vijd o.
De Reynero filio Roberti. ijs ixd o.
De Alano Molendinario . vijs
De Nicholao filio Johannis vs vjd
De Thoma Bercario . iiijs iijd
De Margareta vidua . vs ixd o.
De Thoma Attekelde . xxijd q.
De Willelmo filio Ricardi vs jd q.
De Willelmo serviente . ijs vijd o.
Summa, xlvijs jd q.

MANERIUM DE ARLANGTHORPE.[7]

De Rogero Oysel pro manerio de Arlangthorpe . xxviijs viijd
Summa patet.

De Abbate de Fontibus pro Balderby Grainge . vjli xvjs
De eodem Abbate pro Graingia de Raynington' . xxxiiijs ixd o.
De eodem Abbate pro Graingia de Marton'[8] . vjli vjs ixd o.q.
De eodem Abbate pro Graingia de Aldeburge . iiijli iijs vjd o.
Summa servorum Abbatis hic, xixli xiijd o. q.

Summa Wappentagii de Halikelde preter incrementum, cxxli iiijs xd o.q.

(m. 2d) Incrementum Wappentagii predicti.

NEUTON' PIGOT.

De Walteri filio Nisanti . vs
De Waltero Denias . xviijd
De Matill' Textrice . viijd
De Roberto Cophilde . xijd
Summa, viijs ijd.

CARTHORPE.

De Rogero Marmeyion . xxs

WATHE.

De Rogero Marmeyion . viijs
De Matild' vidua . . iiijs jd o.
De Willelmo de Sutton . xxijd o.
De Roberto Swykestmowe xiiijd
De Waltero del Hille . xvijd q.
De Ranulpho filio Stephani xvjd o.
De Isolda vidua . . xviijd o.
De Willelmo filio Roberti Prepositi . . . ijs xd o.
De Ricardo Hamunde . xijd
Summa, xxiijs iiijd o.q.

[1] Otherwise Kirkby Hill. 1305, Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to Alexander de Ledes of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Kirkeby-super-Moram and Gipton (Charter Roll, 33 Edward I., No. 21).

[2] Thornbrough, near Tanfield.

[3] Leckby Carr, Leckby Palace, and Leckby Villa, names of places on the Swale, between Topcliffe and Cundall.

[4] *Sic.*

[5] Upsland, a hamlet a mile and a quarter S.W. of Kirklington.

[6] Norton-le-Clay,

[7] Allerthorpe, Burneston par. Domesday Herlevestorp, Erlevestorp.

[8] Marton-le-Moor, in the parishes of Topcliffe and Kirkby-on-the-Hill, 3½ miles east of Ripon.

(m. 2d, col. 2) KIRKEBY-SUPER-MORAM.

De Alexandro de Ledes . vs
Summa patet.

SUTTON' HOUGRAVE.

De Thoma Drepedevel . xvjd
Summa paret.

ESKELBY.

De Henrico filio Agnetis ijs
Summa paret.

BALDERBY de famulis.

De Johanne filio Sibille . iiijs iijd o.
De Baldwyno de Balderby ijs
Summa, vjs iijd o.

Summa incrementi, lxvjs ijd q.

Summa totalis Wappentagii de Halikelde, cxxiijli xjs jd.[1]

(m. 3) TAXACIO QUINTEDECIME IN WAPPENTAGIO GYLLING ANNO REGNI REGIS E(DWARDI) XXXmo.

RYTHE.[2]

De Johanne Spirting . iijs vijd q.
De Roberto de Raynsate. xjs q.
De Lora que fuit uxor Gilberti . . . iiijs iijd o.
De Willelmo Bradrigg' . iiijs xjd q.
De Johanne filio Prepositi xjs vjd o.q.
De Rogero de Saterom . xs vd q.
De Johanne de Gunnersete xijs jd
De Sibilla de Crakepot . vjs ijd o. q.
De Rogero Utting' . . xijd
De Thoma de Mosedale . xiijd o. q.
De Simone de Oynehop . xxjd o. q.
De Galfrido de Kerton' . ijs ixd
De Thoma de Langthorn' xvjd
De Stephano filio Bernardi iijs viijd q.
De Roberto filio Stephani iiijs vjd o.q.
De Thoma Longo . . iiijs q.
De Willelmo de Blades . vjs jd o. q.
De Willelmo de Mosedale iijs ixd
De Willelmo Man . . iijs jd o. q.
De Johanne Newetrute . iiijs ijd q.
De Roberto Pesecodde . xxijd o.
De Jurdano de Kerton' . viijs jd o.q.
De Roberto Skake . . xxiijd o.
De Galfrido Skake . . xxd o.
De Ada Skake . . xjd
De Hugone Fabro . . xvijd o.
De Clemente Blahat . xxjd o.
De Thoma Underhou . viijd o. q.
De Johanne Dyl . . vd o. q.
De Johanne filio Johannis xixd q.
De Willelmo de Rythe . iiijd
De Willelmo Godefray . vijd q.
De Ricardo Underhou . viijd o. q.
De Stephano del Wra . vjs vijd o.q.
De Alano Crobe . . xxd o.
De Willelmo Carter . ijs ijd q.
De Stephano Molendinario vd o. q.
De Gilberto de Staynton' vijd q.
De Radulpho de Rythe . iijs ixd
De Simone Pegge . . xjd
De Henrico filio Roberti. viijd o. q.
De Henrico del Wra . xiiijd q.
De Simone Praty . . xiiijd
De Roberto Textore . ijd o.
De Roberto Underhou . iiijd
De Willelmo de Edenham iijs xd o. q
De Willelmo Freman . ixd o. q.
De Roberto Warde. . ijd o.
De Simone filio Roberti . viijd o. q.
De Galfrido filio Emme . vjd o.
De Bernardo filio Ade . xiiijd o.
De Thoma Turnays . xiiijd o.
De Willelmo Cully . xijd o. q.
De Thoma del Dyke . xixd q.
De Roberto Clerico . iijs viijd
De Galfrido de Iflythe . vjs xjd q.
De Johanne de Thoresby. ijs vjd o. q.
Summa tocius quintedecime, viijli viijs iiijd o.q.

HELAYGHE.[3]

De Johanne filio Matild'. xiiijd
De Simone Todde . . iijs iiijd o.
De Thoma Kynge . . xxiijd o.
De Simone filio Benedicti iijs viijd o.
De Eudone Tetty . . ixd
De Elya filio Stephani . ijs iiijd o.
De Bernardo de Banco . iiijd
De Ricardo Oysel . . iijs xd o. q.
De Rogero Sureys . . ijs
De Johanne filio Alicie . xijd
De Gilberto Preposito . xvjd
Summa, xxjs xd o.q.

BARTON'.[4]

De Grimbaldo Fraunceys. xiiijs vd
De domino Ricardo de Hudelston' . . ixs ixd

[1] The township of Howe appears to be missing. Burneston will be found under the liberty of St. Peter's, York. Roxby is probably included in Pickhill.

[2] Reeth.

[3] Healaugh, near Reeth, Grinton par.

[4] Barton St. Mary and Barton St. Cuthbert. Grimbald Fraunceys is called John Grimbald or Grumbald in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 179). In 1315–6 the heirs of Grimbald Franceys were the tenants (Ibid., p. 335).

De Willelmo filio Roberti ij*s* v*d* o. q.
De Henrico filio Araldi . vj*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne Swann . xxij*d* o.
De Thoma Hacsmal . xvij*d*
De Alano Leonarde . xiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . iij*s* q.
De Ada Page . . . xv*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis xiiij*d* o.
De Henrico Core[1] . . xj*d*
De Margar' Langaker . xij*d*
De Roberto Tunay . . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne Marescallo . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Kaa . . xix*d* q.
De Alicia vidua . . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Hugone Tulle . . xvj*d*
De Roberto filio Cust . xiij*d*
De Ivone Cissore . xij*d*
De Thoma del Appelgarthe ix*s* ix*d*
De Ada de Kendale . v*s* iiij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Thome . xiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Marescallo . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma Sutore . . ix*s* v*d* o.
De Conano filio Petri . iiij*s* x*d*
De Rogero Gairay . . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Alexandro super Moram, iij*s* iiij*d* o. q.
De Grangia de Barton'[2] . xlj*s* vj*d* q.
Summa, vij*li* ij*s* iiij*d*.

LANGETON'.[3]

De Hugone de Langeton' vij*s* j*d* o.
De Cuthberto filio Alani . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Baroun . v*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Rogero de Aynderby . v*s* viij*d*
De Galfrido filio Elye . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Roberto de Skorton' . v*s* x*d* o. q.
De Simone de Wyntringham, iiij*s* x*d* q.
De Willelmo fratre Beatr' v*s* j*d* o. q.
De Roberto de Houton' . iiij*s*
De Henrico filio Henrici. iij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Hawysia vidua . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma de Gormire . ij*s* vj*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Alverton' ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Jerovalle xxij*d* o.
Summa, lx*s* j*d* o.q.

(m. 3, col. 2) MULTON'.[4]

De Alexandro de Multon' ix*s* x*d*
De Ada filio Emme . iij*s* xj*d*
De Galfrido Neubonde . vj*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Reginaldi[5] iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Simone filio Willelmi vij*s* vij*d* o.
De Matill' de Waynbrigg'[6] vij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Matheo filio Willelmi x*d*
De Stephano filio Emme. xv*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Agnetis. vj*d* o.
De Matheo filio Stephani viij*d*
De Roberto filio Ricardi. iiij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Agnetis. iij*s* ij*d* o. q.
De Willelmo de Couton . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Walteri. iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Ellerton' iiij*s*
De Simone filio Ricardi . iiij*s*
De Ricardo filio Johannis iiij*s*
De Alano filio Ricardi . iiij*s*
Item de Matill de Baynbrigg' pro decimis frumenti de Begg' . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Grangia de Couton'[7] . xliiij*s* vij*d*
Summa, vj*li* xiij*s* q.

APPELBY.[8]

De Henrico Turnour . xxiij*d* q.
De Thoma Halflarde . vj*s* x*d* o.
De Juliana vidua . . xx*d*
De Ivone filio Agnetis . iij*s* j*d*
De Ivone Clerico . . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Stephano Sauman . xiiij*d*
De Hugone Foulgate . vij*d* q.
De Waltero Foulgate . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Emma Manneys . iiij*d*
De Ada Byschop . . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Everardo de Appelby ij*s* iij*d*
De Alina Swaype . . iiij*d*
De Eudone Maylle . . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Stephano filio Martini iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Martini. iij*s* iij*d*
De Roberto filio Agnetis. iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Halflarde . xij*s* iij*d* q.
De Nicholao Thomasman xvj*d*
De Philippo Breton . xij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Mauneby . xj*s* j*d*
De Juliano Hullock' . viij*d* o. q.
De Agnete filia Ascil' . v*d*
De Alina Suaype[9] . . iiij*d*
De Johanne Hullock' . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Henrico filio Galfridi. v*s*
De Johanne Attetounende v*s*
De Hugone Preposito . v*s*
De Roberto Dabbe . v*s*
Summa, v*li* x*s* iiij*d*.

CROSTWAYT.[10]

De Johanne de Craystock' iij*s* j*d* o.
De domino Rogero Myniot x*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne Brounlace . vj*s* v*d* o. q.

---

[1] Probably an ancestor of the Coore family.
[2] A grange of Easby Abbey.
[3] Langton-on-Swale.
[4] Moulton, Middleton Tyas par.
[5] May be *Rogeri*.
[6] It should be Baynbrigg', as appears from the last entry but one.
[7] A grange of Eggleston Abbey.
[8] Eppleby, Gilling par.
[9] Occurs again a little higher up.
[10] Crossthwaite, Romaldkirk par.

De Alano del Langrigg'[1] iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Alani . xij*d*
De Ricardo filio Thome . v*s* vj*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Rogeri . iij*s* x*d* o. q.
De Alano filio Hulf' . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Londono . . . ij*s* iij*d* o. q.
De Petro filio Hugonis . ij*s* ix*d* o. q.
De Johanne Brun . . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Alicia uxore Wydonis iiij*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo Stut . . v*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo filio Wydonis iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Cecilie. iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Ade . iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Haraldo . . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Hugonis vj*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne del Boys . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Simone Capellano . ij*s* v*d*
De Philippo de Crostwayt xix*d*
De Ada Langeban . . xvj*d* o. q.
De Willelmo filio Ade . xx*d* o. q.
Summa, iiij*li* vij*s* vj*d* o.

NORTH COUTON'.

De Johanne Neu..... . iij*s*
(De) Hugone de .....uton[2] ij*s*
.....llo filio Sibilie . . xij*d*
..... Lowy .... iij*s*
De Galfrido .... xij*d*
De Roberti filio Sibille . vj*d*
De Roberto filio Elene . ij*s*
De Willelmo Scherwynde xij*d*
De Rogero Fitt . . xij*d*
De Roberto Grull . . iij*s*
De Willelmo filio Alexandri, xviij*d*
De Henrico filio Hugonis iij*s* ij*d*
Summa, xxij*s* ij*d*.

STRETTEFORDE.[3]

De Roberto Grethevede . viij*s*
De Dyonis' Grethevede . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Laurencio Godynoyghe xiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Molendinario xx*d* o. q.
De Henrico Salman . iiij*s* x*d* q.
De Willelmo de Dalton'. xxj*d* o. q.
De Rogero de Schappe . xvij*d* o. q.
De Hugone filio Johannis iiij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne filio Henrici. iiij*s* vj*d*
Do Grangia de Egliston'. viij*s* x*d*
Summa, liij*s* j*d* o.

WESTLATON'.[4]

De Nicholas de Westlaton' vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de la Mare. xx*d* o. q.
De Alano filio Henrici . iij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Thome. xx*d* o. q.
De Hugone filio Willelmi ij*s* o. q.
De Johanne filio Emme . ij*s*
De Johanne filio Alexandri ij*s* o. q.
De Johanne filio Johannis ij*s*
Summa, xxj*s* iiij*d* q.

(m. 3[d]) Adhuc de Gillinge.

COTHERSTON'.

De Hugone filio Henrici. iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Briano filio Alani . vij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Capellano . xix*d* o. q.
De Willelmo Fabro . iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Elya Forestario. . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Spilman . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Elye . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Carpentarii, ij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo filio Alani . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Thoma de Cleseby . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Henrico filio Hugonis iij*s* v*d* o.
De Waltero Wildebar' . iij*s* o.
De Henrico de Bedale . iiij*s* x*d* o
De Thoma Blakehevede . ij*s* v*d* q.
Summa, l*s* x*d* o.

JOLEBY.[5]

De Johanne le Queynt' . iiij*s*
De Roberto filio Henrici. iiij*s*
De Alano filio Henrici . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne Scotte. . ij*s* q.
De Ada filio Henrici . iiij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Roberti. iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Henrico filio Henrici. iij*s* v*d* o.
Summa, xxv*s* iiij*d* o.

LONTON'.[6]

De Hugone filio Yvonis . v*s* viij*d* o.
De Henrico genere Roberti iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Matill' Braciatrice . xviij*d*
De Alicia vidua . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Agnete le dreystr' . iiij*d*
De Ada Hardinge . . xij*d*
De Simone serviente Presbiteri . . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Juliana vidua . . xij*d*
De Willelmo filio Rogeri ij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne serviente Presbiteri . . . xxij*d*
De Ada Molendinario . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Ada filio Ricardi . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Ricardo le Mayr . v*s*
De Ada le Presteman . iiij*s*
Summa, xlj*s* o.

---

[1] The "rigg" is known by the same name still. It is in Holwick.

[2] The word wanting is probably Couton. In 1284–5 Hugh de Couton held two bovates of John de Layton in N. Cowton (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 177).

[3] Startforth, on the south side of the Tees, opposite Barnard Castle. Domesday Stradford.

[4] West Layton, Hutton Magna par.

[5] Jolby, about three miles east of Croft.

[6] Lonton, nr. Middleton-in-Teesdale.

JAFFORDE.[1]

De Ricardo de Breteville. iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne de Hellebeck' v*s* iiij*d*
De Petro de Hamby . v*s* iiij*d*
De Hugone de la Mare . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo Lom . . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Michel . xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo Gune. . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Thoma Aucepe. . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Nicholao de Scorueton' ij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Godehine . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Alano Fors . . xviij*d*
De Ada de Layburn . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo Dykeman . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Talbot' . . . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Dykeman xij*d*
De Agnete vidua . . xij*d* q.
De Thoma Wynch'. . ix*d* o. q.
De Ricardo serviente Johannis de Hellebeck' iiij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . ij*s* viij*d*
De Thoma filio Willelmi. ...*s*
De Ricardo filio Alani . ...*s* x*d*
Summa, lx*s* iiij*d* o.q.

KYRKEBY WISKE.

De Willelmo de Calueton' .....
De Waltero filio Ricardi. iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne filio Matill' . iij*s* j*d*
De Iden' vidua . . xx*d*
De Willelmo del Couhouse vj*d* o.
De Roberto Penne . . v*d*
De Rogero Carectario . xviij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Johannis x*d* q.
De Henrico filio Nicholai vij*d* q.
De Rogero Myniot' . lxij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Lassell' . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne de Eskerike. iij*s* j*d*
Summa, iiij*li* vij*s* iij*d* o.q.

BRUMPTON' BRIGG'.[2]

De Willelmo apud Crucem vj*s* v*d* o.
De Hugone filio Alexandri ij*s* j*d*
De Elizabetha . . ix*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne Grype . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Imania . . . xviij*d*
De Waltero Gille . . vj*s* iij*d*
De Roberto Clerico . ij*s* x*d*
De Hamundo. . . xvij*d* o.
De Alexandro filio Sibille xvij*d* q.
De Sibilla vidua . . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Galfrido Piscatore . iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Willelmo Attetounende iiij*s*
De Willelmo filio Galfridi iiij*s*
De Roberto filio Thome . iiij*s*
De Ricardo Rymour . iiij*s*
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha pro Grangia. xxx*s* j*d*
Summa, iiij*li* v*s* x*d* q.

SWYNTON' HOWE.[3]

De Ricardo de Hope' . x*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne Cort' . . xj*s* j*d* o.
De Agnete de Hertforde. xij*s* ix*d*
Summa, vxxiiij*s* ix*d*.

(m. 3d, col. 2) DALTON' MICHELLE.[4]

De Willelmo de Stoppeham vj*s*
De Johanne le Serjaunte. iij*s*
De Johanne filio Ade . xvij*d* o. q.
De Willelmo filio Swayne ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Goky. . ij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Johanne Feueryer . ij*s* o.
De Rogero Turneyeling . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Kyngg' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Cubulle . xxiij*d* o. q.
De Stephano Todde . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Broune . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Waryne . xx*d* o.
Summa, xxj*s* xj*d* o.

CLESEBY.

De Roberto de Cleseby . viij*s* v*d* o.
De Emma de Bereforde . x*s* ix*d* o. q.
De Nicholao de Ellerton'. v*s*
De Ada de Crathorne . v*s*
De Willelmo filio Roberti iij*s*
De Roberto de Hougrave iij*s*
De Willelmo Oire . . iij*s*
De Roberto Stotte . . v*s*
De Johanne filio Roberti. iiij*s*
De Johanne filio Thome. iij*s* o.

---

[1] Yafforth, near Northallerton.

[2] Brompton-upon-Swale, near Catterick Bridge.

[3] Perhaps Low Swinston, about a mile S.W. of Scargill, in the parish of Barningham.

[4] At the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 166) there were three Daltons, Dalton Michell, Dalton Travers, and Dalton Norreys, all now represented by Dalton, in the parish of Kirkby Ravensworth, which was called in another place (p. 133) Dalton in Broghton Lith. This Broghton is the Broctun mentioned in Domesday (fo. 25*b*), in close proximity to Daltun. The Dalton in the text got its distinctive appellation from a certain Michael, son of Michael de Dalton, whose daughter and heiress, Agnes, married Thomas de Ryhill, from whom it descended to the Michael de Ryhill who held it at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire, I. 166).

De Nicholao Warde . vs
De Thoma ad Parcam . vs
De Thoma filio Nicholai. vs
De Willelmo filio Nicholai iiijs ixd
Summa, lxxs o.q.

ASKE.

De Hugone de Aske . iijs ixd
De Rogero filio Molendinarii, xvjd o. q.
De Willelmo Pakock' . xvd o. q.
De Johanne de Schiyeby. xvijd o.
De Galfrido Preposito . xiijd
De Galfrido de Coleburne xjd q.
De Alicia Knythquene . iiijd
De Iveta . . . vd
De Alexandro de Joleby . xxiijd q.
De Henrico de Aske . xvd o.
Summa, xiijs xjd.

BOWES.[1]

De Willelmo Darc'[2] . iijs iijd q.
De Roberto Pistore . iiijs ijd
De Thoma filio Thome . iijs o. q.
De domino Gichardo[3] . xxxiiijs viijd
De Thoma filio Alani . iiijs xd o.
De Johanne de Galway . iijs vjd
De Johanne Ra . . ijs iiijd
De Waltero filio Isabelle. iijs jd q.
De Wilkes Darc' . . ijs viijd
De Simone Darc' . . vs jd o. q.
De Willelmo Fabro . vs iiijd o.
De Johanne de Bolleron'. vs vd q.
De Roberto filio Johannis iiijs jd q.
De Henrico Venatore . iiijs ixd q.
De Willelmo Precios' . iiijs ijd o.q.
De Henrico Coupestack'. iijs vjd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Stephani ijs iijd o.
De Johanne Crok' . . vjs ixd o.q.
De Roberto de Rokeby . iijs jd o.
De Thoma Toller . . ixs jd q.
De Thoma filio Galfridi . vs iiijd q.
De Alano Goselyne. . viijs vd o.q.
De Johanne Saleman . xs viijd o.q.
De Hospitali de Mora[4] . vijs iiijd
De Galfrido filio Nicholai ixs viijd
De Ada filio Alani . . viijs
De Alano Toller . . iijs o.
De Stephano de Boleron' iijs xd
De Hugone Bernarde . vs iiijd
De Ricardo de Eskelby . vs iiijd
De Johanne Toller . . vs iiijd
De Thoma filio Henrici . vs iiijd
De Roberto Saleman . vjs iiijd
Summo, ixli xixs viijd o.q.

EST COUTON'.[5]

De Johanne Fyton'. . xxs
De Thoma de Melsamby. xxs
De Johanne Cort' . . xxs
De Petro le Serjaunte . xxs
De Johanne le Mayn . vjs viijd
De Thoma le Juven . vjs viijd
De Johanne le Tayllour . vjs viijd
De Roberto ad Fontem . vjs viijd
De Roberto Boyvile . vjs viijd
De Radulpho Bateman . vjs viijd
De Johanne le Juven . vjs viijd
De Alano filio Galfridi . viijs
De Johanne filio Galfridi. vjs viijd
Summa, vijli xvjd.

SUTHE COUTON'.[6]

De Willelmo de Lascell'. ijs ixd q.
De Willelmo le Couper . ijs vjd q.
De Roberto de Sadbery . iijs viijd o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmo xviijd o.
Summa, xs vjd o.q.

(m. 4) MORTON'.[7]

De Ricardo Fabro . . vs o.
De Alicia vidua . . ijs vijd o.q.
De Galfrido filio Willelmi ijs iijd o. q.
De Thoma del Grene . ijs iiijd
De Thoma Preposito . iijs vd o. q.
De Thoma Fabro . . ijs vd o. q.
De Willelmo filio Thome xixd
De Alicia vidua . . iijs ijd o.
De Alicia de Herling' . vjs viijd
De Willelmo filio Ricardi vijd q.
De Roberto filio Willelmi ijs
De Matild' Coule . . viijd o.
De Johanne Dynis . . ijs xd q.
De Willelmo de Langeton' iiijs xd o. q.
De Willelmo extraneo . ijd o.
De Willelmo Prykett' . vs vijd

---

[1] June 16th, 1310. Grant to John of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, amongst other things, of a market at his manor of Boghes on Fridays, and a four-day fair on the eve and day of the Translation of St. Swithin (July 15th), and the two days following (Charter Roll, 3 Edw. II. No. 1).

[2] An abbreviation of de Arcubus or Bowes.

[3] Wichard or Guichard de Charron.

[4] Commemorated in Old Spital, New Spital, Low Spital, Spital Grange, and Spital Park, names of farmhouses on the road between Bowes and Brough-under-Stainmore.

[5] Called Mikel Couton and Temple Couton in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 177). Now East or Long Couton.

[6] In Gilling par.

[7] Morton-on-Swale, Ainderby Steeple par.

De Roberto de Pakenham iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Thome iij*s* xj*d*
De Petro Parning' . . viij*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo Bulling . ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Prykett' . xx*d*
De Roberto filio Johannis ix*d*
De Juliana Walemyre . v*d*
De Thoma filio Beatric' . iiij*d*
De Johanne Madur . iij*d* q.
De Thoma Bobbing' . ij*d* o.
De Ada Molendinario . iiij*d*
De Cecilia Frer . . iiij*d*
De Bateman . . . iiij*d* o. q.
De Thoma Caroes . . v*d* o. q.
De Ranulpho Ewarde . iiij*s* j*d* o. q.
De domino Radulpho filio Willelmi . . . xiij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne de Lythe . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Rogeri . ij*s* ix*d*
De Roberto Preposito . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Henrico filio Alani . iij*s* j*d* o. q.
Summa, iiij*li* xix*s* viij*d* q.

HONDRETHWAYTE.[1]

De Rogero Presbitero . vj*s* v*d* o.q.
De Petro Pistore . . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Imania vidua . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Agnete vidua . . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Henrico filio Radulphi ij*s* viij*d*
De Simone filio Gamelli . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Alicia vidua . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Alexandro Basket . v*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Molendinario ij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo de Wilden[2] ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Margar'. iiij*s*
De Johanne filio Rogeri . xl*d*
Summa, xlvj*s* v*d*.

CLYFE.[3]

De Edwardo Chareles[4] . vij*s* x*d* q.
De Gilberto Preposito . v*s* ix*d* o.
De Ada filio Willelmi . ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Mercer . vj*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto de Carleton'. iij*s* x*d* q.
De Galfrido Speller . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Baco . . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Ada filio Andree . ij*s* o. q.
De Johanne Scot' . iij*s* j*d* o. q.
De Rogero filio Willelmi. ij*s* o.
De Roberto Ottringe . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto le Scorour . vj*s* v*d* o.
Summa, lj*s* j*d* o.q.

NEUSOM.[5]

De domino Rogero Myniot' xvij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Midelton' vj*s* q.
De Henrico Pygott' . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Rogero de Neusom . iij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo de Neusom . iiij*s* vij*d*
De Persona de Wyclyfe . x*s*
De Galfrido de Thorppe . xix*d* o. q.
De Alano filio Galfridi . xiij*d*
De Willelmo de Hoton' . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto de Thorppe . xviij*d* o. q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido Todde . . xx*d* o. q.
De Laurencio de Laton . ij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo Couper . xij*d*
De Radulpho Smak' . viij*d*
De Willelmo de Thorppe xiij*d*
De Willelmo de Midelton' ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Thoma Champenays . xx*d*
De Johanne Kay . . ij*s* j*d*
De Thoma filio Gervasii . ij*s* o. q.
Summa, lxx*s* ij*d*.

SKELTON'.[6]

De Petro de Swynigtwayte vj*s* xj*d* q.
De Ada de Keldetwayte . v*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Kede . . xx*d* o.q.
De Philippo quondam Rectore Ecclesie de Merske vj*s*
De Johanne Kede . . xij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Kede juniore. xj*d* q.
De Sichrilda Prudefote . iiij*d* o.
De Elizabetha de Alnaby ij*s* iij*d*
De Henrico Wiles . iiij*s*
Summa, xxviij*s* vj*d* q.

(m. 4, col. 2) BEREFORDE.[7]

De domina Emma de Bereforde . . . xx*s* viij*d*
De domino Ricardo de Hodeleston . x*s* iiij*d* o.
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha, viij*s* ij*d* q.
De Galfrido filio Benedicti xiiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Bykeman . iiij*s* x*d*
De Johanne filio Joye . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Simone de Tyndale . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.

[1] Hunderthwaite, Romaldkirk par.

[2] Wilden Beck and Wilden Grange still named here.

[3] Cliffe, Manfield par., on the Tees, opposite Pierce Bridge.

[4] Monsr Edward Charles de Clyff—d'ermyne a cheife de goules et cinq losengz d'ermyne en le cheif (Mr. Thos. Jenyns Boke of Arms. The Antiquary, I. 208). Same arms for Monsr Edward Carles de Brigenhale (Ibid. II. 100).

[5] Newsham, Kirkby Ravenswath par.

[6] In the parish of Marske.

[7] Barforth Gilling par., on the south side of the Tees, opposite Gainford.

De Ricardo Quoc' . . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Galfrido filio Wabb' . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Simone Chart' . . iiij*d*
De Roberto Bovario . iiij*d*
De Willelmo le Gernet' . vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Philippo de Eryom . iij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto filio Hugonis xxiij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* ij*s* vj*d* o.

MERSKE.

De Henrico de Merske . v*s* v*d* o.
De Henrico Todde . . xx*d* o.
De Roberto Potter . . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Alicia Bertrem . . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Beatric' vidua . . iij*s* j*d*
De Roberto de Wrybeck' xxiij*d* q.
De Johanne serviente Rectoris, ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Agnete uxore Galfridi iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Rogeri . xiiij*d*
De Persona de Merske . viij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Appelgarthe viij*s*
De Waller' fil' Ede . . viij*d*
De Eda Lamberde . . vj*d*
De Galfrido Veraycroyse . iiij*d*
De Rogero Denyas . . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Radulpho serviente Hervicii . . . xviij*d* o.
De Thoma le Masoune . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
Summa, lij*s* vi*d*.

MARRIKE.

De Hugone de Aske . ix*s* xj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Willelmi. iij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Boyvile . v*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma filio Gamelli . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Ada de Kexswayte . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Alano Dorestrang' . xv*d*
De Ada Sperry . . xviij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Rogeri . xvj*d*
De Ricardo Brunigg' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Elene . xiij*d* q.
De Alicia vidua . . xviij*d* o.
De Elya filio Gamelli . ix*d*
De Johanne filio Willelmi xviij*d* o.
De Elya filio Cassandre . xij*d*
De Roberto filio Rogeri . x*d* o.
De Roberto filio Elizabethe vij*d* q.
De Galfrido Boyvile . ix*d*
De Rogero filio Conani . vj*s*
De Roberto filio vidue . vj*s*
Summa, lj*s* v*d*.

FORSETHE.[1]

De Stephano filio Martini iij*s*
De Hugone filio Galfridi. iij*s*
De Galfrido filio Thome . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Rogero de Multon' . xxiij*d*
De Stephano filio Galfridi xij*d*
De Johanne de Kathelle . iij*s*
De Hugone de Hey . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Hey[2] . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Caldewelle iij*s*
De Martino filio Martini. iiij*s* j*d*
De Waltero filio Martini. ij*s* viij*d*
De Galfrido Tixtore . xvj*d*
De Thoma Preposito . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Hugonis . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Henrico Capellano . v*s*
Summa, xliiij*s* vj*d* q.

MIDELTON'.[3]

De domino Rogero Myniot', xxxiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Avelina filia Rogeri . ij*s*
De Matheo de Midelton'. viij*s*
De Ada filio Hugonis . iiij*s* v*d*
De Margar' de Midelton'. v*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo de Briggenhale, iiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Galfrido Scoc'[4]. . vj*s*
De Willelmo Prudd' . iij*s*
De Hugone de Brumpton' iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Molendinario, v*s*
De Ricardo Krank'. . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Arnaldo . . . iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Hondeman. v*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo Broudde . iij*s* iij*d*
De Nicholao del Voul' . iiij*s* v*d*
De Ricardo Carpentario . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Wodecock' iij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne Gille . . iij*s* j*d* q.
Summa, v*li* ix*s* viij*d* o.q.

ATTELOU COUTON'.[5]

De Thoma Molendinario. xij*d*
De Roberto de Atlou . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Balderby iij*s* ix*d* q.
Summa, ix*s* iiij*d*.

(m. 4[d]) SKORTON'.

De Thome filio Hawis' . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Breton' . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Rogero de Skytheby . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Preposito . iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Wichardo filio Willelmi xxiij*d* o.
De Roberto de Swaldale . ij*s* vj*d*

---

[1] Forcett, a perpetual curacy in the par. of Gilling.

[2] Called John del Hegh in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 169).

[3] Middleton Tyas.

[4] Called Galfrid Scot' in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 171).

[5] Mr. Scaife identifies this place with the hamlet of Atley Hill and Atley Hill Farm, in the township of South Cowton, about one and a half miles W.S.W. of East Cowton (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 165*n*).

De Laurencio filio Elene. iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti. iij*s* o.q.
De Galfrido filio Fabri . iij*s* x*d*
De Simone filio Johannis. iij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido Fabro . . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Colstane . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanna uxore Willelmi ij*s* x*d* q.
De Roberto Broune . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ada Oggille . . ij*s* o.
De Simone Gerrock' . iij*s*
De Willelmo Wycharde . iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Gerrock' . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Hugone de Bolton' . xij*s* v*d*
Summa, lxxv*s* vj*d* o.

NEUTON' MORELLE.[1]

De Henrico de Rypon' . x*s* x*d* q.
De Thoma de Alnathby . viij*s* v*d*
De Alexandro Mansell' . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Hugone serviente . vj*s* ix*d*
De Johanne de Billingham vij*d* q.
De Juliana Braciatrice . iij*d* q.
De Cristiana vidua . . vij*d* q.
De Ada Formane . . x*d* o.
De Johanne filio Cristiane xiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Forman . ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Londe pro decima . . . vij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Grangia de Neuton . xiij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo de Hoton' . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Alexandro filio Alani . iiij*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, iij*li* xiiij*d* o.q.

GILLINGE.

De Willelmo filio Willelmi ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Henrici vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Ede . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Galfrido filio Willelmi v*s* v*d* o.
De Rogero filio Gilberti . vj*d*
De Rogero Pistore . . xij*d*
De Willelmo Roper . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Willelmi iiij*d*
De Rogero de Beck' . xxiij*d*
De Roberto de Sketheby. iiij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . xiij*d* o.q.
De Bernardo de Herteforde iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Multon'. xiiij*d* o.
De Thoma Bercario . viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Ada de Hertforde . vj*d*
De Thoma filio Rogeri . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Emme . j*d* o.q.
De Ranulpho de Multon'. iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Dalton' . iij*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo filio Martini . v*s* v*d* o.
De Thoma del Heskes . v*s* xj*d*
De Ada Fraunkays. . iiij*s* o.q.
De Johanne de Style . xiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Stephani iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Scalis de Sancta Agatha xviij*s*
Summa, iiij*li* xvj*d* o.

RAVYNSWATHE.[2]

De domino Hugone filio Henrici . . . xiij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne Fabro . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne Curtays . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Alano Waxande . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo de Feldom . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Peket'. . xxiij*d* o.
De Johanne de Feldom . ij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Tratille . xvj*d*
De Alano Bateman . xix*d*
De Ada de Jerowalle . ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Molendinario ij*s* q.
Summa, xxxiiij*s* iij*d* o.

---

[1] In the parish of Barton St. Cuthbert. The grange here belonged to Easby.

[2] In Hillary Term, 21 Edw. i. (1292–3) Hugh FitzHenry and his wife Albreda were defendants in a curious suit of assault. It was alleged by the plaintiff, Hugh of Barnard Castle (*de Castro Bernardi*), that on Sunday before the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edw. i. (Sept. 9, 1291), at the ninth hour of the raised (*nona hora merarii levati*) in Quassington by the vill of Raveneswath within the liberty of Richmond, in the public road (*in communi via*), between the vill of Kirkeby Raveneswath on the west and the vill of Quassington on the east, near a certain wooden cross, as he was going towards the said vill of Quassington, in the said road, with his back towards the west, and distant from the said cross towards the east two and a half perches, John le Whyte and Adam le Rate, by the command and commission of the said Hugh and Albreda, feloniously, like felons, and by premeditated assault, assaulted him with two sticks (*baculis*), that is, John le Whyte with a stick of hazel (*de corulo*), which he held in his two hands, an ell and a half long and twelve inches round, with which he struck him and broke (*disrupit*) his right arm four inches above the elbow. Adam le Rate struck him with an oak stick, which he held in both his hands, an ell and three quarters long and fifteen inches round, with which he struck him and broke his right elbow and put it out of joint (*et juncturam inde dessepavit*), whereby he was maimed

SCARGILLE.[1]

De Willelmo de Scargille	xix*s* ij*d*
De Roberto filio Johannis	ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Rogero filio Rogeri .	ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Eryom .	iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Wastpayne .	xv*d* q.
De Willelmo Walidrag' .	ij*s* vij*d*
De Johanne Punder .	iiij*d*
De Sibilla . . .	ij*d*
De Geva . . .	ij*d*
De Alicia uxore Nicholai.	ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Pacy . .	iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Cristiane	ij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Pun ho'[2] .	xij*d*
De Rogero Carectario .	iiij*d*
Summa, xxxvj*s* vij*d* o.q.	

(m. 4[d], col. 2) AYNDERBY.[3]

De Ricardo filio Nicholai	xxj*d* o.
De Roberto filio Nicholai	iiij*d*
De Johanne Belle . .	xviij*d* o.
De Alicia vidua . .	xxj*d* q.
De Roberto del Hille .	ij*s* x*d*.
De Willelmo filio Alicie .	xix*d* o.q.
De Nicholao del Hille .	iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Avicia vidua . .	ij*s* x*d* q.
De Willelmo de Wilmyn .	ij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo de Otrington'	xxij*d* q.
De Johanne de Mora .	iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Henrico Donnigg' .	iiij*s* o.
De Roberto Sterne . .	xij*d* o.
De Alicia le Custres .	iij*d* q.
De Johanne Scauelolock'[4]	viij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Galeby .	ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Careman .	iiij*d* o.
De Galfrido de Hewyke .	iiij*d*
De Johanne Loncayne .	iij*s* vj*d*
De Alicia Fyn . .	xj*d* o.
De Roberto filio Avicie .	vj*d* o.
De Alexandro de Wynton'	vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Falcario .	iiij*d*
De Roberto Herte . .	ij*d* o.
De Johanne Lonkayne .	viij*d*
De Rogero fratre ejus .	iiij*d*
De Cecilia de Mora .	ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Fabro. .	iiij*d*
De Willelmo Textore .	ij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne filio Alicia .	vij*d* q.
De Roberto Bercario .	xvj*d*
De Roberto Raven . .	iij*d* q.
De Rogero filio Willelmi.	v*d*
De Alicia Nutrice . .	v*d*
De Ricardo Pestelle .	ix*d* q.
De Agnete Badde . .	v*d*
De Agnete Scauelock' .	x*d* o.q.
De Roberto Tobyne .	iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Oyselle .	viij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Preposito .	v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Sawage .	iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Attebeck' .	ij*s* xj*d* q.
Summa, lxx*s* ij*d* o.	

CROFTE.

De Johanne Cappellano .	ix*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Henrico de Scrope .	vj*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Clerwaus	xxiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Willelmo Galays .	ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Wyfyarbyn .	iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Procur' .	iij*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto Prechour .	iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Marisscallo .	iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo Dovefote .	iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto Cort' . .	iiij*s* vj*d*
De Alexandro Skyrelock'	ij*s* vij*d*
De Johanne filio Rogeri .	ij*s* vij*d*
De Rogero de Conisclyfe.	ij*s* xj*d* o.q.

---

in his right arm by the striking of the said Adam, and by the force and assistance of the said John, and by the command and commission of the said Hugh and Albreda. As soon as they had done their work, Adam and John fled to Hugh Fitz Henry's manor of Raveneswath. Hugh of Barnard Castle, as soon as he could walk, went and raised the hue and cry (*levavit hutesium et clamorem*), and at once pursued them (*recenter prosequebatur*), from vill to vill to the four neighbouring vills around, and from the four vills to the king's bailiffs, from the king's bailiffs to the coroners of that district, and from the coroners to the next County Court, from the County Court to the King's Court, what remedy should be done to him by the king's writ. Hugh Fitz Henry and his wife pleaded successfully in defence, that as Adam and John had not yet been convicted of the assault, they could not be indicted for sending them. The case was then adjourned to St. John's Day, when the defendants pleaded that the appellant was not maimed, as he alleged, "And the same Hugh, the appellant, being seen in court, moved his right arm, his hand and his fingers, and also wrote, and is not maimed" (Coram Rege, No. 135, m. 8[d]).

[1] About five miles south of Barnard Castle.

[2] *Sic.*

[3] Ainderby Steeple, near Northallerton, formerly Ainderby Fourneux; called Aynderby Withestepel in 1304 (Coram Rege, No. 177, m. 52).

[4] *Sic.*

De Eudone Bercario . iij*s* j*d*
De Gilberto filio Magistri Petri . . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto del Schele . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Roberto del Hille . ij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, iiij*li* viij*s* x*d*.

ROKEBY.

De Roberto filio Willelmi iij*s* x*d* q.
De Alexandro filio Stephani v*s* x*d*
De Ada filio Radulphi . v*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Melsamby. vj*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Radulphi xv*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Cristiane ix*d* o.q.
De Hauisia vidua . . x*d* o.q.
De Roberto Levedyfoster xvj*d*
De Radulpho del Persones iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Brassehevede iij*s* vij*d* q.
Summa, xxxiiij*s* iiij*d*.

STAINEWEGGES.[1]

De Johanne filio Nicholai iij*s* iiij*d*
De Alicia vidua . . iij*s* o.
De Thoma Blissing' . xxj*d* o.
De Petro filio Eudonis . xij*d*
De Alano filio Ricardi . iij*d* o.q.
De Alicia Dowe . . iij*d* q.
De Juliana Hen . . ij*d*
De Roberto Gretehevede v*s*
De Ricardo Deer . . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Belle . . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Alano Cissore . . xxj*d*
Summa, xxiiij*s* x*d* o.q.

(m. 5) RYCHEMUNDE.

De Magistro S. Nicholai. lxvj*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo le Wayte . iij*s* ix*d*
De Waltero le Sklater . xvj*d* o.
De Agnete de Dounhom. v*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Popelton'. v*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo Nelle . . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Thoma de Marrigge . xvij*d* o.
De Petro de Aldeburghe. iij*s* iiij*d*
De Elya Cobbe . . xiij*d* o.q.
De Gocelino Pellipario . ij*s* o.
De Alicia le Blunt . . xvj*d* q.
De Roberto de London'. iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Simone filio Thome . ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Swayneby iij*s* o.
De Thoma filio Galfridi . xxj*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Petri . v*s* x*d* q.
De Milone . . . iiij*s*
De Willelmo le Fourbour iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Gyllinge . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Urine. . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Fullone . xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Deping'. vj*s* q.
De Acrisio de Skelton' . x*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo de Egleston' vj*s* j*d* o.q.
De Eudone del Bayle . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Alano de Haukeswelle ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo Raudman . viij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne filio Ricardi. ij*s* j*d* q.
De Nicholao Haldegate . xxj*d*
De Stephano de Snape . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Garcedale vj*d*
De Willelmo de Munkeby vj*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma Marescallo . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Roberto Caryas. . xvij*d*
De Johanne Cissore . xvj*d*
De Johanne de Ryllington' iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Hugone Stulle . . ij*s*
De Ricardo de Huddeswelle xij*d*
De Johanne de Askerigge iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Dysser. . ij*s* o.
De Henrico Marescallo . xj*d*
De Willelmo Clerinnet . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Simone de Kendale . xvj*d*
De Willelmo de Berden . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Waltero de Derington' ix*d* q.
De Ada de Hode . . iij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero Brese . . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Petro filio Henrici . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Petro del Hylle . ij*s* o.q.
De Ada de S. Martino . vj*s* o.q.
De Willelmo de Bowes . viij*s* iiij*d*
De Philippo Balistario . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Hugone filio Elye . vj*s* iij*d*
De Roberto de la Grene . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Aske . v*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Coupestack'. ij*s* viij*d* q.
De Nicholao de Ebor. . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Henrico Blaunche . vj*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne Vereycroyse. xvij*d* q.
De Eda vidua . . ij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo Cal(f)hyrde . xiij*d* o.
De Galfrido de Ukkerby. xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo del Bank' . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Alano Lamberde . vj*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Juvene . . iiij*d*
De Hugone Croue . . xj*d* q.
De Thoma Noutfot . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
Summa, xv*li* vij*s* x*d* q.

ALDEBURGHE.[2]

De Johanne Wynni. . v*s* iiij*d* q.
De Galfrido Norreys . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Hugone de Skurueton' xiij*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo de Hodeswelle xiij*d*
De Johanne de Crauncewyke ix*s* viij*d*
De Alicia uxore Laurencii ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne filio Roberti. iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hack'. ij*s* xj*d*
De Ada de Langerys . ij*s* o.
De Thoma de Forsete . iij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Dene . v*s* iiij*d* o.q.

[1] Stanwick.

[2] Aldborough, Stanwick par.

De Waltero filio Willelmi iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Hugone filio Ivonis . iij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Petro Preposito . . iij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi ij*s* iiij*d*
Summa, lxv*s* iij*d* q.

MELSANBY.

De domino Briano[1] . ij*s* ij*d*
De Ada de Nayleford[2] . xj*s* vij*d* o.
De Ada Oysel . . xxiiij*s*
De Matill' filia Thome . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Margar' que fuit uxor Willelmi . . . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo de Merske . xij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Nide . xij*d*
De Stephano Macon . ij*s*
De Rogero filio Roberti . v*s*
De Rogero de Kolbrun . xxij*d* q.
De Ricardo Bateman . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Matill' filia Avote . ij*s* j*d*
De Galfrido Pygote . vij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo de Burton' . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Waltero filio Rogeri . xix*d*
De Willelmo filio Walteri iiij*s* vj*d*
De Alano Bateman . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma filio Gilberti . iiij*s*
De Rogero Bateman . xij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* iiij*s* iiij*d*.

HERTFORDE.[3]

De Johanne filio Eudonis x*s* vij*d* q.
De Michaele Scot . . j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Fabro . . ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Carpentario . vj*d* o.
De Roberto Tayllour . viij*d*
De Roberto Carter . . x*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Mabil' . vj*d* o.
De Johanne filio Alani . xxj*d* o.
De Roberto Hecotes . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Agnete de Hertforde . x*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Thome xj*s* v*d* o.
De Alano de Melsanby . vj*s* j*d* o.
Summa, xlvj*s* iiij*d* o.

(m. 5, col. 2) MANEFELDE.

De Dionisia que fuit uxor Roberti . . . xxiiij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Tynay . v*s* j*d* q.
De Elena uxore Willelmi viij*s* v*d* o.
De Alano de Craneswyke vj*s* v*d*
De Rogero filio Stephani viij*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Cliffe . vj*s* viij*d* q.
De Hermero Preposito . x*s* q.
De Ricardo filio Ricardi Fabri . . . vij*s* j*d* q.
De Galfridi Pouer . . iiij*s* x*d*
De Rogero Leny . . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Skargil . iij*s* v*d*
De Rogero Clerico . . vj*s* viij*d*
De Galfrido filio Willelmi xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Utting' . xx*d*
De Reynero Scot . . xij*d* o.
De Galfrido Fouel . . ij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne Rycheman . ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Scot . . viij*d*
De Roberto filio Nelle . x*d* q.
De Thoma de Werdale . xviij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Ilger . . xvij*d*
De Willelmo Rugel . xiij*d*
De Roberto Salthare . ij*s* o.
De Roberto Hare . . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto Prestman . ij*s* v*d*
De terra Henrici Pygot . iiij*s*
De Galfrido Knagarde . v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Reyneri ij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma Chapeleyn . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Fabro . . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Malyn Grym . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Turnay . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iiij*s*
Summa, vij*li* ij*s* vj*d* o.

WALEMYRE.[4]

De Eudone filio Martini . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Chanery . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Coleburne iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Alano de Walemyre . xxj*d* o.
De Johanne de Hertforde xvij*d* o.q.
Summa, xv*s* o.

BERNINGHAM.

De Ricardo de Berningham xv*s* j*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Johannis xxij*d*
De Petro Vincent . . ij*s* o.q.
De Ricardo Skeuyn . xvj*d*
De Ricardo Bridbayn . ij*s* vij*d*
De Roberto de Hertforde ij*s* x*d*
De Ricardo de Cisterna . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Schirburne ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo Rabayn . x*v*d
Summa, xxxij*s* viij*d*.

---

[1] Brian FitzAlan.

[2] Called Adam de Nairford in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 170). In Trinity Term, 34 Edw. I. (1306), Adam de Nailford brought an action against John Waleys, parson of the church of Melsamby, for cutting and carrying away, on Wednesday, the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 33 Edw. I. (June 23, 1305), birches and poplars (*boulos et tremularios*), to the value of 100*s*., growing at Melsamby, in a place called Riscogh'. Defendant alleged that he had cut them for husbote and haybote (Coram Rege, No. 185, m. 1[d]).

[3] Hartforth, Gilling par.

[4] In the parish of Croft.

CARLETON'.[1]

De Johanne de Laton' . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Hervis' . . . x*s* ix*d*
De Galfrido Pygot . . xviij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Elyot . . . vj*d* o.
De Thoma Brekedore . iiij*s*
De Galfrido filio Eudonis v*s*
Summa, xliij*s* q.

LIRTINGTON'.[2]

De Johanne Springe . v*s* viij*d*
De domina Alb' Springe[3] xiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto juniore . xij*d*
De Rogero de Denton' . xij*d*
De Henrico Pastore . iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Dye . xij*d*
De Roberto filio Gilberti vj*s* x*d*
De Simone de Morghille[4] xij*d* o.
De Alano de Thesdale . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Henrico filio Johannis iij*s* vij*d*
De Alicia Cullock' . . viij*d*
De Evota filia Reginaldi vij*d* q.
De Emma Textrice . iiij*d*
De Mabilia filia Gilberti . xij*d*
De Ada Ak' . . . xvj*d*
De Willelmo de Denton'. iiij*s* iij*d*
De Anabilia del Cote . xij*d*
De Alicia Lotrice . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Fayte . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Agnete Baret . . xij*d*
De Alicia Nutrice . . iiij*d*
De Paulino . . . viij*d*
De Ricardo Fabro . . xvj*d*
De Willelmo servo Persone xij*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario xij*d*
De Ricardo filio Thome . xij*d*
De Thoma Lasceles . vj*d* o.
De Roberto Medico . xix*d* q.
De Alicia filia Mabilie . xix*d* q.
De Johanne filio Anabelle xij*d*
De Henrico Cementario . vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Ragill' . iij*s*
De Johanne Balcock' . iij*s*
Summa, lxvij*s* viij*d* o.q.

ESTLATON'.[5]

De Ugtredo . . . viij*s* iiij*d*
De Elya filio Ade . . ij*s* iij*d*
De Michaele filio Roberti ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Alani . iij*s* j*d*
De Petro de Bertan . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto Scot . . xj*d*
De Waltero de Minstrington', iij*s* iiij*d*
De Petro Fabro . . iij*s* viij*d*
Summa, xxvij*s* q.

BRYGGENHALE.[6]

De Edwardo Charles . ix*s* viij*d*
De Johanne filio Matill' . iiij*s* o.
De Ada de Westmer . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne filio Willelmi iij*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo filio Jak' . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo Knouel . v*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Bercario . iij*s*
De Ada Bercario . . vij*s* iij*d* q.
De Ricardo Knouel . vij*s* ij*d* q.
De Simone filio Ade . iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne Molendinario v*s* j*d* o.q.
De Rogero del Kanonhous xxiij*d*
Summa, lx*s* iiij*d* q.

(m. 5[d]) THYRNEGARTHE.[7]

De Ricardo Pece . . iij*s*
De Johanne filio Ricardi. vj*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma del Binkys[8] . vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Jurdano filio Ade . vij*s* viij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Stephani vj*s* xj*d* q.
De Hugone Payne . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne filio Johannis v*s* o.q.
De Roberto Tasker . vij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Laurencii ij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma de Louthebanck',[9] . . . vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ade . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Henrico Capellano . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo Stedefote . iij*s* viij*d*
De Ada filio Stephani . v*s* viij*d*
De Hugone de Thyrnegarthe, v*s* o.
De Thoma filio Gun' . xx*d* q.
De Ricardo de Cambe . iij*s* ix*d*
De Alano del Bynck' . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
Summa, iiij*li* v*s*.

---

[1] Carlton, Stanwick par.

[2] Lartington, Romaldkirk par.

[3] Lady Albreda, relict of Sir Henry Spring, knight, had a grant in 1312 from Richard, Bishop of Durham, "quod tanta corporis adversa valetudine et etate senili deprimitur, quod absque gravi periculo in ecclesia sua parochiali congruo non valet tempore ecclesiasticis officiis interesse," to have a chaplain in an oratory within her manor, in the vill of Hoghton, to celebrate divine service for herself and household (Reg. Palat. Dunelm. i. 138).

[4] Now Norgill, which probably is the correct reading here.

[5] East Layton, Melsonby par.

[6] Brignall.

[7] Thringarth, a hamlet S. W. of Mickleton-in-Teesdale, Romaldkirk par.

[8] There is still an ancient farmstead in Kelton called Bink House, and part of the Fell is called Bink Moss.

[9] Probably Laythebanke is the place denoted.

[illegible]

MORTHAM[4]

De Henrico Maunsel [illegible]
De [illegible] Maunsel [illegible]
De Willelmo filio Willelmi [illegible]
De [illegible] de Morham [illegible]
De [illegible] de Morham [illegible]
Summa, xviij. [illegible]

LANGETON'[5]

De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De Willelmo de [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De Willelmo filio [illegible] [illegible]
Summa, [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] filio [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] Faro [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De Willelmo de Soutre [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible]
De Willelmo de [illegible] [illegible]
Summa, [illegible]

[illegible][6]

De Willelmo filio Galfridi [illegible]
De Willelmo [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] Wach [illegible]
De Willelmo [illegible] [illegible]
De Willelmo [illegible] Isaac [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] Walter [illegible]
De [illegible] de Monchiman [illegible]
De Petro Weyte [illegible]
De Willelmo Preposito [illegible]
De Galfrido filio Hilde [illegible]
De Roberto de Cronton [illegible]
De Grangia de Kyppeling' xv. [illegible] o.q.
Summa, xlvij. [illegible] q.

(m. 5[d], col. 2) MIKELTON'[7]

De Alano del Hille[11] . iij. [illegible] q.
De Willelmo Daleman . vj. [illegible] o.q.

[illegible]

WHITWELLE[8]

De Thoma de Alton' [illegible]
De Roberto Preposito [illegible]
De Willelmo Mason' [illegible]
De Thoma filio Philippi [illegible]
De [illegible] filio Prepositi [illegible]
Summa, [illegible]

[1] Easby, Easby par., N. W. of Richmond. The grange mentioned below belonged to Easby.

[2] Query Sayer?

[3] Called in Kirkby (p. 174) Thomas Tynturell.

Hahaby, Croft par.

Whitwell, Catterick par.

[4] Mortham on-Tees, Rokeby par.

[5] Little Langton, Great Langton par.

[6] Bolton upon Swale, Catterick par.

[7] Kipdin, in the same parish. The grange here belonged to Easby.

[10] Romaldkirk par.

[11] Now Doctor's Hill.

De Willelmo Ledebeter . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Tempilman . iiij*s* v*d*
De Marg' vidua . . viij*d*
De Ricardo filio Roberti . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Rogero del Cote[1] . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Waltero del Grene[2] . iij*s* ij*d*
De Nigello filio Alani . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Roberti . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Beatric' vidua . . xiij*d* o.q.
De Ranulpho Fabro . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo Preposito . vj*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Ricardi ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
Summa, xlvij*s* v*d* o.q.

DALTON' NORAYS'.[3]

De Thoma filio Roberti . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Thoma filio Eve . ij*s* iij*d*
De Roberto Worme . ij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Colle . . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Galfrido Gayte . . iiij*d*
De Thoma Todde . . ij*s* o.
De Thoma Jaskarde . iiij*d*
De Thoma Kemppe . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Fabro . vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Beggtr' . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Collane . ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Hawaude . vj*d* o.
De Thoma Godegrome . vij*s* o.q.
De Alano filio Alani . iij*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, xxxj*s* ix*d* q.

DALTON' TRAVERS.

De Matilda de Gilling' . vj*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Willelmi iij*s* viij*d*
De Simone de Aula . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Helewisa vidua . . x*d* o.q.
De Emma Frankyse . v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Cort' . . xiiij*d*
De Avota Geseling' . viij*d*
De Henrico Bercatore . vj*d* o.
De Johanne Geseling . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Fetane . v*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Agnete vidua . . ix*d* o.
De Willelmo Sompter . x*d*
De Roberto Caruc'. . ij*d* o.
De Cassandra vidua . ix*d*
De Ada serviente . . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo Tixtore . vj*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Feueryer . xvij*d*
De Roberto Hosteler . xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Fabro . x*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Tille . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Werry . vj*s* x*d*
De Ada Bercario . . xij*d* o.q.
De Thomo Stot . . xiij*d*
De domino Gychardo[4] . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Persona de Wyclyfe . v*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne de Laton' . ij*s* j*d*
De Josepph . . . xij*d*
De Henrico filio Johannis iij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo de Beringham,[5] ij*s* v*d*
Summa, lvij*s* x*d*.

CLOUBECK'.[6]

De Willelmo filio Stephani vj*s* v*d*
De Ricardo Unewyne . vj*s* o.
De Ada filio Stephani . vj*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Preposito . xxij*d*
De Roberto filio Ricardi . xvj*d*
Summa, xxij*s* iiij*d* o.q.

BYRSCOYG'.[7]

De Johanne filio Michaelis vij*s* v*d*
De Waltero del Bynkes . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Ada de Blakedene[8] . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Rogero del Clyvelog'[9] ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ada de Fratribus[10] . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Marg' . ij*s*
De Nigello filio Elye . xiij*d*
De Galfrido filio Tyn . xvij*d* o.q.
De Hugone filio Petri . v*s*
De Ricardo Todde . . iiij*s*
Summa, xxxj*s* v*d*.

---

[1] He derived his name from Cote House Farm, in this parish.

[2] High Green and Low Green are names of places in Mickleton.

[3] See note 4, p. 11. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest, John Norreys was the chief landowner here.

[4] Gychard de Charron. On Dec. 28, 1292, the king, then at Newcastle-on-Tyne, granted licence to Guichard de Charrun to crenellate his dwelling-house of Horton, co. Northumberland (Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p. 2). In 1308 Guichard de Charrun, junior, had a grant of a market on Mondays at his manor of Sutton-on-Trent, co. Notts., and of a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. James the Apostle (July 25), and of freewarren in all his demesne lands of the said manor (Charter Roll, 2 Edw. II., No. 52).

[5] Usually written Berningham. The *n* in this name had a great tendency to disappear. The name constantly occurs in the Guisbrough Chartulary, but almost invariably as in the text.

[6] Clowbeck, Manfield par.

[7] Briscoe, East and West, in the township of Cotherston, and parish of Romaldkirk.

[8] Blackton.

[9] Clove Lodge.

[10] Friarhouse.

STAPILTON'.[1]

De domino de Stapilton'[2] xiiij*s* iiij*d*
De Radulpho Blythe . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Petro serviente Abbatis[3] vj*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . xx*d* o.
De Alano Brock' . . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Fabro . iij*s* v*d*
De Johanne filio Rogeri . iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Rayner . ij*s* q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi. ij*s* o.q.
De Gilberto filio Eve . xxij*d* q.
De Grangia Sancte Agathe xix*s* vij*d* o.
Summa, lx*s* xj*d* q.

UCKERBY.[4]

De Simone de Uckerby . ix*s* viij*d* q.
De Willelmo Dolytelle . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma Warde . . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario iij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Agnetis iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Ivete . x*d* o.
De Elya de Uckerby . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Molendinario v*d* o.
De Thoma filio Hawis' . xij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne Marisscallo . vj*s* ix*d*
De Hugone de Bolton' . ij*s* v*d*
Summa, xliij*s* j*d*.

FREMIGTON'.[5]

De Johanne Sturdy . v*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto del Hegges . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Eudone de Castello . xxj*d* o.
De Alano Belle . . xv*d* o.
De Willelmo de Fremigton' iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Warini[6]. xviij*d*
De Simone Sudde . . ij*s* v*d*
De Roberto Attebeck' . ij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma del Banck' . ij*s* vij*d*
De Nicholao del Banck' . iij*s* vij*d* q.
Summa, xxvij*s* ij*d* q.

(m. 6) QUASSINGTON'.[7]

De Henrico filio Rogeri . iij*s*
De Roberto filio Isolde . iij*s* o.
De Johanne de Hertforde xxij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Eudonis xiij*d*
De Alicia vidua . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Warino de Quassington' iij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto Warde . . ij*s* ix*d* q.
Summa, xvij*s* ix*d*.

THORPE.[8]

De Matild' le Ruter . xiij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Johannis v*s*
De Roberto filio Roberti. iij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne filio Walteri. iij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma filio Roberti . v*s*
De Isabella vidua . . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Michaele de Thorpe . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Walteri iiij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto Ladde . . xij*d*
De Juliana Todde . . xij*d*
De Elyzabetha . . xij*d*
De Michaele le Messor . x*d* o.
Summa, l*s* ij*d*.

(AP)YLGARTHE.[9]

De Rogero Miniote . xxix*s*
De Johanne de Hertforde .....
.. .. de Nayl[10] . . ..
De Henrico .... iiij*s*
De Johanne Fraunceys . xviij*d*
De Ada Cras . . . xviij*d*
De Ada de Ellerton' . vj*s* viij*d*
De Johanne Crul . . xviij*d*
De Nicholao .....delton'[11] v*s* iij*d* q.
..... del quan . . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Nicholao Haliday . iij*s* x*d*
De Roberto Pal.....[12] . v*s*
De Roberto de Ha..... . v*s*
De Maugero . . . xij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* iij*s* x*d* o.q.

---

[1] Stapleton, Croft par.

[2] Brian FitzAlan was lord here at this time.

[3] The Abbot of St. Agatha's at Easby.

[4] Uckerby, Catterick par., six miles from Richmond.

[5] High and Low Fremington, near Reeth.

[6] This name is incorrectly given in Kirkby (p. 172) as Robert FitzBrian.

[7] Whashton, in Kirkby Ravensworth parish. Called Qwassynton and Wassington in Kirkby's Inquest. Not mentioned in Domesday.

[8] Thorpe-in-Wycliffe.

[9] In the parish of Marske.

[10] Gen. Plantagenet Harrison (p. 211) reads this and the following name, Adam Neuland, 6*s*., Henry de Bereford, 3*s*.

[11] Here John de Midelton and Adam de Qain are the General's reading.

[12] Robert Pacok and Robert de Hagford, according to the same authority. He reads Hugh de Mersk 12½*d* for the last entry.

CALDEWELLE.[1]

De Thoma de Rychemunde vj*s* vj*d* q.
De Roberto Molendinario[2] v*s* j*d* o.q.
De .....ackes . . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De .....obbe . . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma Scot . . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Cote . . ix*d*
De ..... de Berden . ij*s* iij*d*
De ..... filio Johannis. iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De .... Aula . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De ..... Matill' . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De ..... del Hille . ...*s* j*d* o.q.
De .....m' de Staynwegges xx*d* o.q.
De Johanne Carpentario. xxij*d* o.
De Hugone filio Petri . v*s* vij*d* o.
De Stephano de Bones . v*s* x*d*
De Ada filio Thome . iiij*s* x*d*
De Thoma del Mere . iiij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi iiij*s* x*d*
De Johanne le Mareschalle iiij*s* viij*d*
De Alano Deen . . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Cristiane. iij*s* ij*d* q.
Summa, lxxviij*s* vij*d*.

DANEBY.[3]

De Alano Baudewyn . xij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Alicia Baudewyn . vj*s* ij*d* q.
De Johanne de Brettannia xxj*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne de Kyrkeby. xv*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Austin. . vij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Topping' . vj*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma Capellano . ix*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . iiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Thoma Scoyewest . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne Drunken . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Willelmo Cock' . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Kynge . vj*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, iiij*li* xviij*s* vj*d* o.q.

MAGNEBY.[4]

De Willelmo Toller . iiij*s* q.
De Hugone filio Thome . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Ada de Bowes . . vj*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne Capellano . xviij*d*
De Henrico Besing' . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo Belle . . v*s* j*d* q.
De Ada Preposito . . v*s* o.
De pueris Galfridi de Magneby xij*d*
De Waltero Belle . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma le Pynder . ij*s*
De Willelmo de Neusom . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Cecilie . ij*s* o.
De Alano de Haliuel . ij*s* vj*d*
De Sibilla que fuit uxor Roberti . . . v*s* ...j*d* o.
De Johanne de Soria . xij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Emme . iij*s* o.
De Ranulpho de Magneby iiij*s* q.
De Thoma Hert . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Body . . iiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Hugone Fabro . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
Summa, lxvj*s* xj*d* o.q.

KNETON'.[5]

De Petronilla de Kneton' iiij*s*
De Thoma Dote . . xiij*d*
De Willelmo de Craystock' xviij*d*
De Stephano Bere . . xv*d* o.
De Thoma filio Nicholai. ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Gilberto Syuewryct' . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Rogero Todde . . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Thoma Colstan. . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Conano de Kneton' . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Isota de Kneton' . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Radulpho Cosin . iij*s* x*d* q.
De Radulpho Stayk' . ij*s* xj*d* q.
Summa, xxx*s* x*d* o.

ULVINGTON'.[6]

De Ricardo filio Walteri . v*s* ix*d* q.
De Laurencio filio Walteri iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Emma filia Ade Balcock' iiij*s* ij*d*
De Juliana . . . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Reginaldo filio Willelmi xx*d* o.
De Rogero de Eryum . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Morsel . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Rogero de Sledewyse ij*s* q.
De Willelmo filio Simonis ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Amy . xxiij*d* q.
De Ada filio Hugonis . viij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxx*s* iij*d* o.

---

[1] In the parish of Stanwick.

[2] I supply the names wanting from General Harrison (p. 523). "Margery, the wife of Gerard, 3*s* 1¾*d*; John, son of Hobbe, 3*s* 9¾*d*; Thomas Scot, 3*s* 1¾*d*; Richard Cote, 9*d*; Robert (de) Berden, 2*s* 3*d*; Eudo, son of John, 4*s* 2¾*d*; Hugh de Aula, 3*s* 9¼*d*; Roger, son of Matilda, 3*s* 3¼*d*; William del Hill, 3*s* 1¾*d*; Henry de Strangways, 20¾*d*." The last entry is no doubt an error for Staynwegges. The Strangwayes family did not come into Yorkshire till nearly a hundred years later.

[3] Danby Wiske.

[4] Maunby-on-Swale, Kirkby Wiske par. August 22nd, 1310. Beverley. Grant to Ranulph de Mauneby of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Thorgramby (Thorganby), West Cottingwith, Mauneby, and Neuby-on-Wiske (Charter Roll, 4 Edw. II., No. 26). March 29th, 1252–3. Wautham. Grant to Roger de Maugneby of freewarren in all his demesne lands in Maugneby and Kirkby under Knolle, and in Berebrunne, co. Westmorland (Ibid. 37 Hen. III. m. 4).

[5] Kneeton, Middleton Tyas par.

[6] Ovington on the Tees, near Wycliffe.

(m. 6, col. 2) NEUBY SUPER WYSKE.[1]

De Willelmo Bewer . ijs o.q.
De Hugone de Baylof' . xxd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alicie . ijs xd q.
De Hugone Carpentario . ijs jd o.
De Ricardo Bawe . . xixd
De Ricardo Man . . ijs iiijd o.
De Willelmo Preposito . ijs ijd
De Petro filio Alicie . xxiijd o.q.
De Thoma de Crakehale . xxd o.q.
De Henrico Coltebeyn . iijs iiijd q.
De Matild' relicta Willelmi iiijs ixd
De Willelmo Bonde . ijs xjd o.

Summa, xxixs xjd.

WYCLYFE.

De Rogero filio Rogeri . iiijs xjd
De Willelmo filio Juliane iiijs iijd o.
De Roberto filio Roberti . vjs viijd o.
De Isabella . . . vs
De Johanne de Dalton' . vjs xd
De Simone Molendinario iijs viijd o.
De Stephano de Girlington' iijs iijd o.q.
De Hugone filio Matild' . xvjd
De Matild' de Wyclyfe . xijs iiijd o.q.
De Rogero Preposito . iiijs
De Roberto Frende . iiijs jd o.q.
De Waltero de Girlington' iijs vd
De Radulpho Harpur . iijs xd q.

Summa, iijli xd o.q.

HOTON' LONGVYLERS.[2]

De (Margareta) de Nevile[3] xiiijs ixd
De eadem domina . . vjs viijd
De Rogero ad parcam . iijs ijd
De ....a vidua[4] . ijs xjd
De ..... fil' Rogeri . iijs iijd q.
De ..... fil' Normanni . xijd o.q.
De .. .. Warini vs vijd o.
De ..... Avicie . iijs vijd o.q.
De Johanne Mariscallo . viijd o.q.
De Willelmo Cos . . ijs vjd o.
De ..... Bercario . vijd
De Willelmo filio Johannis ijs iijd
De Alano Attebeck' . ijs jd o.q.
De Waltero Fabro . . xiiijd o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . iiijs iijd o.q.
De Alano filio Alani . ijs viijd q.

Summa, lxs vjd o.

WA(RLAGHBY).[5]

De ..... Nuby . . vjs vjd q.
.....tt . . vjs jd
De R(ogero) Speruer[6] . iijs vijd o.
De Willelmo Francoys . iijs vijd o.
De domina de ..... . xiijs xd q.
De Willelmo de Worlton' iijs vd
De Ricardo de Kereby . ijs vjd o.q.

Summa, xxxvijs vijd q.

ERYOM.[7]

De Gilberto filio Willelmi vs iijd
De Johanne filio Roberti. ixs ijd q.

---

[1] In the parish of Kirkby Wiske.

[2] Otherwise Hutton Magna, or Great Hutton, a perpetual curacy in the parish of Gilling. By a deed entered on the Coram Rege Roll (No. 111, m. 7d) for Easter, 16 Edward I. (1288), Margaret, widow of Geoffrey de Neville, granted to John de Lovetot, senior, the manor of Hutton Longvilers, he paying 40li a year at Michaelmas for the same. These being witnesses, Sirs William le Vavasor, William de Ryther, Richard de Harecurt, William de Stopham, William Scargil, Robert de Wyclif, knights; Robert de Hertford, Henry de Kyghleye, William de Hernyngham, John de Hertford, and others.

[3] Christian name supplied from Kirkby's Inquest (p. 168). She was daughter and sole heir of Sir John de Longvillers, knight, lord of Hutton Longvillers and Hornby in Lancashire. She married Geoffrey de Neville, brother of Robert de Neville of Raby, who predeceased her, and was succeeded by her son, Sir John de Neville.

[4] I supply the missing names from General Harrison (p. 443), but his transcript seems untrustworthy. "Emma, widow, 2s 11d; Ralph, son of Roger, 3s 3½d; Ralph, son of Norman, 12½d; Geoffrey, son of Warin, 5s 7½d; Richard, son of Hugh, 3s 7¾d; John the Chaplain, 8¾d; Walter Topping, 3s 6½d; John Bercar', 12d; William, son of John, 2s 0¼d; Alan, son of Herbert, 2s 1¾d; Walter Faber, 3s; John Prepositus, 3s 4d; Alan, son of Alan, 3s 8d.

[5] Warlaby, Ainderby Steeple par.

[6] Roger Sparnore (misread for Speruore, or Spervore = Sparrow) held three and a half carucates here at the date of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 176).

[7] Eryholme, near Croft. The Domesday Argun, *i.e.* Hergum, which is simply the locative or dative plural of the old Norse word *hörgr* (A.S. *hearg*, O.H. Germ. *harug*)—a heathen place of worship. Airyholm, at the foot of Roseberry Topping, was anciently Ergum or Hergum (Atkinson's Handbook to Ancient Whitby, p. 113). Cf. Grimsargh.

De Rogero filio Willelmi iij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne filio Willelmi ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne filio Thome . vij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne de Daneby . ij*s* viij*d*
De Alano filio Willelmi . xix*d* o.
De Alicia vidua . . xvj*d*
De Rogero Wilba... . vij*s* xj*d*
De Rogero Mariscallo . iiij*s* vij*d*
De Stephano Piscatore . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Romundeby xviij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne de Musters . xij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma Clerico . . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Philippi iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Ledeworthe iiij*s* v*d*
De Roberto Chaneray . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Stretforde ij*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo de Evresley vij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Fabro . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Cecilia vidua . . ix*s*
De Willelmo Coco . . ij*s* j*d*
De Roberto Fabro . . xxiij*d* o.
De Roberto de Elton' . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Philippo filio Emme . xx*d*
De Roberto filio Willelmi ij*s* xj*d*
De Roberto Dru ..... . xxiij*d* q.
De Waltero filio Philippi iiij*s* o.
De Petro filio Roberti . v*s* viij*d* o.
De Petro Carpentario . ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Mariscallo . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
Summa, vij*li* vj*s* ix*d* q.

SOLBERY.[1]

De Johanne Fabro . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Bolur . . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo [de] Hoton' .....*d* o.
De Alicia vidua . . ..*d* o.
De Thoma filio Ricardi . ..... j*d* o.
De Willelmo Fynne . ..... q.
De Ricardo Fynne . .....
De Ada de Hoton' . . xix*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Brompton .....
De Ada filio Willelmi . iij*s*
De Thoma Bateman . iiij*s*
De Thoma filio Ade . iij*s* x*d*
De Beatric' vidua . . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
Summa, xlvj*s* iiij*d* q.

THYRNETOFTE.[2]

De Ada Pridelock' . . iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Willelmo Orre . . xvj*d* o.
De Johanne Briane . . vj*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Jurdane . xxj*d* o.
De Alano Bercario . . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Simone del Hille . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Bonevile . v*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto Ode . . v*s* vij*d* q.
De Roberto le Conestable vij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Wytebarne . vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne filio Roberti v*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Donan . xxij*d*
De Waltero Hevede . xx*d*
Summa, liiij*s* iij*d* o.

ELLERTON'.[3]

De Arsculpho de Cleseby[4] xiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Galfrido Topping . v*s* v*d*
De Ricardo de Alverton'. ij*s* o.q.
De Thoma Belle . . xxiij*d*
De Johanne filio Henrici. xxiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Rogeri . xxj*d* o.
Summa, xxvj*s* viij*d* o.q.

(m. 6[d]) ESEBY.

De Rogero le Porter . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Alicia de Wytewelle . xij*d*
De Willelmo Pellipario . xvj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Rogeri . iiij*d*
De Roberto Ve..... . ij*d* o.
De Leticia de Harpham . vj*d* o.
De Johanne de ..... . xj*d* o.
De Ricardo W..... . xv*d* q.
De Philippo ..... . vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Petro .... vj*d* o.
De Agnete filia ..... . xij*d*
De Ricardo B..... . . vj*d* o.
De Alicia filia Ricardi . .....
De Beatr' vidua . . xxj.....
De Johanne filio Johannis .....
De Willelmo ..... . xvj.....
De Willelmo Carpentario iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi xvij*d*
De Simone ..... . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto de ..... . v*d* o.
De Willelmo Wa..... . vj*d* o.
De ..... Yiole . . xiiij*d*
....
De Alicia ....
De Willelmo de Eriom . x*d* o.q.
De eodem Willelmo pro terra Johannis Thurkille, vij*d* o.
Summa, xlj*s* iiij*d* o.q.

EGLISTON'.

De Abbate de Egliston' pro Abbacia . . xvj*s* ij*d*

---

[1] Solberge or Sowber Hill, Kirkby Wiske par.

[2] Thrintoft, Ainderby Steeple par., near Northallerton.

[3] Ellerton-on-Swale, Catterick par.

[4] Hursqui de Cleseby port de goules ove une fees et trois losenges d'argent (from a 14th century Roll, Coll. Top. et Gen., ii. 327).

SANCTA AGATHA.

De Abbate de S. Agatha apud Warthe Cote . xviij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De eodem Abbate pro Abbacia . . . xxvij*s* x*d* o.q.
Summa Abbatis de S. Agatha, xlvj*s* x*d* o.

RUMBALDKIRK'.[1]

De Ivone filio Rogeri . xvj*d*
De Henrico filio Rogeri . xij*d*
De Ranulpho Kyde . xij*d* o.
De Willelmo ..... . viij*d*
De Roberto Russel . xij*d*
Summa, v*s* o.

RYVAUS.

De Abbate de Ryvaus pro vacaria de M... .....[2] xlij*s* x*d*
De eodem Abbate pro Oxenhope[3] . . xiij*s* iiij*d* q.
De eodem ..... Waylle xij*s* ij*d* q.
De eodem pro Appeltrekelde,[4] xvij*s* v*d* o.
De eodem pro Birkedale[5] xxx*s* v*d* o.q.
Summa Abbatis Ryevallis, v*li* xv*s* iij*d* o.

(FE)LDUM.[6]

De Abbate Jerovallis apud Feldum . . . .*s* ij*d* o.
De Ada le Wetherhirde . xij*d*
De Roberto filio vidue . x*d* o.
De Roberto de .....orde ij*s* vj*d*
Summa de Feldom, xxvij*s* v*d*.

Summa tocius quintedecime Wappentagii de Gillyng, cclxxvj*li* xiij*s* o.q.

(m. 7) WAPENTAGIUM DE LANGEBERYGHE.[7]

DANEBY.

De Willelmo del Grene . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Stephano fabro de Stayngate . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto Arkel . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo de Monte . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Goldeburghe xvij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Patricke . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Stephani ij*s*
De Liolpho de Vall' . vj*s*
De Waltero filio Willelmi vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Alano del Twayt . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo filio Walteri iiij*s* vij*d*
De Thoma Forestario . xix*d* o.q.
De Hugone del Herdwyke xij*d* o.
De Willelmo le Parcour . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Bere . . viij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne de Staynton' iij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Brun . . v*s* o.
De Stephano garcione Willelmi Brun . iij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Stephani iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Forestario . xiij*d*
De Thoma filio Emme . iij*s* j*d*
De Thoma filio Alicie . iij*d* q.
De Alano le Nayle . . x*d* o.
De Roberto filio Thome Fabri . . . viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Gregorii xxiij*d*
De Johanne Kempe . xij*d*
De Lyolpho filio Uttredy v*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Waude . ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo filio Maye . ix*d*
De Rogero de He(r)dwyke v*d* q.
De Stephano filio Nicholai xij*d*
De Willelmo de Herdwyke xij*d*
De Rogero Pees . . iiij*s*
De Johanne le Hyrd . vj*s* v*d* o.q.
De Rogero Lagan . . iij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Farendale iij*s*
De Willelmo de Roston'. vij*d*
De Hugone del Bottem[8] ij*s*
De Roberto filio Rogeri Clerici . . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Stephano filio Walteri xj*d* o.q.
De Hugone filio Willelmi xvij*d*
De Johanne filio Alani . xiij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Ede. . xij*d*
De Stephano Paytevin . xvij*d*
De Johanne filio Thome . x*d* o.

---

[1] Romaldkirk. Domesday Rumoldescherce, Rumoldescerce. Also called Ecclesia or Villa S. Rumaldi or Rombaldi.

[2] Probably the commencement of the name Muker, formerly Mewacre, which belonged to Rievaulx Abbey at the Reformation (Rievaulx Chart., p. 328).

[3] Oxnup in Muker, five miles from Askrigg.

[4] Perhaps Keld, close by the other places, which also belonged to Rievaulx at the Reformation (Ibid. p. 329).

[5] Birkdale, about six miles N.W. of Muker.

[6] Feldom, in the parish of Marske.

[7] Membranes 7–10[d] have been wrongly made up. The order in which they are printed is as follows:—m. 7; m. 9; m. 9, col. 2; m. 9[d]; m. 9[d], col. 2; m. 10; m. 8; m. 8, col. 2; m. 8[d]; m. 7, col. 2; m. 7[d]; m. 7[d], col. 2; m. 10, col. 2; m. 10[d]; m. 10[d], col. 2. Membrane 8[d] bears the endorsement.

[8] *Sic.*

De Johanne del How[1] . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Waltero Waude . xxj*d* o.
De Ricardo de Lelom . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto de Tuphirst . ij*s* ij*d*
De Rogero filio Lyolphi . xij*d*
Summa, vj*li* iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.

WERELTON'.[2]

De Hugone filio Willelmi ij*s* v*d*
De Galfrido Stibbinge . xxj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Cissore . xxj*d*
De Thoma Carpentario . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Rogero in le Wra . ix*d*
De Stephano Undertre . ij*s*
De Thoma filio Stephani ij*s* o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi vij*s* iij*d* q.
De Ricardo Tepel . . vj*d* o.q.
De domino Nicholao de Meynhille . . xxv*s* vij*d*
De Roberto de Tranholme iiij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne filio Galfridi ij*s* iij*d*
De Thebaldo Preposito . xix*d* o.q.
De Matild' ad frenam . ij*s*
De Rogero de Herhowe . ij*s*
De Roberto filio Punne . xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Herhowe ix*d*
Summa, lxj*s* x*d* q.

HILTON'.

De Hugone de Hilton' . xxiiij*s* x*d*
De Roberto de Pothou . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma de Bolleby . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto de Buskeby . vj*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo Porter . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Balker . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Waltero Vaus . . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
Summa, xlvij*s* vj*d* q.

JAROM'.[3]

De Benedicto le Taillur . xij*d*
De Patricio le Glover . xij*d*
De Roberto de Alverton' ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne Walterotman iiij*s*
De Hugone de Elleton' . xviij*d* q.
De Hugone le Tayllour . iiij*s* j*d*
De Elya le Couper . . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto dicto Gyliot . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido Hodmel . xij*d* o.
De Galfrido Tinctore . xij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Marescallo . x*d* q.
De Johanne Jevousdy . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo de Pontefracto vj*s* o.q.
De Ricardo de Waxand . iiij*s* v*d*
De Johanne Wythoune . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Rogero de Hilton' . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici v*s* o.
De Radulpho le Glover . ij*s* o.q.
De Johanne Cuche . . xj*d* o.
De Ada Fullone . . iij*s*
De Eudone Hoir' . . xiij*d*
De Waltero de Preston' . ij*s* o.
De Simone Scotto . . ij*s* j*d*
De Henrico Pistore . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Rogero Fabro . . xviij*d*
De Willelmo de Preston'. ij*s* iiid j
De Prestre Johan . . xiij*d*
De Johanne Falinthewol vj*d*
De Thoma Fullone . xij*d* o.
De Johanne Box . . viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Dyaconi vj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Berewyke iij*s*
De Ricardo de Herteburne viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Reginaldi vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Skayfe . xij*d*
De Willelmo de Brackeley viij*d* o.
De Waltero Persone[4] . viij*d* o.
De Giliot Molendinario . xx*d* o.
De Johanne David . . vij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Tunstalle iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Elya del Westgate . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Wygger . xiij*d*
De Rogero Sutore . . ij*s*
De Roberto Scriptore . xv*d*
De Gilberto Fayreman . viij*d*
De Roberto Joye . . v*s* o.
De Ricardo Kynge . . ix*d*
De Johanne Hauekine . ix*d* o.
De Johanne Haverkake . v*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Aton' . xxvj*s* ix*d*
De Waltero de Fabro . xij*d*
De Henrico Tannatore . xv*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne Etwater . iij*s* o.
De Johanne de Corbrigge xvij*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne filio Juliane . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
(m. 9) De Rogero le Salter[5] xij*d* o.q.

---

[1] The *Houe* is still well known in Danby.

[2] Whorlton.

[3] Yarm. Domesday Jarun, *i.e.* at the weirs. Cf. Kepyer.

[4] *Sic.*

[5] My reason for believing that m. 7, col. 1 (which finishes in the middle of a list of Yarm taxpayers) should be followed by m. 9, rather than by m. 8, col. 1, is that some of the names in the former are peculiar to Yarm. Persons bearing the names of Aslakeby and Estir or Estria occur in the Guisbrough Chartulary (ii. 42, 431) in connection with Yarm. Etwater was also a Yarm name. In the Helagh Park Chartulary (Cott. MSS. Vesp. A. iv., fo. 119d) Henricus dictus Etwatyr had a grant from the Priory of a messuage, which Thomas vetus Playlun of Yarum held of Helagh, "in venella que vocatur le Crossewend de Yarum." Wyrkesale and Aslakeby, now Worsall and Aislaby, are places in the immediate vicinity of Yarm.

De Johanne de Wyrkeshale, xiij*d*
De Johanne Tixtore . xj*d* o.q.
De Petro filio Susanne . xij*d* o.
De Waltero Horner . vij*d* q.
De Isolda Tinctrice . ij*s* j*d*
De Stephano le Tayllour x*d* o.
De Willelmo de Lyndesey ix*d* o.
De Roberto de Gisburne xij*d* o.
De Johanne Beryer . vj*d* o.
De Galfrido de Roseles . vj*d*
De Johanne de Aslakeby[1] vj*s* xj*d* q.
De Radulpho del Estir . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Swaynesby v*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Fairman . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Henrico Etwater . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo Otting' . ij*s* o.
Summa, xj*li* iij*s* o.q.

SEMER.

De Alicia de Semer . vj*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne Knyct . . ij*s*
De Nicholao Molendinario ij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne filio Juliane . iij*s*
De Nicholao filio Roberti iij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . iij*s*
De Henrico Knycht . ij*s*
De Willelmo filio Simonis ij*s*
De Rogero filio Simonis . ij*s*
De Stephano filio Aveline ij*s* x*d*
De Stephano Warwock' . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Malteby . ij*s* ix*d*
De Ricardo de Grenhowe ij*s* x*d* o.
De Rogero Todde . . ij*s*
De Willelmo filio Reginaldi ij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma le Horshirde . ij*s* o.
De Stephano Piscatore . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Cooperatore . xij*d*
De Thoma Knyct . . v*s* v*d* q.
De Matheo de Semer . vj*s* ij*d* q.
De Willelmo del Westende vj*s*
De Thoma Atteappelgarthe iij*s*
De Willelmo Todde . iij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Roberti iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Gouton' . v*s* iiij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* v*d*.

TAMPTON'.[2]

De Johanne de Meynhille vj*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, vj*s* vj*d* o.

EGGETON' CUM LECERIGGE ET WESTINGBY ET COKEWALDE.[3]

De Petro filio Presbiteri . xj*d* o.
De Thoma Venatore . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma Been . . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Ada Venatore . . xx*d*
De Lyolpho de Brigholme ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Patrike . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne Pecche . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma de Glasdale . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Juliana Carpentario . xxiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Fraunceys . xx*d* o.
De Stephano filio Juliane ij*s* j*d*
De Alano Tockman . ij*s*
De Rogero filio Ugtredi . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Nuncio . . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Lellom . viij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Cementario . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Alano Sutore . . xv*d* o.q.
De Liolpho Marsigalle . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Alano de Daneby . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Rogero de Botten . ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo de Maulay[4] ij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo filio Thome ij*s* iij*d*
De Roberto Bernarde . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne filio Ugtredi . iij*s* ij*d*
De Petro Wyles . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Ryswarp . ij*s* x*d*
(De Ro)berto de Hoton' . ij*s* j*d* o.
..... de Valle . ij*s* xj*d*
..... filio Willelmi filio Thy . . . iij*s* iij*d*
(De Hen)rico Forestario . xiij*d*
..... Hersaunt . ij*s* ix*d*
..... filio Johannis Utting' ij*s* iiij*d*
De Lyolpho filio Laurencii iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Thoma Wyndegge . iij*s*
De Willelmo Pecche . iiij*s* x*d*
De Waltero filio Thy . iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Alano Pecche . . iij*s* o.q.
De Hugone de Thorningtwayt iij*s* vij*d*

---

[1] In 1305 John de Aslagby and Petronilla, his wife, granted to John, Prior of the Order of the Preaching Friars of Yarm, five acres of land in that town (Pedes Fin. Ebor. 32–35 Edward I., No. 4).

[2] Tanton, on the river Tame, Stokesley par. February 10th, 1311–2. York. Grant to John de Meynil (Menyl *in marg.*) of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Castellevyngton, Tamton, Neuby and Kildale (Charter Roll. 5 Edward II., No. 22).

[3] Egton, near Whitby, and Lease Rigg, Westonby, and Cucket Nook (Domesday Cucvalt) in the parish of Egton.

[4] In 1298 Thomas de Stodleye recovered against William de Mauley of York, and Joan his wife, 13*s* 2*d* rent in York (Pedes Fin. Ebor., 13–26 Edw. I., No. 169); and in 1301 Robert de Walton of York recovered against William, son of Ralph de Maulay, and Joan his wife, 36*s* 1*d* rent in the same place (Ibid. 27–29 Edw. I., No. 202).

De Ricardo del Huntersty iij*s*
De Johanne de Farendale xxij*d* o.
De Gregorio Hert . . xx*d* q.
De Alano filio Thome . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Hugone Baty . . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Natour . xiiij*d* o.
De Thoma Ducke . . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne Morolf . iij*s* o.
De Thoma filio Walteri . xij*d*
De Domo de Grauntmount[1] xviij*d* o.
De domino Petro de Malo lacu[2] pro manerio de Cukewalde . . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Alano le Rous . . iiij*s* ix*d*
De Gilberto filio Liolphi iij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo filio Laurencii iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Radulpho Stulpy . ij*s* iij*d* q.
Summa, viij*li* xvj*d* o.

BATHERESBY.[3]

De Ricardo Yioten . viij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne Tannatore . iiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Henrico filio Elene . ij*s* vij*d*
De Roberto le Moyne . iij*s*
De Alexandro Tannatore vij*s* j*d* o.
De Waltero Lane . . v*s* v*d* o.q.
De Reginaldo Marescallo xxj*d* o.q.
De Ada de Kyldale . vj*d* o.
Summa, xxiiij*s* iij*d* q.

RUNGETON'.[4]

De Johanne de Meynhille xiiij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Preposito . vij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Barne . xix*d* q.
De Thoma de Tranholme ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Onthebank' xix*d* o.
De Johanne Pistore . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Alano filio Richeri . xvij*d* q.
De Willelmo Molendinario v*s* o.
De Willelmo Cissore . iij*s* j*d* q.
Summa, xxxix*s* x*d*.

(m. 9, col. 2) STOKESLEY.

De Johanne de Euere[5] . v*s* iiij*d*
De Giliana Pykock' . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Stephano de Normanby iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo de Pothou . ij*s* iij*d*
De Cecilia de Midelton' . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Alicia Linc' . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo Sutore . iij*s* o.
De Rogero Futur . . xix*d* q.
De Elena vidua . . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Rogero Huberde . xij*d*
De Ricardo de Brutton' . xxj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Fayceby ij*s* ij*d*
De Galfrido le Melner . iij*s* iij*d*
De Rogero filio Walteri . xx*d* o.
De Alicia de Burkeschowe xij*d*
De Roberto de Thorpe . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Pilcodin . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Alicia filia Capellani. xij*d*
De Johanne de Aton' . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ada de Thorpe. . xix*d* q.
De Rogero de Cranewelle ij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne filio Roberti xij*d*
De Roberto Souper .. iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Gurle . vj*d*
De Roberto Stainbarde . v*d*
De Johanne de Laneton'. iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Anselmi v*d*
De Rogero Fullone . ij*d* o.
De Henrico Fullone . iij*d*
De Agnete Spendure . iiij*d* o.q.
De Waltero de Hemelington' vj*d* q.
De Ada Textore . . vj*d*
De Ricardo Fabro . . ix*d* q.
De Nicholao de Blithe . iiij*d* o.
De Radulpho Molendinario vj*d* o.

---

[1] The alien Priory of Grosmont.

[2] His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Doncaster on Thursday before the Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Edw. II. (September 11th, 1309). His son and heir, Peter, aged 28, was seised in special tail with Alianora, his wife, of forty bovates of land in Great Sandale, and two water-mills and one wind-mill in Doncaster, worth 40*li* a year. Robert de Mauley held for life of the gift of Peter de Mauley senior, Balleby, Hexthorpe, and Rosyngton, worth 4*li* a year (Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II., No. 34).

[3] Battersby, Ingleby Greenhow par.

[4] East Rounton, a chapelry in the parish of Hutton Rudby.

[5] His *Inq. p. m.* was taken at Guisbrough on the Monday after St. Hilary's Day, 20 Edw. II. (Jan. 19th, 1326–7), when it was found he died seised in special tail jointly with Agnes, his wife, who survived, of the manor of Stokesley, held of John Claveryng by knight service, worth ten marcs a year. He also held a vaccary in Burskogh' in Baldersdale of Henry FitzHugh, by a service of 6*s* and fealty. Formerly worth 30*s* per annum, but then nothing beyond the rent "propter destruccionem Scotorum." John, his son and heir, aged 22 years. According to the Inquisition taken at Newcastle in the same year, John, the son, was aged 24 on St. Luke's Day then last past, that is, Oct. 18th, 1326 (Inq. p.m. 20 Edw. II., No. 12).

De Alano de Dromundeby xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Hogge . x*d* o.
De Rogero Cooperatore . v*d*
De Rogero Pingereley . ij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Kyrkeby vj*d* q.
De Agatha vidua . . v*d* o.
De Ricardo Scarfe . . iiij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Fabro . . vj*d* o.
De Ricardo le Salter . v*d* o.q.
De Is' Pure . . . j*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Radulphi j*d* o.
De Petro de Eseby . . vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis iiij*d*
De Rogero . . . ij*d* o.
De Ada de Neuton' . viij*d* o.q.
De Simone Collan . . vij*d*
De Johanne Pistore . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Hipythesike iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Capellano . ix*d* o.q.
De Ada le Tanour . . iiij*s* o.q.
De Roberto del Hou . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Waltero Pistore . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto de Buskeby . vj*d* o.
Summa, lxxv*s* xj*d* o.

KYLDALE.

De domino Ernaldo de Percy ix*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Irton' . xiiij*s* vij*d* o.
De Radulpho servo Johannis ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Basdale . iij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne de Basdale . iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Simonis xxij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Coco . . viij*d* o.
De Johanne Preposito . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Briano . . . ij*s* q.
De Ada Calveknave . xiiij*d*
De Johanne le Wals . ij*s* viij*d* q.
De Ricardo Messore . xvj*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Henrici . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Marton' . xviij*d* o.
De Ricardo Underwode . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Alani . xx*d*
De ..... Pistore . xij*d*
De Ada Bacun . . xij*d* o.
De Radulpho de Domo Veteri ij*s* j*d*
De Waltero de Tokotes . ij*s* ij*d*
De Michaele de Kyldale . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne de Birkhaved xx*d*
Summa, lx*s* iiij*d* o.q.

BROTTON' CUM SKYNNERGREVE.[1]

De Willelmo de Wylton' . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Alano filio Johannis . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma ultra Ryvulum xij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi Prepositi . . . ij*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne de Barneby . ij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Schartholfe . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Hugone Froting' . xx*d*
De Johanne filio Alani . iij*s* v*d*
De Thoma de Daneby . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Alani . xxij*d* o.q.
De Emma Dalmare . v*d* o.q.
De Gocelino Parliz . vj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Willelmi . ij*d*
De Johanne de Redmershille iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Galfrido Capellano . viij*d*
De Hugone Overbecke . xiij*d*
De Rogero Lange . . vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti v*d*
De Simone filio Willelmi . vij*d* o.
De Roberto Godhoke . xij*d*
De Petro Malkyn . . iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Megge . viij*d*
De Alano Buke . . xiij*d*
De Johanne Docke . . iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Meg' . viij*d*
De Henrico Husteler . x*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Radulphi . xiij*d*
De Johanne Paulin . . xiij*d*
De Willelmo de Scnelesdale xiiij*d* o.
De Agnete uxore Willelmi Poret xx*d* o.
De Willelmo Prest . . iij*d* q.
De domino Willelmo Latimer[2] xxiiij*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, lxxiij*s* j*d* o.q.

TUNSTALLE.[3]

De Hugone de Tunstalle . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Beatr' de Tunstalle . v*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Gilberto de Tunstalle xxiij*d*
De Waltero Page . . xxiij*d*
Summa, xiiij*s* j*d* o.q.

---

[1] Skinningrove, near Loftus.

[2] In 1324 it was found by inquisition that the king would suffer no damage by giving William le Latymer licence to settle the manor of Thornton in Pykeringlithe, and four acres in Syvelington (Sinnington), on his son William in tail, with remainders to his younger son Thomas, to Thomas le Latymer of Warndon, and to Warin his son. The manor was held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by knight service, and the land in Syvelington of the heirs of the Earl Marshall. Latymer possessed, in addition to his proposed gift, the manors of Skampston and Danby in Yorkshire, and that of Corby in Northants (Inq. p.m. 18 Edw. II. No. 76). At his death in 1327 his son and heir, William, was aged 26 (Ibid. 1 Edw. III. No. 56).

[3] Tunstall, Great Ayton par.

(m. 9d) FAYCEBY.

De Willelmo Sturmy . iij*s* x*d* q.
De Johanne de Merske . iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Radulpho filio Walteri iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Johannis v*s* q.
De Petro filio Elye . . xviij*d* o.q.
De Emma la Pucele . ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo de Sexhou . viij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Sturmy . ij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero de Herlesey . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne de Laysingby v*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Carleton' xij*d*
Summa, xl*s* viij*d* o.

KYRKEBY IN CLIVELANDE.

De Hugone filio Alani . iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De David de Kyrkeby . xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis de Kyrkeby . . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo serviente . v*s* j*d*
De Johanna Tippelevedy. xiij*d*
De Magistro Ada de Coupelande ij*s*
De Jurdano de Aton' . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Vicario . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Kyrkeby . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne Generdavid . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
Summa, xxx*s* o.

ESTON'.

De domina de Meynhille xxiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo Preposito . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne Lyun . . iiij*s*
De Henrico filio Ricardi . xxj*d*
De Johanne filio Rogeri . xxj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Skot . . xiiij*d* o.
De Thoma Cornay . . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Waltero filio Radulphi ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Stephano Manere . xiij*d*
De Rogero Broyk' . xiij*d*
De Hugone Maceon . vj*d*
De Elena Broyk' . . iij*d* q.
De Johanne Cornay . xxiij*d* q.
De Waltero del Wathe . ij*s* ij*d*
De Stephano filio Willelmi ij*s* x*d*
Summa, liiij*s* x*d* o.

PYNCHONTHORPE.[1]

De Ada de Thorpe . . vj*s* ix*d*
De Johanne Schayl . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Lofthouses ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne de Tokotes . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de la Croke xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Benkyn xxiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Stute . . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne de Romer . xvij*d*
De Willelmo filio Roberti iiij*s*
De Ada Preposito . . iij*s* v*d* o.
Summa, xxx*s* ij*d*.

HOTON' JUXTA GISBURNE.[2]

De Johanne de Hoton' . vij*s* j*d*
De domina de Hoton' . viiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Barbour . ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo de Lounesdale x*d* o.
De Henrico le Couhirde . xiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Perot . xiij*d*
De Waltero de Liverton' . xiiij*d*
De Waltero de Uggethorpe xiiij*d*
De Roberto le Carter . vj*d*
Summa, xxiiij*s* v*d*.

PYKETON'.[3]

De Ricardo de Waxande. x*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Neusom . ij*s* vj*d*
De Henrico filio Hugonis iij*s*
De Johanne filio Agnetis . ij*s*
De Roberto Bercario . iij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Neusom . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Wyrkeshale xv*d* q.
De Petro filio Hugonis . iij*s*
De Hugone filio Henrici . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxx*s* j*d* o.q.

UGGETHORPE.[4]

De Priore de Gisburne . xvj*s* vj*d* o.
De Rogero Preposito . xviij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Thome . xj*d* o.
De Waltero Halleman . xvij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Sprunt . ix*d* q.
De Thoma del Grene . x*d*
De Johanne filio Nicholai iiij*d*
De Nicholao servo Prioris iij*d* q.
De Rogero Sparow. . ix*d*
De Thoma filio Walteri . ij*s* o.
Summa, xxv*s* vj*d* o.

HOTON' IN WYTEBISTRANDE.

De Alexandro de Hoton'. iiij*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo Skeldinge . ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Gybelot . iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Hibri . . xiiij*d*
De Gilberto filio Lecie . xiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bulekock' . xxij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Clerico . xij*d*
De Alano filio Simonis . iij*d* q.
De Roberto Sillak'. . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Alano Bargg' . . xx*d*
Summa, xvij*s* o.q.

---

[1] Pinchinthorpe, Guisbrough par.

[2] Hutton is now joined with Lowcross, which appears as a separate township further on. Feb. 18th, 1307–8. Eltham. Grant to Thomas de Houton of free-warren in all his demesne lands of Houton (Charter Roll Edw. II. No. 18).

[3] Picton, Kirk Levington par.

[4] Ugthorpe and Hutton Mulgrave, formerly part of Lythe par.

STAYNESBY.[1]

De Waltero de Staynesby . ix*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo Capellano . iij*s* vij*d*
De Rogero Day . . ix*s* o.
De Hugone de Staynesby . xiij*d*
De Isabella Loringe . ij*s* vi*d*
De Willelmo de Staynesby . xvij*d* o.q.
De Matill' vidua . . iij*s* viij*d*
De Thoma de Staynesby . xx*s* o.
De Willelmo de Skaniton' . xxij*d*
Summa, xxvj*s* x*d* q.

(m. 9*d*, col. 2) ELREDEBY.[2]

De Willelmo de Wardhou . vj*s* j*d*
De Cecilia vidua . . x*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Gilberto garcione Cecilie . xix*d*
De Johanne filio Nicholai . xvij*d* q.
De Hugone de Eskedale . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo filio Radulphi . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Corneburge . vj*s* o.
De Johanne Hersaunt . xij*d*
De Simone filio Willelmi . iij*d*
De Willelmo Way . . v*d* q.
De Roberto filio Nicholai . iiij*s* o.q.
De Alano Pykarde . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxiiij*s* x*d*.

MAGNA BROYCTON' ET PARVA CUM GRANG'.[3]

De Johanne Pye . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Fenewyk' . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Saleton' . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Simonis . xx*d*
De Simone filio Radulphi . iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Roberto del Cotes . xxij*d* o.
De Agnete vidua . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo de Boleton' . xix*d* o.
De Roberto de Carleton'. iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto de Stayndale . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Waltero le Leper . xij*d*
De Priore de Hexsilsham[4] . xij*s* vij*d* q.
De Abbate Ryvallis . xiiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Huebarne . iij*s* vij*d*
De Roberto de Boulton' . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo le Leper . xxij*d* o.
De Johanne Pridekan . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Reynero de Broucton' . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
Summa, lxxij*s* viij*d* o.

GISBURNE CUM TOKOTIS ET LOUCROSSE.

De Roberto Corsaunt . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo serviente Roberti Smerman . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Smerman . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Simone Mercatore . viij*d*
De Ricardo Lyolfe . . vj*d* o.
De Gilberto Getour . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Bole . x*d* o.
De Roberto Leveroke . v*d* o.
De Willelmo de Cukewalde . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Emma Daivel . . xj*d* q.
De Waltero de Tokotes . xvj*d*
De Willelmo del Fermere . x*d* o.
De Hugone de Coquina . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Pye . . xij*d*
De Ricardo del Fraytour . xj*d* q.
De Roberto Tinctore . iiij*s* ix*d*
De Petro Squirel . . v*d* o.
De Roberto Skot . . xxij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Petronille . vj*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Squirel . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Rogero Dayvile . xij*d*
De Johanne ad Portam . ij*s* x*d*
De Simone de Coquina . v*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Cat . . iij*s* x*d* q.
De Johanne le Careter . vij*d* q.
De Hab . . . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Neuton'. vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Marescallo . xiiij*d* o.
De Henrico del Ellers . vij*d* q.
De Roberto Carpentario . xv*d* q.
De Alano de Lackenby . xj*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri . ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Aula . ix*d* o.q.
De Agnete de Thorpe . xvij*d*
De Johanne Waldive . xij*d* o.
De Simone de Ebor. . xix*d* q.
De Johanne Plummer . xv*d*
De Willelmo de Ryvaus . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Alano Domby . . xiij*d* q.
De Johanne Dasche . ij*s* v*d*
De Thoma Sauser . . ij*s* v*d* .....
De Ricardo de Ru(n)geton' ix*d* .....
De Roberto de Eden . xv*d* .....
De Petro Cat . . xiij*d* o.....
De Hugone Carpentario . xv*d* .....
De Petro de Pistrina . xij*d* .....
De Ada Messore . . xj*d* q.
De Thoma de Cave . xiiij*d*
De Ada de Pistrino[5] . xij*d*
De Galfrido de Aclom . iij*s* ij*d*
De Stephano de Nunnethorpe . x*d* o.
De Roberto filio Bartholomei . xiiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Wase . ij*s* ix*d*
De Gamelo . . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Carectario . xiiij*d* o.

---

[1] Stainsby, Stainton-in-Cleveland par.
[2] Ellerby, Lythe par.
[3] Great and Little Broughton, Kirkby-in-Cleveland par.
[4] William de Moubray demised five acres here to Hexham in 1197, and his grandson, William, son of William de Moubray, in 1274 agreed to indemnify the Prior against certain services due from his house to the king for lands here (Col. Top. et Gen. v. 43, 44).
[5] *Sic.*

De Johanne de Derham . xvj*d*
De Willelmo Dasche . xiiij*d* o.
De Rogero de Couton' . xix*d*
De Henrico Lorimer . xij*d*
De Johanne Flesche . xvj*d*
De Gilberto de Tokotes . xvj*d*
De Ada Sutore . . x*d*
De Hugone Sutore . . xij*d* o.
De Addy . . . ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Hatbake . v*d* o.q.
De Cecilia del Cote . xij*d*
De Johanne Spilhaver . v*d* o.q.
De Simone Venatore . v*d*
De Alano Tasker . . ix*d*
De Willelmo Gykel . v*d* o.q.
De Stephano de Lepington' x*d* o.
De Alano de Welleburne . viij*d*
De Jonna Polayn . . x*d* o.
De Willelmo de Foxholes xvj*d*
De Willelmo Dorison' . xvj*d*
De Johanne Joudy . . xxj*d* o.
De Waltero de Domo lane[1] ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Ada Corsaunt . . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Stephano Stabulario . xv*d*
De Ada de Tokotes . ix*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Redemershille vij*s* x*d* q.
De Maddi de Thok' . xiiij*d* o.
De Roberto Underwod . xv*d* q.
De Roberto Colstan . vj*d* o.
De Petro de Loucrosse . vj*s*
Summa, vij*li* xv*s* j*d* q.

GOLDEBURGE.[2]

Manerium.

De domino Petro de Malo lacu xxiiij*s* x*d*
Summa, xxiiij*s* x*d*.

(mo. 10) BARNEBY.[2]

De Ricardo de Landemot vij*s* xj*d*
De Ada filio Nicholai . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Wayt . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Alinot . vj*d*
De Ricardo Wrowe . ix*d*
De Johanne de Hylderwelle iij*s*
De Waltero Padenay . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo de Goldeburghe iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Breth' . . xiij*d*
De Johanne de Landemot xvij*d*
De Willelmo de Warthou xix*d* q.
De Thoma de Grenhou . xxiij*d* q.
Summa, xxx*s* ij*d* o.

NEUTON'.[2]

De Roberto de Aklom[3] . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo de Twenge . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Hersaunt . iij*s* xj*d*
De Nicholao Pykestan . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Henrico Gog' . . xvij*d* o.
De Rogero de Conishevede xix*d* o.
De Petro de Neuton' . xiij*d*
De Rogero filio Willelmi vj*d*
De Ada filio Let' . . viij*d* o.
De Johanne Capellano . iiij*d*
De Arnaldo de Neuton' . viij*d*
De Matill' Cok' . . vj*d*
De Willelmo Belle . . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Neuton'. ij*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, xxv*s* iij*d* o.q.

ORMESBY ET CALDECOTES.[4]

De Roberto le Rede . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Alicia de Tokotes . vj*d*
De Agnete le Daye . vj*d*
De Rogero Lynne . . viij*d*
De Roberto Lynne. . ii*s* x*d*
De Henrico Spark' . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Beryer . vj*d*
De Rogero Leverock' . vj*d*
De Galfrido Cissore . vi*d* o.
De Roberto de Arsum . xiij*d*
De Henrico Drinkale . xvj*d*
De Johanne de Clevelande vij*d*
De Alicia Dagil . . v*d*
De Radulpho Bercario . x*d*
De Willelmo de Burgo . vj*d*
De Johanne Fabro . . vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Stephani xij*d*
De Cassandra de Upsale . xij*d*
De Ada de Fratribus . viij*d*
De Stephano filio Radulphi vj*d*
De Reginaldo Bubulco . iiij*d*
De Radulpho Bubulco . ij*d*
De domino R. Vicario . ij*s*
De Waltero de Merske . ij*d*
De Johanne Cully . . ij*d*
De Willelmo Fox . . ij*d*
De Ricardo Bayus . . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Stephano Scheter . viij*d*
De Rogero filio Stephani . xij*d*
De Thoma Ray . . iiij*d*
De Stephano Preposito . iij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Goldewyne . xiij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Lange . . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Stephano le Moinier . ij*s*
De Rogero filio Roberti . iiij*s* o.q.

---

[1] He no doubt derived his name from Wullehous, which occurs amongst the possessions of Guisbrough, at the end of the Langbaurgh section.

[2] Goldsborough, Barnby and Newton Mulgrave, par. Lythe.

[3] Robert de Acclum had a grant of freewarren in Newton in Whitby Strand by a Charter, dated 48 Henry III. (Placita de Quo Warranto, 7, 8, 9 Edw. I. p. 194).

[4] Now Cargo Fleet.

filio Elye
Ladiv
filio Radulf
Ran
re Simon
Willelm
Alan
Adefilio
Thome
genis
Vile
Vile
ande
alone
margin
The saltcote
East Carhan
de manie from
M. P.

De Willelmo servo Johannis de Fontibus . vd
De Juliana del Grene . vd q.
De Johanna la Proketour ijs ijd o.q.
De Bartholomeo Bercario xd o.
De Johanne de Colleby . xvd q.
De Rogero Bercario . vd o.q.
De Stephano Dring' . xviijd q.
De Nicholao Colstain . vd o.q.
De Roberto de Aula . xxijd q.
De Stephano filio Walteri xiijd o.
De Willelmo Tratel . xxd o.q.
De Johanna Catte . . ijd o.
De Galfrido de Thormodby ijs jd q.
De Radulpho de Thorneton' xxd o.q.
De Johanne filio Henrici . xvd o.q.
De Johanne Homel . xiijd o.
Summa, xliijs ixd o.

HEMELINGTON'.[1]

De Johanna Wake . . xviijs iijd o.q.
De Henrico Preposito . iijs viijd o.q.
De Rogero de Heseby . iijs iiijd. oq.
De Thoma Palmer . . ijs xd
De Johanne Conwyne . xviijd o.
De Willelmo Bonde . vd o.q.
De Roberto del Welle . xiijd
Summa, xxxjs iiijd o.

WILTON' CUM WEST COTUM.

De domina de Wilton' . xxjs jd
De Roberto de Bulmer . vjs ixd o.q.
De Thoma Wharde . xijd o.
De Roberto Dyler . . ijs vijd
De Roberto filio Rogeri . ixd o.q.
De Petronilla uxore Jurdani ijs ijd o.
De Roberto Skyre . . xvjd o.
De Willelmo filio Henrici vijd
De Willelmo Cetewyle . viijd
De Radulpho filio Alani . xvjd o.
De Rogero Lambe . iiijd
De Roberto filio Alani . ixd o.q.
De Isabella relicta Roberti vijd o.q.
De Henrico filio Nicholai xjd o.q.
De Rogero Scrayt . . ijs vijd o.q.
De Johanne Brun . . iijs viijd o.
De Willelmo Lelum . iiijs viijd
De Johanne Cothum . iijs vjd o.
De Rogero filio Johannis. iiijs iijd q.
De Willelmo filio Aldus . xiijd
De Rogero Coye . . vs viijd q.
De Willelmo filio Matill'. xxjd o.q.
De Willelmo Coye . . xxjd o.q.
De Thoma Prog' . . ..
De Willelmo Molendinario .....
De Jurdano Snylot . . ..
De Thoma de Broucton'. vjd o.
De Ada de Dam . ijs jd o.q.
De Alano filio Alani . iijs iiijd o.q.
De Roberto Raydun . ijs vd
De Willelmo Fadirsone . ijs iijd
Summa, iiijli ijs xjd q.

ATON'.

De domina de Wake . ixs xjd
De Waltero filio Thurstani iiijs ixd o.q.
De Waltero Greyneman . vs ijd
De Willelmo Preposito . ijs iiijd
De Willelmo filio Hugonis ijs vijd q.
De Ada de Thorpe . ijs vijd q.
De Wyot Forestario . iijs iiijd o.
De Hugone le Mercer . ijs xd o.
De Thurstano. . . iijs jd
De Henrico le Harper . xxijd
De Rogero Marchaunde . ijs iiijd
De Willelmo del Byre . vs o.
De Ricardo in le Wra . ijs vijd o.
De Johanne de Semer . ijs jd q.
De Johanne filio Ede . iijs viijd o.
De Thoma filio Ede . ijs ijd o.
De Johanne de Thorpe . iijs ijd q.
De Roberto filio Thurstani ijs xd
De Hugone Daivel . ijs vd o.q.
De Mariota le Walker . ijs jd o.q.
De Johanne Malbys . iijs jd
De Johanne Furhode . iijs
De Johanne Brin . . iijs jd q.
De Waltero de Thorpe . ijs ixd q.
De Henrico le Forester . iijs jd q.
De Ricardo de Marton' . xvijs viijd o.
Summa, vli o.

(m. 8, col. 2) UPSALE CUM MORTON'.[2]

De Reginaldo Dunyby . iijs viijd o.q.
De Willelmo de Malteby iijs vijd o.q.
De Rogero Schayle . ijs vd o.
De Roberto Bonde . . ijs iijd o.
De Willelmo de Bernaldeby xvjd o.
De Willelmo Carter . iijs ixd q.
De Waltero le Moinier . ijs vjd q.
De Willelmo de Morton'. vjs vjd q.
De Roberto Carpentario . iiijs iijd o.q.
De Ada Scharpe . . iijs jd o.
De Radulpho le Rede . iijs iijd o.q.
Summa, xxxvijs o.q.

MALTEBY.[3]

De Johanne de Malteby . viijs
De Johanne filio Willelmi iijs viijd o.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi vs xd
De Roberto filio Roberti iiijs jd
De Stephano Porter . vjd
De Henrico de Malteby . iiijs o.
De Roberto filio Ricardi . iijs iiijd q.
De Petro filio Maddy . iiijs o.
De Johanne Messore . ijs jd

[1] Hemlington, par. Stainton. [2] Ormesby par. [3] Stainton par.

De Johanne filio Ricardi xj*d* o.q.
De Juliana uxore Walteri vj*d* o.
De Agnete vidua . . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Neel . iij*s* vj*d*
De Henrico filio Willelmi xiij*d* o.q.
De Eudone de Malteby . v*s* o.
De Willelmo filio Ricardi xxj*d* q.
Summa, lij*s* ix*d* q.

ESEBY.[1]

De Willelmo Moubray . v*s* viij*d* o.
De Waltero de Hurtheworthe iij*s* vij*d*
De Thoma de Semer iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Waltero filio Galfridi iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Gunwarthton' xij*d* o.
Summa, xvij*s*.

INGLEBY JUXTA ERNECLIVE.

De Roberto de Colevile . xij*s* iij*d* q.
De Agnete de Colevile . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Ricardo de Wynton' . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Gervasio . . . xvij*d* q.
De Ricardo Carectario . xvij*d* o.
De Henrico de Hagerston' xxiij*d*
De Thoma Preposito . iiij*s* o.
De Ricardo de Rustun . xvij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Simonis ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Preposito . iiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Stephano de Erneclive ij*s* xj*d* o.
Summa, xxxviij*s* vij*d* q.

KYRKELEVINGTON'.

De Thoma le Hunter . .....x*s* o.
De Ada de Dalton' . xv*d*
De Johanne de Staynton' v.....
De Willelmo Carpentario .....*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Henrici . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Waltero filio Stephani vij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici iij*s* j*d* q.
De Henrico Snel . . viij*s* ix*d* o.
De Hugone del Grene . v*s* vj*d* o.
De Waltero Skot . . iiij*s* x*d*
De Raynero . . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . iiij*s*
Summa, lxij*s* vj*d*.

MIDELTON' SUPER LEVEN.[2]

De Johanne de Meynhille xij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Roberti x*s* xj*d*
De Johanne filio Nicholai iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Alicia filia Roberti v*s* x*d* o.q.
De Henrico Waus . . iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Custancie iij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto de Laysingby iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo Fabro . . viij*d*
De Juliana Balker . . iiij*d*
De Rogero Humet . . viij*d*
De Rogero filio Hugonis iiij*d*
De Johanne Brocke . iiij*d*
De Johanne de Midelton' iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Cecilie . iij*s* j*d* q.
Summa, lvj*s* ij*d*.

MIKELBY.[3]

De Ricardo de Twenge . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma filio Alicie . ij*s* o.q.
De Johanne Russelle . xvij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Neuton'. ij*d*
De Simone filio Nicholai iiij*d*
De Willelmo Molendinario ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Presbiteri xij*d*
De Elya Passemer . . xxij*d* o.
Summa, xiij*s* xj*d* q.

PARVA WYRKESALE.[4]

De Magistro Willelmo de Wyrkeshale . . x*s* x*d* o.
De Galfrido de Eryom . xvij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Levington' ij*s* xj*d*
De Ricardo filio Willelmi iij*s* j*d* q.
De Henrico de Fratribus ij*s*
De Galfrido Clerico . iiij*s*
De Willelmo de Bukkeley xiij*d* o.
De Radulpho Futour . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Cokeman . xvij*d*
De Johanne Belle . . xviij*d* o.
De Thoma Futour . . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Boye . . v*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo filio Agnetis . v*s* v*d*
De Willelmo filio Matill'. ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
Summa, xlvj*s* xj*d* q.

(*Slip between* mm. 7 and 8)

INCREMENTUM LIBERTATIS DE WYTEBY.

De Abbate de Wyteby pro Grangia de Eskedale vj*s* x*d* o.q.
De eodem pro Grangia de Stakesby . . . xlj*s* viij*d* o.
De eodem pro Grangia de Layrpel . . . xj*s*
De eodem pro Grangia de Wyt.....lathes . xj*s* v*d* o.

Stokesley par. Jan. 23rd, 1306–7. Lanrecost. Grant to John de Euere of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Eseby (Charter Roll, 35 Edward I., No. 65).

[2] A chapelry in the parish of Hutton Rudby. In 1303 the manor of Middelton super Levene in Clifland was settled on John de Menill of Middelton for life, with remainder to Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Menill, in fee (Pedes Fin. Ebor. 30, 31 Edw. I., No. 82).

[3] Lythe par.

[4] East or Low Worsall, Kirk Levington par.

De eodem pro Grangia de Filinge . . . xiij*s* ix*d*
De eodem pro instauro de Hakenesse . . xlv*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De eodem apud Bohous de Harewode . . xiiij*s* x*d* o.q.
Summa, vij*li* v*s* j*d* q.

(m. 8d) *Blank. Endorsed* Wapentagium de Langberghe.

(m. 7, col. 2) LOFTHOUSES ET WALPELOU.[1]

De Rogero Bercario . iij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Kythe . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
De Rogero filio Thome . xix*d* q.
De Willelmo del Fehous . xvj*d* o.
De Johanne Homet . iij*s* viij*d* q.
De Alano filio Petri . xvj*d* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Simonis ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Prepositi de Walplou . . xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo Witer de eadem iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Rogero Vaccario . xx*d*
De Roberto de Furnays . v*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Homet . iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Henrico filio Rogeri . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Reginaldo filio Prepositi ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Stel . . xvij*d*
De Willelmo filio Henrici fabri . . . xij*d*
Summa, xlij*s* xj*d* o.q.

SKELTON'.

De Waltero de Faucomberge[2] xvij*s* ix*d*
De Ricardo Mercatore . ix*d* o.
De Hugone de Laysingby ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Petro de Estgate . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Throstelle . iij*d* q.
De Thoma le Paynerman vj*d* q.
De Willelmo Carpentario x*d*
De Johanne Prest . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Ada . . . . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Sunb'. . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Helya le Waynman . xj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Ingelby . iiij*d*
De Johanne Clerico . xix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Play . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Petro Glew . . vj*d* o.
De Gilberto Russelle . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Alano Falcroke . . v*d* q.
De Gilberto Tan . . v*d* o.q.
De Andrea Carnifice . ij*s* vj*d*
De Gode . . . ij*s* v*d*
De Nicholao de Naulton' vj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Eduse . vj*d* o.
De Hamando Stayard . iij*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Ade . xvj*d* o.
De Roberto Tratel . . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Glewe . . xix*d* o.q.
De Roberto le Parcour . v*d*
De Stephano de Monte . ij*s* ij*d*
De Alicia filia Walteri . vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto le Carter . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Alicia Piper . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Wetherby . iiij*d*
De Rogero Banger . . x*d*
De Ada Porcario . . xv*d* o.
De parvo Rogero . . v*d* o.q.
De Cecilia Swyn . . vj*d* o.
De Ada de Burgate . ij*s* o.
De Waltero Fullone . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo filio Michaelis iiij*d*
De Thoma Pilcheprest . vj*d*
De Johanne filio Petri . vij*d*
De Willelmo Homet . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Petri . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Goceman . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Petro Scot . . xj*d*
De Willelmo Pistore . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Petro filio Willelmi Bayan xiiij*d*
De Roberto Bussel[3] . xj*d* q.
De Ricardo de Coquina . xxj*d* o.
De Johanne Fabro . . v*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Merske . xvj*d* o.
De Henrico de Scalinge . ix*d* o.q.
De Petro ad Fontem . vij*d* o.
De Jonna ad Pontem . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Textore . iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Figulo . xx*d*
De Thoma de Brun . ij*s* v*d*

---

[1] Waupley, Loftus par.

[2] Walter de Faucomberge, who married Agnes, one of the sisters and co-heirs of Peter de Brus iii., died in the night between Nov. 1st and 2nd, 1304, and was buried at Nunkeeling in Holderness, a nunnery founded by his ancestors (Walter de Hemingburgh, ii. 240). His *Inq. p.m.* is dated Friday, the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 33 Edward I. (November 20th, 1304), when Walter, his son and heir, was forty years old and upwards (Cal. Gen. ii. 664). This Walter the younger married a certain Alice, on whom jointly with himself the manor of Rise in Holderness was settled, the capital messuage there being worth 30*s.* a year. He died 1318–19, when his son and heir, John, was aged 26 (Inq. p.m. 12 Edw. II. No. 51). The mutilated effigies of Walter and Agnes de Fauconberg remain on the north side of the altar of Nunkeeling parish church (which was rebuilt about 1810). The conventual church was under the same roof as the old parish church, and to the east of it.—T. M. F.

[3] Perhaps Russel.

De Alicia relicta Petri Marescalli . . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Ada filio Petri Marescalli iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Hugone Pykewastelle iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto de Merske . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Carpentario ix*d*
De Willelmo filio Walteri x*d* o.q.
Summa infra.

STANGHOU.[1]

De Johanne de Glaphou . xix*d* o.
De Gregorio de Stanghou v*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Gregorii . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Gregorio filio Hugonis xiij*d* o.
De Radulpho Crane . ix*d* q.
Summa infra.

PARVA MORSOM.

De Alexandro Capellano. iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo Bradeye . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
Summa infra.

GRENRIGGE.

De Roberto de Bovington' x*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Smerman . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Brun . iiij*d*
De Giliana de Grenkelde ix*d* q.
De Simone de Skalinge . xiij*d*
De Cuthberto Capoun . iiij*s* vj*d*
Summa infra.

CADRINGE.

De Johanne de Cadringe. vj*s* q.
De Isabella de Garton' . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
Summa infra.

HALIKELD COTE.

De Petro Bruninge . . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne de Merske . xij*d*
De Johanne Judy . . xxj*d*
De Roberto filio Petronille ij*s* ij*d*
Summa de Skelton', Staynghou, Parva Morsum, Grenrigge, Cadringe, et Halikeld Cote, viij*li* xiiij*s* iiij*d* o.

MAGNA MORSUM.

De domino Marmeduco de Twenge . . . xij*d*
De Priore de Gisburne . xj*s* x*d*
De Ada de Tokotes . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne de Skelton' . xxij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Cranday . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Mercatore . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Don . . ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne le Gaythirde ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Wyteby . iiij*d*
De Johanne servo . . iij*d*
De Alano filio Liolphi . iij*s* o.
De Willelmo Bernarde . xiij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxx*s* xj*d* q.

WESTERDALE.[2]

De Abbate Ryvallis . xj*s* iiij*d*
De Priorissa de Basdale . x*s* o.q.
De Nicholao Freman . xij*d*
Summa, xxij*s* iiij*d* o.q.

(m. 7[d]) POTHOWE.[3]

De Thoma in Salicibus . xiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Sprotman . xj*d* q.
De Thoma de Hoton' . xviij*d* o.
De Galfrido filio Matill' . iij*s*
De Willelmo Wyndoulesinge ij*s*
De Thoma Messore . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ade . xvij*d* o.q.
De eodem Johanne pro porcione cujusdam decime ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Stephano de Gouton'. xiiij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo de Salicibus . iij*s* ix*d*
De Rogero de Skarthe . ij*s* v*d*
De Thoma de Bolleby . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxviij*s* iiij*d*.

---

[1] Stanghow, Little Moorsholme, Gerrick, Kate Ridding, and Halligill Cote, are all in the parish of Skelton ; as is Great Moorsholme, which follows. A change similar to that which transformed Hallikeld into Halligill is found in Fowgill, in the parish of Ingleby Arncliff, formerly Fulekelde.

[2] The history of Westerdale, briefly summarized from original deeds in the Muniment Room at Kirkleatham Hall, is as follows:—The king, 25th June, 5 John (1203), confirmed to the Templars "the reasonable gift" of Guy de Bovincourt of all the town that is called Westerdale. Westerdale afterwards passed to the Hospitallers, and was part of the possessions of the Preceptory of the Holy Trinity at Beverley. It passed at the Dissolution to the Crown. Henry VIII. (7th July, 37th year of his reign, 1545) granted "totum illud manerium nostrum de Westerdale in Com. nostro Ebor. cum suis juribus membris et pert. universis nuper prioratui sive hospitali S. Johannis Jerl'm in Anglia modo dissoluto dudum spectantem et pertinentem ac parcellam possessionum et revencionum nuper preceptorii sive comentarii S. Trinitatis Beverlacii (*sic*) in dicto Com. Ebor. dudum existentis," etc., etc., to George Wright and Edmund Wright (landjobbers) of London. Edward VI. (18th March, 4 Edward VI., 1550–1) granted George Wright licence to alienate the manor of Westerdale to Ralph Yoward "generosus," who bought it of George Wright. The rest of the history is in print.—T. M. F.

[3] Potto, Swainby par.

KYRKELYTHOM, OVERBY, ET EST COTUM.[1]

De Johanne filio Laurencii vij*s* o.
De Henrico Clerico . vij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho de Tunstalle vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma Mercatore . xij*d*
De Nicholao de Tunstalle iiij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Thesdale. iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Stephani ij*s* j*d* q.
De Ada de Fulthorpe . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Evota que fuit uxor Nicholai de Fulthorpe xij*d*
De Stephano filio Ricardi ij*s* vij*d*
De Elena filia dicti Stephani xiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Laurencii iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Lec' quondam uxore Laurencii . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Fabro . xv*d* q.
De Agnete filia Walteri . iiij*d*
De Ada Tixtore . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Gervasio . . . vij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Oketon'. j*d* o.q.
De Agnete que fuit uxor Radulphi Marke . xiij*d*
De Lucia filia Willelmi le Smale . . . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Spenser . xxiij*d* q.
De Agnete filia Stephani Malveys . . . ij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Patrike . ij*d* o.
De Lucia filia Cecilie . j*d* o.q.
De Laurencio Bullocke . xv*d*
De Thoma Lamnouer . iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Sutton' . j*d* o.q.
De Johanne Clapgate . x*d* o.
De Roberto filio Ade de Fulthorpe . . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Westbecke j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Arnoldi[2] iij*s* q.
De Laurencio filio Margarete j*d* o.q.
De Alicia vidua . . iij*d* q.
De Roberto Lambe . iiij*d*
De Avota filia Stephani . vj*d*
De Ranulpho le Saygher et Roberto garcione Willelmi de Fulthorpe ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De dicto Roberto pro se . ij*d* o.
De Wilhelmo filio Laurencii xvij*d* o.
De Ricardo Fildinge . xj*s* q.
De Thoma in le Wyliges[3] ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Willelmo Wythevede . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne le Barbour, Ranulpho Saygher et Willelmo filio Rogeri conjunctim . . ij*s*
De Marmaduco de Twenge xv*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne Terry . . ix*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo de Fulthorpe ix*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne le Someter . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Petro del Dalhous . ix*s*
De Ricardo de Semer . xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Robe . vj*s* xj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Cecilie . v*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne Molendinario xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo Benes . xj*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo le Clerke . ij*s*
De Willelmo Bacun . xix*d* o.q.
De Stephano Molendinario xxiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Marke . xij*d* q.
De Johanne Scamful . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Hugonis. v*s* j*d* o.
De Waltero Dobinet . xiij*d* q.
De Petro filio Tonays . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Willelmo Dayle . xj*d*
De Willelmo le Weler . ij*s* v*d*
De Bette fil' Nicholai . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Walteri xx*d* o.
De Stephano Marke . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Laurencio Bercatore . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Bricthmer fil' Baldrike[4] vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Puryke . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Corp'. . iij*s* v*d*
De Radulpho Thireste . ix*d* o.q.
De Petro filio Kymine . j*d* o.
De Johanne filio Thome . vij*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Laurencii v*d* o.
De Roberto Gater . . v*d*
De Johanne Salter . . viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Pyketon' . vij*d*
De Willelmo Scartholfe . vj*d* o.q.
Summa, ix*li* ix*s* ix*d* o.

BUSKEBY.[5]

De fratre Rogero . . xij*s* iij*d* o.

---

[1] Kirkleatham, Yearby, and East Coatham.

[2] No doubt, I think, the origin of the old yeomanry family of Arnald (Hernalde, Arnarde), for many generations in possession of land in Kirkleatham. The last chaplain of the chapel of St. Sepulchre at East Coatham was William "Arnarde," a member of the family.—T. M. F.

[3] Where the willows were is not known; but we have evidently in this entry the origin of the family name of Wyly, which was prevalent till quite recently in the parish, and still lingers round about. "Wyly Brig" at West Coatham still perpetuates the name. This bridge now crosses what is merely a gutter-stream, but is evidently of high antiquity, and is popularly accounted as haunted by a barguest in the form of a sow and litter of pigs.—T. M. F.

[4] *Sic.*

[5] Busby, Stokesley par.

De Magistro Willelmo de Kyrkeby . . . vij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Buskeby. xxij*d* q.
De Waltero filio Willelmi ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo de Hestinges iiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Agnetis. iij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Clerico . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma Byndale . x*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Agnetis . xxij*d*
De Willelmo de Eseby . xxiij*d* o.
De Roberto de Buskeby . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Horne. . ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Skot . . xvij*d*
De Michaele de Buskeby ij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Brasse . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Nicholao Fraunceys . vj*s* vj*d*
Summa, lxvij*s* ij*d* q.

DROMUNDEBY.[1]

De Ricardo le Macon . vj*s* j*d* q.
De Petro de Fayceby . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Abbate de Fontibus . xviij*s* j*d* o.
De Rogero filio Elly . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti xvj*d* o.
Summa, xxxij*s* iiij*d* o.

(m. 7[d], col. 2) THORMOTBY.[2]

De Ada de Herlesaye . vij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Herlesaye vij*s* .....
De Willelmo de Thormotby iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo de Herlesay. iij*s* viij*d*
De Juliana vidua . . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne Cissore . ij*s* o.
De Thoma Lut . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Priore de Gisburne . xv*s* j*d*
De Ricardo Polwayt . xij*d*
De Hugone filio Hugonis xxij*d*
De Alicia uxore Bertram xij*d*
De Alano Ray . . vj*d* o.
De Hugone Olsy . . vj*d*
De Johanne Coco . . v*d*
De Waltero Beusire . vj*d*
De Willelmo Bercario . xij*d*
De Willelmo le Wyte . vj*d*
De Ricardo Biscop. . viij*d*
De Johanne de Crathorne iiij*d*
De Ricardo Fabro . . xj*d*
De Philippo . . . xij*d* o.
De Ricardo Bertram . xij*d*
Summa, lvij*s* iiij*d* q.

NORMANBY[3]

De Roberto de Tocotis . v*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Norton' . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Bercario . xx*d*
De Ricardo filio Radulphi v*s* o.q.
De Doblin . . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Merske . iij*s* j*d*
De Thoma de Lythum . v*s* o.q.
De Willelmo de Midelesburge ij*s*
De Ricardo filio Ivete . ij*s* vij*d*
De Thoma Manniger . xiij*d*
De Johanne de Rydemershylle v*s*
De Thoma de Brun . ix*s* j*d* o.q.
De Cecilia de Aula . ij*s* o.q.
De Ricardo Overhus . xvj*d*
De Willelmo filio Matill' xij*d*
De Arnaldo . . . xij*d* o.q.
De Mildori . . . xij*d*
De Alano Messore . . xvj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Cornay . iij*s*
De Ricardo Vilinrinon . xij*d*
De Waltero filio Stephani xiij*d* o.q.
De Ada de Leventhorpe. x*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto filio Stephani iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
Summa, lxxv*s* viij*d* q.

STAYNTON' CUM THORNETON'.

De Willelmo de Faiceby. iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Stephani iij*s* o.
De Cristiana vidua . . x*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Osting' . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma Gurle . . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Midelton' iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De uno tasso in gardino Roberti de Suthgat . ij*s*
De Roberto Strektail . iiij*s* o.
De Henrico Pastore . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo de Malteby . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Lecia Wrangwyse . iiij*d*
De Hugone de Thorneton' iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ada Lonnig' . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero filio Hugonis ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Horbeling'. ij*s* o.q.
De Ricardo Annot'. . ij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Waxand . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Rand' de Neuby . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Nicholai. iij*s*
Summa, lvij*s* v*d* q.

ACKELOM.

De Willelmo de Staynesby ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Palmer . ij*s* v*d*
De Nicholao Aleweynd . xj*d* o.
De Gilberto Hending' . xxj*d*
De Willelmo de Loundres ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Roberto filio Meg' . vj*d* o.
De Johanne Carpenter . x*d* o.
De Willelmo de Rouceby vj*d* o.
De Thoma Hardlad' . xiiij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Giliuin xxij*d*
De Roberto Palmer . x*d* o.q.
De Ingeramo . . xxij*d* o.
De Alicia filia Roberti . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Mas . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Ingeramo de Boynton' ix*s* x*d* o.q.

[1] Dromonby, Kirkby-in-Cleveland par. [2] Thornaby. [3] Eston par.

De Willelmo de Boynton' iij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Preposito . iij*s* o.
De Willelmo Hending . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
Summa, xlj*s* j*d* o.q.

LEVENTHORPE.[1]

De Radulpho Cosin . v*s* x*d* o.
De Gilberto Fraunceys . ij*s* v*d*
De Radulpho Fraunceys. xiij*d* q.
De Hugone Cnobel . xv*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Gaytrigg' . xiiij*d* o.
De Willelmo le Passour . xxij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Spir . . iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Werdale pro grangia de Gysburne xj*s* viij*d* q.
De Rogero Mak . . xxij*d* o.q.
De Simone de la Despense ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Roberti . iij*s*
De Hugone filio Johannis xxij*d* o.q.
Summa, xl*s* j*d* o.q.

INGLEBY JUXTA GRENHOU.

De Johanne de Euir . vij*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto Block'. . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Snawbal . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Vaccario . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Juliane vij*s* vj*d* o.
De Hugone Foygler . xvij*d*
De Roberto Clerico . xix*d* q.
Summa, xxvij*s* xj*d* q.

CALDENGELBY CUM BEREWYKE.[2]

De Hugone filio Henricii xvij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Lemman . xv*d* q.
De Johanne Camenay . xxj*d*
De Willelmo Manne . xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Rutour . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Stephano Gower . viij*s* ij*d*
Summa, xxxij*s* viij*d* q.

(m. 10, col. 2) ASELBY.[3]

De domino Willelmo de Roseles . . . xiij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero le Moyner . xiiij*d* q.
De Juliana Bean . . xv*d*
De Johanne filio Sibille . xj*d* q.
De Johanne le Bercher . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ada Russel . . xvij*d*
De Roberto Percy . . v*d*
Summa, xxij*s* q.

CASTELLEVINGTON'.[4]

De Cristiana de Meynhille xxviij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Couhird . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Molendinario iij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Rogero ij*s* v*d*
De Simone Joyerin. . xvj*d* o.
De Agnete hlia Ricardi . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Venatore . vij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne Bat' . . xiij*d*
Summa, xlviij*s* iiij*d* o.q.

ROUCEBY.[5]

De Ingeramo Bovington'. xviij*d* o.q.
De Thomaysin . . iij*s* ij*d*
De Gilberto de Monte . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Molendinario xix*d* o.
De Thoma Carpentario . viij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Sprot . . xviij*d*
De Rogero filio Tulle . vj*d*
De Johanne filio Roberti. vj*d*
De Petro de Mora . . xj*d* q.

---

[1] Linthorpe, near Middlesbrough.

[2] Cold Ingleby, otherwise Ingleby Berwick or Ingleby Loring, Thornaby par.

[3] Aislaby, Whitby par., 1293.

[4] In the parish of Kirk Levington. It derives its distinctive appellation from a large circular rampart of prehistoric origin, situated on a steep bank above the Leven. The name Levington has, however, nothing whatever to do with the river, but owes its origin to the common old English name Leofwine,—now written Lewin. Very little is known of the history of the manor. During the thirteenth century it was held in chief by members of the De Feugers family, who doubtless came from Fougères in Brittany. In 1299 Nicholas Meynell held the manor of Castel Levington in chief "quod dudum fuit de feodo de Brus, per servicium inveniendi unum servientem equitem in exercitu domini Regis per quadraginta dies, sumptibus propriis. Et dicunt, quod Cristiana, que fuit uxor dicti Nicholai, adhuc superstes, conjunctim fuit feoffata per cartam Johannis de Lythgraynes, et confirmacionem domini Regis inde factam, cum predicto Nicholao, quondam viro suo, de predicto manerio cum pert. Tenendum eidem (*sic*) Nicholao et Cristiane, et heredibus ipsius Nicholai, de domino Rege, per servicium supradictum . . . . . Iddem manerium reddit per annum viginti libras in omnibus exitibus . . . Dictus Nicholaus nichil tenet de hereditate predicte Cristiane uxoris sue" (Inq. p.m. 27 Edw. I. No. 156).

[5] Roxby, Hinderwell par. Domesday, Rozebi, Roscebi. The existence of a chapel here at this period should be noted. The general idea has hitherto

De Thoma Ugeman . vj*d*
De Radulpho fratre Capellani vj*d*
De Alano Ugeman . . xvj*d* o.
De Roberto Warant . xvj*d* o.
De Simone Capellano de Rouceby . . . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Spir . . ij*s* j*d*
De Nicholao Lambekyn . iij*s* o.
De Simone le Mareschale ij*s* vj*d*
Summa, xxvj*s* iiij*d* q.

CRATHORNE.

De Arnaldo de Percy . xij*s*
De Elena de Percy . . x*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Moubray xvj*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri . ij*s* j*d*
De Gilberto Raper . . xvij*d*
De Roberto Abot . . xvij*d*
De Johanne Fraunkleyn . xxiij*d* q.
De Roberto Herodyne . ij*s* j*d*
De Philippo Musters . xxj*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Ormesby . ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Percy . v*s* j*d* o.q.
De Rogero Bagot . . v*s*
De Roberto Bagot . . xiiij*d* o.
De Roberto Preposito . iij*s* v*d*
De Johanne de Foxton' . xij*d*
Summa, lxv*s* viij*d* q.

NEUBY.[1]

De Alano de Ormesby . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Puthir . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Tranholme iij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Piscatore . iiij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Rountre . iiij*s* vij*d*
De Rogero de Semer . vj*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo de Neuby . iiij*s* o.q.
Summa, xxx*s* iiij*d* q.

GRENHOWE.[2]

De Johanne Scorour . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Hoton' . ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Brunswayn. xvij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Ingram . xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Petri . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Meynhille vij*s* viij*d* o.
De Nicholao Barne . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Godfrido . . . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxij*s* iij*d* q.

ESINGTON' CUM BOLLEBY ET SKALINGE.[3]

De Galfrido Maucunaunt[4] vij*s* vj*d* o.
De Cristiana de Camera . xxij*d* q.
De Waltero de Camera . iij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Waxblayk'. xiiij*d*
De Nicholao Bercario . xiij*d* o.
De Johanne fratre Capellani xix*d* q.
De Ada de Elredeby . xvij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Alani . xxj*d*
De Henrico Fabro . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo Uggeman . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Simone filio Ade . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Beatrice Dysthuce . j*d* o.q.
De Idonya uxore Alani . iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Grenkelde iij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Huggeman. ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Ricardo Carpentario . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Henrico Fraunceys . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Matill' que fuit uxor Roberti Buscel . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Galfrido Maucunaunt ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Gilberto Glede . . vij*d* q.
Summa, xlv*s* x*d* o.q.

LAYSINGBY.[5]

De Johanne de Laysingby viij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Anabilla Basset. . vij*s* j*d*
De Johanne de Semer . iij*s* o.
De Roberto Fabro . . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Midelesburge iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi Prepositi. . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Rogero Race . . iij*s* vj*d*
De Alano ad Pontem . iiij*d*
De Nicholao Trituratore. ij*d*
De Roberto Hopschort . iiij*d*
De Roberto Crace . . xix*d*
De Johanne filio Gilberti. v*d*
De Willelmo Preposito . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Roberti. ij*s* q.
De Willelmo de Ebor. . vij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iiij*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, l*s* iiij*d* o.q.

---

been that it was founded by Thomas Boynton, who died in 1520, and "who first caused this chapel to be hallowed, and was the first corpse buried in it." [He can only have rebuilt it. – T. M. F.] Boynton, by his will (Test. Ebor. v. 110), made in 1520, bequeathed "my body to be beriede there as my executours shall thinke mooste conveniente, with al duyties to the churche due and accustomede." He left 40*s*. to Rowsby chapell.

[1] Newby, Seamer par., near Stokesley.

[2] Ingleby Greenhow.

[3] Easington, Boulby, and Scaling.

[4] Generally called Maucovenant. See Guisbrough Chart. ii. 180.

[5] Lazenby, Wilton par.

LIVERTON'.

De Petronilla Sike[1] . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Waltero filio Rogeri . v*s* ij*d*
De Alicia Ang' . . ij*s* o.
De Roberto de Walpelhou ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Roberti . viij*d*
De Alano Page . . x*d* o.
De Ada Crouday . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Ricardo de Kendale . v*s*
De Willelmo de Cilton' . iiij*s* viij*d*
Summa, xxvij*s* vj*d*.

NUNNETHORPE.

De Abbate de Gedeworde[2] iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Alano de Malteby . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Alicia Stute . . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Aton' . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Molendinario ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Stok' . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Waltero Bercario . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Loste . . v*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Stute . . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Roberto Fabro . . xx*d* o.q.
Summa, xxix*s* viij*d* o.

(m. 10[d]) MARTON'.

De Johanne de Fimtre . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Radulpho Prestman . viij*d*
De Rogero Molendinario xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Bille . xij*d*
De Ricardo de Fenton' . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Simone Bater . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Waltero Teredlad . xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Bernaldeby xiij*d*
De Roberto de Neuham . xvij*d* o.
De Rogero de Neuham . xvj*d*
De Rogero filio Petri . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto de Buskeby . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Scalton'. ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Stephano de Calde Cotis ix*d* o.q.
De Ada Molendinario . v*d* q.
De Johanne de Bruntoft . vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Petri . x*d*
De Johanne Tosti . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Patelin . vj*d*
De Willelmo de Cumberlande x*d*
De Radulpho Malsarde . vj*d*
De Henrico de Rungeton' vj*d* o.
De Roberto Lange . . xj*d* o.
De Willelmo Bonde . xiij*d* q.
De Rogero Tosti . . xij*d* q.
De Cristiana de Colleby . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Colleby . xxj*d* q.
De Roberto Couhirde . vj*d* q.
De Radulpho Benny . xij*d*
De Willelmo de Ryvaus . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Ado Prudman . . v*d*
De Johanne Ferour . v*d* o.q.
De Dobin . . . xviij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Grangia . v*d*
De domino Johanne de Blaby . . . xiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De domino Rogero Vicario vij*d*
De Willelmo de Ryvaus . xxix*s* viij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Morton' . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Tosti[3] . . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Petri . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto filio Laurencii viij*d* o.
De Thoma de Cumberlande viij*d*
Summa, v*li* xxj*d* o.

CARLETON' IN CLIVELANDE.

De Everardo . . . xxj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Wyrkeshale xxj*d*
De Jacobo . . . x*d* o.q.
De Stephano Ho. . . xv*d* q.
De Johanna Horne . . xx*d* o.
De Roberto le Bret . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Ho. . . xxij*d*
Summa, xij*s* v*d* o.q.

HYLDERWELLE.

De Johanne Wyrfauke . v*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Wyteby . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Walteri . iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne filio Thome . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Tipping' . xx*d*
De Nicholao filio Thome xvj*d* o.
De Priorissa de Handal . xxj*d* o.q.
De Roberto garcione Rectoris ij*d*
De Waldef' . . . j*d* o.
De Silvestro Clerico . j*d*
De domino de Seton'[4] . ix*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne de Ladale . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto filio Walteri . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne de Cotum . xxj*d* q.
De Johanne filio Johannis xij*d*
Summa, xlij*s* vj*d* q.

There is probably some error here. The person referred to is Petronilla de Coigners, the mother and guardian of Henry Fitz Conan of Kelfield, to whom the place belonged.

[2] It is very strange to find the Abbot of Jedburgh possessed of property at Nunthorpe. It would be interesting to know how he acquired it.

[3] A family long settled here. It is the Norse personal name, Tostig.

[4] Seaton Hall, two miles north of Whitby. No doubt Edmund de Mauley is the *dominus* referred to. He had a grant in 1296, as a reward for his many services, of the lands and tenements in the vills of Seton and Brunne in Yorkshire, formerly belonging to Christopher de Seton, who had forfeited them for rebellion (Charter Roll. 24 Ed. I. No. 34). Query, was this Seton the brother-in-law of King Robert Bruce, and ancestor of

LACKENBY.[1]

De Roberto filio Alani . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Alexandri iiij*s*
De Alano filio Matill' . iiij*s* x*d* q.
De Ada de Eden . . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne de Foulthorpe viij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto filio Henrici . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Roberto Galles . . xxj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alot . iiij*s* x*d*
De Giuliot . . . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Avicia uxore Henrici . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Roberti de Eddeston' . . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto de Eston' . vj*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Giuliot . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Rogero Kynge . . v*s* o.
De Robert Gillyot . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Alano de Marisco . v*s* o.q.
Summa, lxv*s* xj*d*.

(m. 10[d], col. 2) NEUTON' SUB OTHENESBERYGE.[2]

De Willelmo de Rosel[3] . vij*s* ix*d* q.
De Radulpho Clerico . iiij*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo de Morton'. ij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Horsman . iij*s*
De Juliana de Knayton' . iiij*d*
De Stephano le Hyne . iiij*d*
De Johanne Bercario . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Galfridi xxij*d*
Summa, xxiij*s* xj*d*.

THORPE CUM KILTON'.[4]

De Johanne Westbec . v*s* vij*d*
De Benedicto de Thorpe. iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Alexandro Capellano ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Harters . iij*s* x*d*
De Johanne Quint . . ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo filio Roberti xviij*d*
De Nicholao Lennox . xiij*d* o.
De Thoma de Thorpe . iij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Rogero de Lofthous . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, xxvij*s* j*d* q.

HOTON' JUXTA RUDDEBY.

De Willelmo de Leventon' v*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto Bercario . xiij*d*
De Johanne de Pothou . v*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanna vidua . . iiij*s* ix*d*
De Alexandro Marescallo iij*s*
De Ricardo filio Roberti . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto de Threske . vj*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Avicie . vj*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne de Brumpton' v*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Walteri . iij*s* q.
De Hugone de Thoraldeby iij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo Marescallo . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma del Hille . viij*d*
De Johanne filio Walteri . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Clerico . vij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, lxiij*s* v*d*.

SKOTHERSKELFE.[5]

De Henrico Piscatore . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Alano Bacheler . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Carter . . v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Ilger . . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Blakebur . vij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Henrici v*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Galfridi . xiiij*d* o.
De Waltero Bercario . x*d* o.
De Ricardo de Scotherskelfe v*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Gower[6] . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo de Thoraldeby v*s* o.
De Willelmo de Thoraldeby iiij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo Baly . . xiij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxix*s* v*d*.

LYTHE CUM SANDESENDE.

De Rogero de Hoton' . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne Bercatore[7] . ij*s*
De Willelmo homine Capellani xx*d*
De Elya Preposito . . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Rogero filio Johannis xv*d*
De Willelmo Smyles . xxij*d*
De Roberto filio Reginaldi ij*s* iij*d* o.q.

---

the Setons, who afterwards became Earl of Winton in Scotland? Mauley's *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Hinderwell on Sunday before the Assumption of the Virgin (Aug. 11th, 1314), when the jury found he died seised of the manor of Seton and the alternate presentation to the church of Hilderwelle. Peter de Mauley his 'consanguineus et propinquior heres,' that is his nephew, was aged 31. He also held the manor of Askote in Oxfordshire of Hugh de Plescetis, then a minor, and in the custody of John de Segrave by grant from the king (Inq. p.m. Ed. II. No. 41).

[1] Lackenby, Wilton par.

[2] Newton-under-Roseberry.

[3] In 1315 the Official of York was ordered, "quod si Willelmus de Rosels et Emma de Leystingham diffamati fuerint adinvicem super adulterio vel incontinencia, ipsos tunc coram illo judicialiter evocari, et debitam correctionem fieri faciat celeriter et absque mora" (Reg. Greenfield, ii. 32).

[4] Kilton Thorpe, Skelton par.

[5] Skutterskelfe, Hutton Rudby par.

[6] On the Nones of October (Oct. 7), 1320, licence was granted by the Archbishop to John Gower to have divine service celebrated "in honesto oratorio suo infra manerium suum de Sexhou in par. de Ruddeby constructo" (Reg. Melton, fo. 234[d]).

[7] *Percatore.*

De Thoma de Hoton' . xvj*d* o.
De Reginaldo de Lythe . xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo Hoyer . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Puddinge . iij*s* x*d*
De Roberto Paddilde . ij*s* o.
De Ada Carectario . . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Langebayn. xvj*d*
De Nicholao de Cukewalde iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto Molendinario ix*d*
De Willelmo Tectore . x*d* o.
De Nicholao Caldefot . xxj*d* o.
De Radulpho Vapurvent . xv*d*
De Ricardo Clerico . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Rogero filio Nicholai iij*s*
Summa, xlj*s* ix*d* o.q.

BERYGBY.[1]

De Roberto Fraunkeleyn xv*d*
De Thoma Molendinario v*d* o.
De Alicia Derman . . iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Dool . . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Thoma de Rygg' . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
Summa, x*s* ij*d* o.q.

PRIOR DE GYSBURNE.[2]

De Priore de Gysburne apud Gysburne . lxxix*s* v*d* o.q.
De eodem Priore apud Wullehous . . viij*s* v*d* q.
De eodem apud Novam Grangiam . . vij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De eodem Priore apud Overby . . . iiij*li* v*s* vij*d* q.
De eodem Priore apud Skelderskayg' . . xxj*s* xj*d*
De eodem apud Depilbrigge vij*s* j*d* o.
De eodem Priore apud Schalingthauythe . vij*s* iiii*d*
De eodem apud Hullersbusk' . . . vij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De eodem apud Wayewathe vij*s* j*d* o.
De eodem apud Thornhille vij*s* ij*d*
De eodem apud Lounesdale vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De eodem apud Sleddal Cote . . . viij*s* viij*d*
De eodem apud Waywath Cote . . . viij*s* x*d* o.q.
De eodem apud Lengrive Cote . . . viij*s* v*d* o.
De eodem apud North Cote viij*s* v*d* o.
De eodem apud New Cote viij*s* v*d* o.
Summe Prioris hic, xiiij*li* viij*s* iij*d*.

GROMUNDE.

De Priore de Gromunde apud Gromunde . xxvij*s* v*d*
Summa patet.

BERNALDEBY.[3]

De Willelmo de Ryvauxe ibidem . . . xj*s* ij*d* o.
Summa patet.

BASDALE.

De Priorissa de Basdale apud Basdale . . vij*s* v*d* o.
Summa patet.

HANDALE.

De Priorissa de Handale apud Handale. . ij*s* xj*d* o.
Summa patet.

LELUM.[4]

De Willelmo Latimer apud Lelum . . . xvij*s* iij*d* o.
Summa patet.

Summa tocius quintedecime Wapentagii de Langeberyghe, ccxxviij*li* xvj*s* vj*d*.

---

[1] Borrowby, Lythe par.

[2] The following can be identified. Overby is Yearby in Kirkleatham, Skelderskayg', Skelderskew; Depilbrigge, Dibble Bridge; Schalingthauythe, Scale Foot; Hullerbusk', Thunderbush; Wayewathe, Wayworth; Lounesdale, Lonsdale; Sleddale Cote, Sleddale. All these are in Guisbrough. It should be noted how greatly Yearby exceeds all the others, even Guisbrough itself, in value. Yearby was certainly the portion of Lyum (Kirkleatham) given by Robert de Brus to Guisbrough Priory at its foundation. It was accounted a separate manor by itself, and after the Dissolution it was granted, 23rd January, 37 Hen. VIII. (1545-6), to Charles Brandon and Elizabeth his wife. Subsequently it was regranted by Elizabeth (20th July, 5 Eliz., 1563) to Richard Okeham and Thomas Osborne (two London landjobbers). On 27th July, 16 Eliz. (1574), Osborne grants it to Sir Peter Osborne, who sold it for £1,000 (18th July, 25 Eliz., 1583) to H. Cheeke. His heir, T. Cheeke (15th June, 39 Eliz., 1597), granted it to T. Stowpe (a local man) and others, who on 2nd March, 7 Jas. I. (1609-10), sold it to Sir E. Withipol of Ipswich. On 4th Dec., 11 Jas. I. (1613), Withipol sold it to W. Hele, from whose heirs John Turner bought it for £3,600 on 11th May, 1635.

[3] Barnaby, Guisbrough par.

[4] Lealholm, Danby par.

RYDALE.

(m. 11) HOVINGHAM ET WATHE.

De domino Willelmo de Hameldon' . . xvj*s* vij*d*
De Priore de Novo burgo x*s* ix*d*
De Rogero de Wakefelde ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Preposito . iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ada Raper . . xiiij*d*
De Roberto Hare . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Radulphi ij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Clerico . iij*s* o.
De Waltero Pye . . xix*d* o.
De Johanne Stodhird' . xx*d* q.
De Ricardo de Wimbelton' iij*s* iij*d*
De Henrico Burdon' . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Preciosa Burdon' . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Bercario . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Molendinario xvj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Condale . xx*d* q.
De Ricardo Pynder . xj*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Gode . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Cobbe . . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne de Lincoln' . v*s* xj*d*
De Gervasio Preposito . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Brayton' iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo del Marre . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Milone de Stapelton'[1] xvij*s* vj*d* o.
De Priore de Kyrkham . xvj*s*
De Rogero Raboc . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Besingby iij*s* q.
De Roberto For' . . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
Summa, vi*li* xiiij*s* viij*d* o.q.

SLENGESBY.

De Willelmo de Wyvill'[2]. x*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Priore de Malton' . iiij*s* x*d*
De Persona de Slengesby x*d* o.
De Thoma de Wyvill' . x*s*
De Willelmo Molendinario ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Henrico Nodde . ij*s* vij*d*
De Isabella Fraunceys . ij*s* viij*d*
De Alano Milifray . . xviij*d* o.
De Johanne de Stodelay . iij*s* vj*d*
De Galfrido Preposito . iij*s* vj*d*
De Galfrido Molendinario ij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Preposito . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Fabro . iij*s* o.
De Alicia Amyas . . vj*s* viij*d*
De Hugone Rol . . xvij*d*
De Johanne de Cramevile xvij*d*
De Radulpho de Barton'. iij*s* j*d* o.
De Galfrido C(r)amevile . xxiij*d*
De Henrico Tixt̄ore . xix*d*
De Willelmo Trituratore . vj*d* q.
De Gervasio Falcatore . viij*d*
De Johanne Bubulco . ij*d* o.
De Alano Menur . . ij*d*

HOLME.[3]

De Willelmo de Ros . ix*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Isot . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Ricardo de Holme . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Juliana de Holme . iij*s*
De Cecilia uxore Thome. iij*d* o,
De Thoma filio ejus . xij*d*
De Johanne de Wath' . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto de Kyrkham iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Wath' . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Ada Eustace . . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Waltero de Holme . iij*s* xj*d*
Summa, v*li* vij*s* vj*d* q.

STAYNGRIVE.

De domino Waltero de Teye[4] . . xxxvij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Laurencio Crain . xxiij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Petri . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Hugone Body . . ij*s* v*d* q.

---

[1] Milo de Stapelton, whose *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Carlton, in Snaith parish, on Sunday, the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle (Sept. 22nd), 1314, died seised of the manor of Wath' in Rydale, held of Sir John de Moubrai by the service of paying one pair of gilt spurs a year, the annual value being 22*li* 0*s* 5*d*. Nicholas, his son and heir, was aged 24 (Inq. p.m. 8 Ed. II. No. 17, m. 5).

[2] In an action by William de Wyville against the Abbot of Rievaulx about property in Thornton in Pickering [illegible]the, entered on a Yorkshire Assize [illegible]ll for 7 Edw. I. (No. 1,055, m. 5), [illegible] descent of the land is traced from a certain William, living in the reign of Henry III., whose son, Richard, died leaving two daughters,—Amfelisa, who died without issue, and Eustachia, the mother of the plaintiff, and of three elder brothers,—Nicholas, Richard, and Thomas,—all of whom died without issue.

[3] South Holme, Hovingham par.

[4] Teye held the manor in right of his wife, Isabella, daughter and heiress of John de Steyngreve, and widow of Simon de Pateshall (Kirkby's Inquest, 64*n*). His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Nunnington on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr (July 11, 1324),

De Johanne le Dinir . xiij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Juliane . xvj*d* o.
De Ricardo Pilet' . . xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo Sk..... . ix*d*
De Willelmo Bukenheved' xij*d* o.
De Thoma Gilly . . vij*d* o.q.
De Petro Pece . . iiij*d*
De Thoma Spane . . ix*d* q.
De Johanna filio Laurencii viij*d* o.
De Alicia Tyell . . vj*d* q.
De Roberto de Holme . xj*d* o.q.
De Albreda . . . ix*d*
De Nicholao Crepping' . viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Fabro . xij*d* o.
De Roberto Forestario . xxj*d* o.
De Waltero Molendinario xij*d* o.
Summa, lx*s* iiij*d* o.q.

COLTON' ET CALUETON'.

De Edmundo de Stavelay ij*s* o.q.
De Agnete Loyen . . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Henrico de Scoresby . xvij*d* q.
De Bartholomeo Malcus . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero le Mason' . iiij*d*
De Emma Guntrame . iiij*d*
De Hodierna . . . iiij*d*
De Hugone de Skakeldene ij*d*
De Roberto le Vache . iiij*d*
De Bartholomeo filio Matildis xvj*d* o.q.
De Roberto ad exitum ville x*d*
De Ricardo Forestario . viij*d* q.
De Ricardo Venatore . xvij*d* o.
De Ricardo Preposito . iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Roberti . xij*d*
De Bartholomeo in le Wra .....*d*

CALSTON'.[1]

De Ranulpho de Albo monasterio[2] . . . .*s* v*d* o.
De Radulpho de Louthorp' x*d*
De Rogero Saul' . . vj*d*
De Margar' de Grimeston' iiij*d*
De Elya de Grimeston' . ij*d*
De Matild' relicta Willelmi v*d*
De Ricardo Carpentario . iiij*d*
De Ricardo Mouse . . ij*d*
De Thoma filio Hugonis . xiiij*d* q.
De Roberto Bercario . iiij*d* o.
De Tebaldo . . . j*d* q.
De Henrico Bercario . iiij*d* o.
De Waltero Baron' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Rogero Cissore . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne de Cotingham xj*d* o.q.
De Mill' relicta Willelmi . ij*d*
De Roberto filio Ede . xiij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Pistore . iiij*d*
De Waltero de Holme . ij*d*
De Roberto Marisscallo[3]. v*d*
De Johanne filio Emme . xxij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho de Kyrto . v*s*
De Willelmo Huelyne . x*d*
De Hugone de Thornton' ij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne de Etton' . xix*d*
De Johanne filio Asplom. iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto de Coton' . iiij*s*
De Henrico de Coupmanthorpe . . . ij*s* xj*d* q.
Summa, lxj*s* ij*d* o.q.

(m. 11, col. 2) VETUS MALTON'.

De Waltero Pochard . iiij*s*
De Ricardo Uppiby . ij*s* v*d*
De Johanne Chekesand' . xvj*d*
De Willelmo Mouse . xij*d*
De Alano filio Simonis . xj*d*
De Alano Kabayn . . viij*d*
De Hugone Geldehogg' . vj*d*
De Waltero Russell' . v*s* xj*d*
De Ada Cosine . . xij*d*
De Simone Sprof . . iij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Clevecunt . iiij*d*
De Clemente Chapman . iij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto de Wyntringham vj*s* x*d*
De Henrico de Cleyton' . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Hugone Skort . . vj*d*
De Galfrido filio Johannis viij*s* x*d*
De Simone de Wodefelde v*s* vij*d*
De Ada Suift . . . v*s* v*d*
De Ricardo filio Cecilie . v*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Uppybi . iij*s* x*d*
De Michaele le Macon . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Carpentario . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Ckekesande[3] ij*s* viij*d*
Summa, lxxvj*s* xj*d* q.

---

when the jury found that he held lands and tenements in Stayngreve and the advowson there of Galfrid Lotterell. From the Bedfordshire Inquisition we learn that "John de Pateshul, knt., son of Isabella de Steyngreve, was Isabella's next heir, inasmuch as Walter and Isabella died without an heir of themselves begotten. John de Pateshull was aged thirty years and upwards. According to the Yorkshire Inquisition, which is much rubbed, it would appear that Margaret, daughter of Roger de Taye, Walter's brother, was his heir (Inq. p.m. 18 Edw. II., No. 70).

[1] Written in the margin. The more correct form is Calueton, as above, and also in Domesday. Now Cawton, in Gilling.

[2] Otherwise Blauncmusters. See Kirkby's Inquest, p. 119. July 26th, 1304. Strivelyn. Grant to Ranulph de Blankmouster of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Wyghale (Wighill) and Calueton (Char. Roll, 32 Ed. I. No. 33).

[3] *Sic.*

WICUM ET HORLLE.[1]

De Matill' Bulloc' . . ijs viijd o.q.
De Matill' del Celer . ijs viijd
De Johanne filio Roberti. xd o.
De Rogero Freman . vijd
De Roberto Rumfar . xiijd
De Roberto Piscatore . xd o.
De Ricardo de Broycton'. iijs
De Ricardo Budlat' . vs ijd
De Willelmo Cokerell' . iiijd
De Waltero de Briddlesale vijs vd
De Waltero Syank'. . iiijd
De Roberto filio Willelmi iiijs xd q.
Summa, xxxs vijd.

KYRKEBY MORESHEVED'.

De Johanna Wake . . xlijs vjd o.
De Johanne filio Hugonis iiijd
De Elena Kundit . . iiijd
De Ricardo Graunvale . iijs o.
De Ricardo Lousing' . xviijd o.
De Roberto Scote . . vs ijd
De Willelmo in le Hirne ijs xjd
De Johanne de Lunden . vjd o.
De Willelmo de Nesse . xvjd
De Johanne Ferthing' . vjd o.
De Ricardo Scotico . xvd q.
De Thoma Pistore . xvd o.
De Radulpho Molendinario vijd
De Willelmo Lock'. . xiijd o.
De Philippo Forestario . vd o.
De Alano Daget . . xijd
De Petro Badde . . xd o.q.
De Emma Slaner . . vjd o.
De Ada Slaner . . xijd
De Nicholao Parcour . xijd
De Stephano filio Willelmi viijs o.q.
De Nicholao del Grene . xjd q.
De Galfrido Pistore . xijd q.
De Alicia Westmounde . xvjd
De Willelmo de Kyrkeby xvd o.q.
De Willelmo Scayl. . iijs xjd
De Thoma Gelding' . xvd o.
De Willelmo Northeman ijs o.

FADMORE.

De Rogero de Sletholme. vjs jd o.
De Rogero de Fadmore . iiijs viijd
De Willelmo filio Walteri ijs vijd o.q.
De Radulpho Bene. . ijs o.
De Nicholao del Clay . vjs vjd

GILLINGMORE.

De Johanne filio Hawis' . viijd
De Waltero Swetelof' . xvijd
De Ada Sonlay . . xijd
De Alano Bulle . . ..d o.
De Willelmo Preposito . .....
De Simone Percy . . vijd o.q.
De Waltero Pinder. . xxjd o.q.
De Johanne Belle . . ijs jd o.

BRANORDALE.

De Willelmo del Wode . ijs ijd o.
De Roberto Lyon' . . xd o.q.
De Henrico Ganorh' . xjd o.
De Ricardo Leverok' . xiijd
De Nicholao Lyon'. . ijs xd
De Alano Molendinario . iijd o.
De Ricardo filio Gold' . xijd
De Eustachio Lyon' . xvijd o.q.
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . iijd o.q.
De Ricardo filio Rogeri . ijd o.

FARNDALE.

De Willelmo de Almeheved' ijs ixd o.
De Willelmo Ruddock' . ijs iijd
De Nicholao Ruddock' . iiijs vijd o.q.
De Willelmo Clerico . xxiijd.
De Willelmo Wakelevedy iijs ijd
De Nicholao filio Galfridi vd o.q.
De Thoma Kerelle xiijd
De Radulpho de Westgille iijs ijd o.
De Thoma de Birkeheved' vjd o.
De Willelmo de Monkegate iijd q.
De Willelmo ad Portam iijs iijd
De Johanne de Brannordale ijs vjd o.
De Rogero Bernard' . xxjd q.
De Willelmo de Hoton' . vd o.q.
De Hugone de Redmyre. ijs vijd q.
De Nicholao de Ellrischaye iiijs vijd o.
De Roberto de Brakanthayt' iiijs vijd o.
De Harpino Coyly . . iiijd
De Waltero de Ellerscaye ijs ijd o.
De Ricardo Beverley . ixd o.q.
De Willelmo Westgil' . ijs vjd
De Roberto ad Pontem . vjd o.
De Simone Molendinario vijs ixd o.
De Johanne serviente ejus iijd q.
De Stephano Alberd' . ijs iijd q.
De Radulpho de Capite . iijd q.
De Willelmo de Fademore iiijd
De Willelmo filio Henrici vd o.q.
De Galfrido de Hoton' . iijs vjd o.q.
De Roberto filio Golde . vd
De Laurencio Syffewrythe iiijd
De Willelmo filio Rogeri iijs xjd o.q.
De Galfrido Saunder . iijd
De Syther' vidua . iiijd
De Ada filio Johannis . iijd o.q.

[1] Called Howe in the Subsidy Roll of 6 Edward III. (Lay Subsidies, Yorkshire N.R., $\frac{211}{7a}$, m. 12). This name is probably preserved in Howl Moor, in Wykeham parish. The name Woof Howe also occurs there.

KELDHOLME.

De Priorissa de Keldholme xxxs xjd o.

ROKEBERG.[1]

De eadem Priorissa apud Rokebergh' . . viijs viijd
De Willelmo Brune . iijs vijd o.
De Willelmo Kundy . ijs xjd
De Thoma filio Laurencii xxjd q.
De Willelmo Frere . iijs vjd o.
De Rogero Cokeyn . ijs
De Nicholao filio Ricardi ijs xjd o.q.
De Johanne de Gillingmore iijs iiijd
Summa Summarum tocius quindecime de Kyrby Moresheved', Fademor, Gillingmor, Brauncedale, Farendale, Keldholme et Rokeberg', xiij*li* vs xd o.q.

(m. 11d) POKELEY.

De Rogero Molendinario xijd
De Willelmo del Gayte-cote iiijs iiijd q.
De Rogero filio Cecilie . xvjd
De Johanne filio Hawis' . xxiijd o.q.
De Thoma filio Stephani xxijd q.
De Ricardo Grene . . ijs o.
De Thoma filio Agnetis . iijs iiijd o.
De Lamberto filio Drogonis iiijs vd q.
De Stephano filio Alexandri iiijs viijd
De Johanne filio Stephani xixd o.
De Willelmo Moury . viijs vjd
De Willelmo filio Ricardi xxjd o.
De Roberto Moury . iijs vjd o.q.
De Roberto de Erdene . ijs vd o.q.
De Ricardo de Mor' . xxijd o.q.
De Alano filio Johannis . xiijd q.
De Rogero Messore . xvijd o.
De domino Willelmo de Ros xiijs viijd
Summa, lxjs jd o.q.

BILDESDALE.

De Thoma del Brigg' . xjd
De Simone de Neuton' . xixd o.q.
De Willelmo Keue. . ijs iijd o.q.
De Alano Tanatore . iijs o.
De Johanne del Pele . iiijs vijd

BRADFELDE.[2]

De Willelmo Bradfelde . ijs ijd o.
De Petro de Gartwayt' . viijd o.
De Roberto Warde . viijd o.
De Thoma Carpentario . ijd o.
De Willelmo Joye . . xjd q.

HORHOWE.[3]

De Thoma Tompler . xviijd o.
De Alina de Ragarth' . xvd q.
De Willelmo Grey . . vd
De Roberto de Westerdale vd q.

RAYSEDALE.

De Hugone Fox . . vd q.
De Johanne filio Galfridi viijd o.
De Willelmo Forestario . vd q.
De Waltero de Bildesdale ijs vijd
De Nicholao del Seves . xvjd o.q.
De Thoma le Hyrde . xviijd o.q.
De Abbate de Rywaus . xvjs iiijd o.
Summa, xliiijs viijd o.q.

BUTTERWYKE.

De Johanne de Butterwyke iiijs vd o.
De Sarra de Butterwyke . iijs ixd o.
De Johanne de Barton' . ijs xjd
De Isabella Malpas . ijs vd o.q.
De Ada de Yef' . . xxiijd o.
De Johanne Ruffar . . xxjd q.
De Thoma Malde . . viijd o.
De Rogero Ruffar . . xxijd
De Ricardo Payntter . vijd o.q.
Summa, xxs vijd.

EDESTON'.

De Waltero Ramayn . ixs iijd o.q.
De Johanne de Bamburg' iijs ijd o.q.
De Roberto Freman . xiijd q.
De Jacobo Freman . . ijs vjd q.
De domino Willelmo Capellano vs ixd o.
De Gerardo . . . iiijs o.q.
De Johanne Joye . . xxijd
De Galfrido Preposito . xixd
De Rogero filio Juliane . xxiijd
De Hugone Leuedime . ijs vijd q.
De Roberto filio Simonis vjs vjd o.
De Willelmo filio Jacobi . ijs iijd o.q.
De Willelmo Monat' . ijs jd
De Priore de Malton' . vs ixd o.q.
Summa, ls viijd o.

NALTON' CUM BODELUM.[4]

De Rogero filio Ade . xjd q.
De Johanne Bote . . xxijd o.
De Ada Marchand' . ijs o.
De Thoma Marchand' . xviijd
De Johanne Waluns . iijs o.q.
De Hugone filio Alani . iiijd q.
De Johanne de Helmesley ijs iijd o.

---

[1] Rookbarugh, in the parish of Normanby. Called Roughbargh in 1538 (Rievaulx Chart., p. 322).

[2] Broad Fields, a farmhouse N.W. of Bilsdale Church.

[3] Urra, a hamlet to the N.E. of the same church.

[4] Nawton, Kirkdale par., and Beadlam, Helmsley par. Called in Domesday Naghelton and Bodlum. They occur later on in the Roll under the Liberty of St. Peter's. No member of the family of Surdeval, to whom Beadlam belonged (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 115),

De Thoma filio Ade . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Waltero de Sproxton' viij*d* q.
De Johanne Walet' . iiij*s* j*d*
De Roberto Abram[1] . xiiij*d*
De Johanne Barber . x*d* o.
Summa, xxj*s* iiij*d* o.q.

BULFORDE, WYMBELTON' ET NORTHOLME.[2]

De Agnete de Bulforde . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto Stute . . ix*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Ka . . xij*d*
De Willelmo Molendinario xv*d* o.

WIMBLETON'.

De Priore de Neuburg' . xviij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Belesire . xxj*d* o.q.
De Agnete de Wimbleton' xxj*d* q.
De Roberto Sutore. . v*d*
De Hugone Fabro . . v*d*
De Wydone . . . x*d* o.

NORTHOLME.

De Johanne de Holme . ij*s* ix*d*
De Elena de Holme . iij*s* ix*d*
De Benedicto de Holme. xxij*d*
De Jacobo Laundeles . xvj*d* o.
De Jacobo de Holme . vij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne de Midelton' xx*d*
De Stephano Cace . . viij*d*
Summa, lix*s* j*d* o.

RYCOLF'.[3]

De Waltero Straythode . iij*s* vj*d*
De Alano Straythode . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Molendinario ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Mercer . iiij*s* x*d*
De Johanne Molendinario iiij*s* vj*d*
Summa, xvij*s* o.

(m. 11[d], col. 2) RYTON'.

De Rogero de Wrelton' . x*s* iij*d* q.
De Ada Fraunceys . . iiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone Coco . . v*d* o.
De Willelmo Neubond . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne Cooperatore iiij*d*
De Johanne de Aragon' . iiij*d*
De Roberto del Hope . v*d* o.
De Everardo . . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Ada Bercario . . viij*d*
De Alano Flour . . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto Bovario . iiij*d*
De Beatr' Courcy . . iiij*d*
De Johanne de Gosecrofte xix*d* o.
De Rogero Dring' . . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Matild' de Mosecotes. vj*d* o.
De Matild' Haliday . v*d*
De Johanne Wolfrerman. xviij*d*
De Rogero Chewarde . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Mantelle . iij*s* xj*d*
De Petro Coleman . . xx*d* o.
De Rogero Vaccario . v*d* q.

---

is mentioned, as the then owner, John, son and heir of William Sourdeval, was a minor. In his *Probacio etatis* (Inq. p.m. 2 Ed. II. No. 95), taken June 4th, 1309, William de Appelton, aged fifty, states that John Sourdeval was 21 years old on the feast of the Purification (Feb. 2) then last past; and his reason for knowing it was because he had a son, Richard, born in the Octaves of the Purification twenty-one years past, who was of the same age as John S. all but eight days. John Appelton, aged sixty, says John S. was born at Bothlum, and baptized in the church there on the morrow of the Purification; and this he remembers because his wife Alice was purified on the day of his baptism. John de Middilton, aged fifty-four, remembers this date, because he broke his arm by accident going to his house at Middilton from Bothlum shortly before John's baptism. William de Wath, aged forty-eight, remembers the date, because his brother Richard abjured the kingdom of England in that year, for killing a certain Robert de Wath. The *Probacio* is much rubbed, and in parts illegible.

[1] In a suit in Trinity Term, 26 Edw. I. (1298), between William, son of William Abraham of Nauelton, and the Abbot of Ryvall, about a tenement in Nauelton, the jury found that a certain Abraham acquired from William Clerk (alleged by the plaintiff to have been a relative of Abraham's) a messuage and half a carucate of land in Naghelton by this service, that he should go on horseback with William Clerk, at his own expenses, to the County Court of York, as appeared in the charter shown to the jurors. From Abraham the property descended to his son and heir, Robert, and so to John Abraham, the plaintiff's grandfather (Coram Rege. No. 155, m. 24).

[2] Bowforth, a farmhouse lying about one mile S. of Welburn. Wombleton, Kirkdale par. North Holme, two miles S.W. of Edston.

[3] The Ricalf of Domesday (ff. 6, 84*b*). A lost vill, which may have stood on Riccal Moor, near the spot where the road to Nunnington crosses the river Riccal, and about halfway between Muscoates and Harome (Kirkby's Inquest, 117*n*).

De Johanne Fabro . . iij*d* q.
De Alicia de Bildesdale . v*d* o.
De Thoma le Harpur . xvij*d*
De Waltero Dayvile . iiij*d*
De Hugone Freman . xij*d*
De Rogero Pistore . . iij*d*
De Johanne Stodehirde . vij*d*
De Willelmo Wardroper. ij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne Cokes . . vij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo Vaccario . xxj*d*
De Ricardo Pegge . . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Willelmo Cresacre . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Ricardo Cokes . . xx*d* q.
De Willelmo Skot'. . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Priore de Malton' . vij*s* j*d* q.
Summa, lxx*s* xj*d* o.q.

AYMONDERBY.[1]

De Willelmo de Bordisdene vj*s* vj*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis xv*d* q.
De Alicia del Cote . . xxj*d*
De Johanne le Cobelur . xij*d*
De Mariota Cobelur . xij*d*
De Roberto de Marton' . xiij*d*
De Thoma Yiole . . v*s* x*d* q.
De Johanne Petelot . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Belle . . x*d*
De Willelmo le Rendu . viij*d*
De Nicholao Arkyl . xv*d* o.
De Anabilla Belle . . x*d* o.
De Ricardo Marisscallo[2]. v*s* o.q.
De Jurdano Messore . xix*d*
De Priore de Malton' . xiiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
Summa, xliij*s* iiij*d* q.

SPROXTON'.

De Willelmo de Sproxton' viij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Roberti . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Wolf' . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De domina de Sproxton'[3] iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Aslacby . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Morolf' . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Alano Falcatore . vij*d*
De Rogero Saule . . viij*d*
De Henrico Vaccario . iiij*d* o.
De Nicholao del Cote . xiiij*d*
De Drogone de Sproxton' xvij*d* o.
Summa, xxviij*s* vij*d*.

HABBETON'.

De Matild' relicta Alani . iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo de Habbeton' v*s* xj*d* o.
De Galfrido filio Laurencii v*s* viij*d* o.
De Rogero Lyon' . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Lengeby . vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Agnete uxore Laurencii vij*d*
De Thoma Butterman . iiij*d*
De Roberto de Glasdale . iij*d* q.

BERGHE.[4]

De Henrico Haget' . iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Emma relicta Abram iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Berghe . v*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Habbeton' x*d* o.
De Rogero Freman . ij*s* o.q.
De Reginaldo de Neusom iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Priore de (El)lerton' . vj*s* j*d* q.
Summa, xlvij*s* ix*d*.[5]

NONNINGTON'.

De domino Waltero de They xiij*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo Stedeman . v*s* iij*d* o.
De Nicholao Starke . xxij*d* o.
De Alicia relicta Ricardi iiij*s* iij*d*
De Hugone Starke . . xxiij*d*
De Willelmo Wyte. . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Hogge . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Thoma Bercario . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Alderman . iij*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo Nevile . iij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Starke . ij*s* o.
De Ada Yiole . . xiij*d* o.
De Jurdano Everarde . ij*s* o.
De Johanne le Dene . v*s* iij*d* o.
De Ada Swayn . . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Pydelack' . xiij*d*
De Waltero Cissore . viij*d* o.q.
De Sibilla Lok' . . xxj*d* o.
De Alexandro Cissore . xj*d*
De Johanne Lucok' . xiij*d* o.
De Johanne Stele . . vij*d* o.
De Jurdano de Nonigton' iij*s* vij*d*
De Ada Torin . . iij*s* x*d*
Summa, lxxij*s* vij*d*.

---

[1] Amotherby.

[2] *Sic*

[3] Matilda, widow of Robert de Sproxton. The above-named William de Sproxton was Robert's son and heir (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 114*n*). March 18, 5 John (1203-4). Wodestoke. Grant by the king to Richard de Sproxton of the whole of the land of Sproxton which he held of the king hereditarily by serjeanty of the forest, before the king de-afforested the forest of Rydal, to be held as the fourth part of one knight's fee and by a yearly rent of one marc. Witnesses, G. FitzPeter, Earl of Essex, Earl W. Marshall, R., Earl of Leicester, W., Earl of Salisbury, W., Earl of Warenne, William de Braosa, William Brywerre, and Peter de Stokes. By the hands of Simon, Provost of Beverley and Archdeacon of Wells (Coram Rege., No. 155, m. 2d. Hillary. 21 Edw. I.)

[4] Little and Great Barugh, Kirkby Misperton par.

[5] It is written here "[xlj*s* vij*d* ob. quad.], set patet preter Priorem xlvij*s* ix*d*."

De Ada le Porter . . xvij*d* q.
De Ada Marisscallo . xxiij*d* q.
De Willelmo del Wyndmillen xviij*d*
De Galfrido de Norton' . ij*s* xj*d*
De Alano Tinctore. . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto de Norton' . iij*s* ij*d*
De Hugone Tinctore . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Henrico Guate . . ij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Suffe . . ij*s* v*d*
De Simone de Bewrem . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Waltero Medico . iiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Roberto Kygelpeny . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Galfrido Bolle . . iiij*s* o.
De Willelmo de Tiverington' v*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne Baly . . v*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Carpentario xix*d* q.
De Matheo de Ponte . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Habram . xiij*d*
De Johanne Page . . xiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Hoton' . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ada de Hemelswelle . x*d*
De Thoma de Loketon' . x*s* x*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Lengeby . x*s* xj*d*
De Ada le Mercer . . ix*s* o.q.
De Gilberto Rede . . xij*d*
De Johanne Cissore . vj*d* o.
De Agnete de Kyrkeby . viij*d*
De Roberto Cade . . ix*d*
De Jordano de Warrum . vij*d* q.
De Johanne Molendinario iiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Flede . iiij*d* q.
De Ada le Porter . . ij*s* iij*d*
De Hugone del Hay . xix*d*
De Gilberto Tixtore . v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Tinctore . iij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Bothe . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Brow . . ij*s* ix*d*
De Simone Piscatore . xiij*d*
De Galfrido del Bruery . ij*s* j*d*
Summa, viij*li* xij*s* v*d* o.q.

(m. 12, col. 2) FRYTON'.

De domino Johanne de Barton' . . . xv*s* vij*d* o.
De eodem Johanne. . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De domino Matheo de Louvayne . . viij*s* v*d* o.
De Radulpho de Hale . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Henrico de Halle . iij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Holthorpe iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Capellano . xx*d* q.
De Johanne de Kirkeby . xij*d* o.q.
De Stephano . . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Ada Messore . . xiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Durant' . ij*s* o.q.
De Ricardo de Holthorpe xxij*d* q.
De Waltero de Skeuesby xxiij*d* q.
De Roberto Atteyate . ij*s* iij*d* q.
Summa, liij*s* vij*d* o.

BARTON'.[1]

De domino Henrico de Gray[2] . . . xvij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Swayne . iiij*s* v*d*
De Roberto filio Thome . iiij*s* o.
De Johanne Lynwyte . ij*s* o.q.
De Petro Lynwyte . . iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Germano Bombelle . xiij*d*
De Germano Salman . iiij*d*
De Felic' . . . vij*d*
De Roberto Stour . . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Matilda . . . iiij*d*
De Thoma filio Sarre . xij*d*
De Philippo in angl'[3] . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Thome iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Radulphi iiij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Haddock' . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne ad Portam . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ada Dene . . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Petro S.....yf . . ij*s* q.

---

[1] In 7 Edward I. (1278–9) Robert Luterel brought an action against Henry le (*sic*) Grey for two-thirds of the manor of Barton by Conyngsthorp, and against Lucy de Grey for the remaining third. Henry stated that the manor had been granted by King Henry III. to his grandfather, Richard de Grey, to hold until the king should restore it to its rightful owners, when he was to have a reasonable equivalent in lands and escheats. The charter making this grant was shown in court. (Assize Rolls. No. 1055, m. 48.) At this same assize the prior of the Holy Trinity at York claimed against Alienora, the queen-mother, guardian of the lands and heir of John de Grey, the advowson of the church of Barton by Cuningthorp. The prior alleged that his predecessor, William, had presented John de Ebor., clerk, in the time of Henry III., but the jury found that William, son of William, had been presented by the heir's grandfather, Richard de Grey (Ibid., m. 23).

[2] From an enquiry made at Barton in Rydale (Barton-le-Street) on Friday after All Saints' day, 33 Edward I. (Nov. 5th, 1305), it was found that it would not be to the king's loss if he were to grant Henry de Gray leave to enfeoff his son Nicholas, in the manor of Barton held in chief. (Inq. p. m. 33 Edward I. No. 187.)

[3] Probably for Angulo, or as it is otherwise called in le Wra, or le Hirne. The word *wra* "being simply the O.N. *rá*, originally *vra* [Dan. *vraa*, Swed. *vrå*], a corner, nook, a word which

De Rogero Fox . . xij*d*
De Rogero Lynwyte . xij*d*
De Roberto Lynwyte . xxij*d*
De Rogero Wytinge . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Germano filio Petri . iij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Stour. . ix*d*
De Johanne filio Rogeri . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
De Alicia filia Emme . viij*d*
De Roberto filio Matilde ix*d*
De Willelmo filio Ricardi iiij*d*
De Sarra in angl' . . xiij*d*
De Johanne Bombelle . . ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Fostun . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto filio Rogeri . iij*s* o.q.
Summa, iiij*li* x*s* v*d* o.q.

SWYNTON' CUM GRANGIA.[1]

De Ricardo le Bret. . ix*s* ij*d* q.
De Agnete de Merske . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Tang' . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bumbelle . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Demayt . ij*s* xj*d*
De Henrico Maunsel' . v*s* x*d*
De Matheo Carectario . xj*d* q.
De Thoma Falcatore . vj*d*
De Johanne Coco . . vj*d*
De Johanne Scauk' . vij*d* q.
De Johanne serviente Agnetis viij*d*
De Stephano Messore . vj*d*
De Roberto Tripes. . vij*d*
De Johanne de Ryton' . x*d*
De Johanne de Lutton' . vj*d* o.
De Ada Dod . . . iiij*d*
De Johanne Horshyrd' . iiij*d*
De Johanne Molendindario v*d*
De Priore de Malton', Grangia de Swinton' . . xxvij*s* ix*d* q.
De eodem Priore, Grangia de Brocton' . xxxij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De domino Willelmo Lovel' manerium de Brocton' viij*s* o.
De Sim(one) Lovel' . viij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Hospitale de Brocton' xij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma de Swynton' . xx*d* o.
De Nicholao Dodde . ij*s*
De Henrico Dodde . xix*d* o.q.
De Nicholao Rasour . ij*s* ij*d*
Summa, xj*li* x*s* q.

HAROME.

De domino Willelmo de Harom . . . xiij*s*
De Alano le Bouer. . ij*s*
De Thoma Sponer . . iij*d* q.
De Alano Newbond' . ij*s* o.
De Roberto Coco . . vj*d*
De Rogero Fox . . ij*s*
De Thoma Corbar'. . ix*d* o.q.
De Matheo filio Simonis. ij*s*
De Asspelun . . . ix*d* q.
De Johanne del Hay . ij*s*
De Ricardo Fabro . . vj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Full' . . v*d* q.
De Amon[e] de Harom . xxj*d* q.
De Hugone Spicer . . xvij*d*
Summa, xxix*s* vij*d* o.q.

(m. 12d) HELMESLEY.

De Johanne Tuthuppe . xviij*d* q.
De Stephano Lorimer . xix*d* q.
De Simone Baty . . xj*d* o.q.
De Cecilia uxore Roberti v*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo de Bodelom iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Petro Fabro . . xij*d*
De Willelmo Glede . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Rogero Molendinario xj*d*
De Waltero Bedeman . xvij*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Sproxton' xxiij*d*
De Willelmo de Overton' ij*s* o.
De Galfrido Trituratore . xij*d* o.
De Roberto Perhour . xviij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Yiolton'. iiij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne Ruffyn . viij*d* o.q.
De uxore Nicholai Messanger xij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Doneur . v*s* v*d* o.q.
De Emma le Cenner . xvj*d* o.q.
De Alena Surdevale . v*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo le Wyte . xv*d* o.
De Willelmo Romayne . xxij*d*
De Rogero Frost' . . vij*d* o.
De Ricardo Sutore. . viij*d* o.
De Johanne Ospinel . viij*d*
De Simone Full' . . xj*d* q.
De Henrico del Hay . xviij*d*
De Willelmo Odenard' . xij*d* o.
De Thoma Horg' . . v*d*
De Johanne Camb'. . viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Tanne . x*d* o.
De Johanne custode carucarum . . . viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Terry . xv*d* q.
De Willelmo de Seleby . xiiij*d* q.
De Alano de Driffelde . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Hugone del Hay . iij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Surdeval' . ij*s* o.
Summa, lxviij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Roos . lxv*s* ix*d* o.
Summa patet.

CARLETON'.[2]

De Willelmo Belle . . xij*d*
De Thoma ad capud ville ij*s* iij*d* o.q.

---

lends itself as a suffix in not a few old North Yorkshire local names (as Eskouwra or Hescouwra in the parish of Oswaldkirk, Gildhuswra in Kirkby Wiske, Swindalewra at Moorsom, etc. The word *hirne* is the A.S. *hyrne*, a corner" (North Riding Records, i. 187).

[1] Swinton and Broughton, Appleton-le-Street par.

[2] Helmsley par.

De Johanne Longe . . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Alano filio Benedicti . ij*s* ix*d*
De Ricardo filio Mathei . vij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Thome . viij*d* q.
De Petro Weyerhird' . xvij*d* q.
Summa, xj*s* ix*d* q.

GRANGIE DE YEDINGHAM.

De Grangia de Yedingham in Sivelington' . x*s* ij*d* q.
De Grangia de Malton' . viij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Grangia de Welburn'. xxxv*s* ij*d* o.q.
De S.....l Cote . . vij*s*
De Grangia de Skypum . xij*s* ix*d*
De Lunde Cote . . viij*s* viij*d*
De Skypum Cote . . viij*s* viij*d*
De Grangia de Neuton' . xxiiij*s* vj*d*
[Summa, v*li* xv*s* vj*d* o.q.][1]

MOSEKOTES.

De Johanne filio Alicie . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Aula . xx*d* o.q.
De Waltero de Brauby . xxj*d* q.
De Radulpho de Butterwik' ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Mosecotes ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Berth . ij*s* j*d*
Summa, xij*s* xj*d* q.

(m. 12[d], col. 2) APPELTON' CUM YARPESTHORPP'.[2]

De Roberto de Boulton' . xx*s* o.
De Ricardo Brett. . . x*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne Stratour . v*s* o.q.
De Reginaldo Yoel' . v*s*
De Emma del Hille . v*s*
De Johanne Preposito . vj*s* ij*d*
De Nicholao le Mason' . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Jurdano Derling' . ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Harett' . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo Campion . xiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Nicholai xij*d*
De Galfrido Nakke . xiij*d*
De Willelmo Paylefdy . xij*d*
De Alicia Gylyott' . . iiij*d*
De Henrico Walenot' . . iiij*d*
De Petro Malling' . . xvj*d*
De Roberto Sturr . . xvj*d*
De Roberto Hyne . . ij*d* o.
De Roberto Carectario . xij*d*
De Agnete sorore Marg'. iiij*d*
De Henrico Balkok . vij*d*
De Radulpho Drabelle . vj*d*
De Galfrido Carectario . iij*d*
De Ricardo Tamel' . v*d*
De Rogero Drye . . iij*d* q.
De Reginaldo Carectario ij*d* o.
De Henrico de Hou . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne filio Nicholai ij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, lxxiij*s* j*d* o.q.

OSWALDEKYRCK CUM PARTE DE AMPELFORD'.

De Nicholao le Salter . xix*d* q.
De Rogero Tanatore . v*d* q.
De Willelmo Vaccario . ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma Vouhe . iiij*d*
De Amanda de Barton' . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto de Hilton' . xvij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Merling' . ij*s*
De Ricardo del Wald' . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne de Barton' . v*s* iij*d*
De Johanne de Jarpenvile[3] vj*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Jarpenvile de Ampelford'. . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Petro filio Bernardi . xiij*d* o.q.
De Henrico de Herlesey. ij*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma filio Benedicti xvj*d*
De Andrea de Ampelford' xxij*d* o.
De Johanne le Messager. vij*d*
De Roberto de Neustede iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Cylemyne . v*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Cantatore . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Willelmo le Trovare . v*d*
De Rogero de Gilling' . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone Brian . . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
Summa, xlviij*s* ix*d* o.

GILLING' IN RYDALE.

De domino Ivone de Etton' xxiiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Waltero de Gilling . v*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo le Porter . ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Bonde . iiij*d*
De Willelmo D..... . iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo C..... . ij*s* j*d*
Summa, [x]xxiij*s* viij*d* o.q.

---

[1] The sum total not in the original.

[2] Appleton-le-Street and Easthorpe. July 13th, 1304. Strivelyn. Grant to Robert de Boulton for services done in Scotland by Thomas de Boulton, his son, of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Yarpesthorpe (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 35). In 1275, Simon, Vicar of the church of Apelton in Holdelyth, is mentioned (Coram Rege. No. 11, m. 39).

[3] He had a daughter Isabella, who in 1324 granted lands here, lying by Routhemerske, to Richard de Pickering and Joan, his wife. The witnesses being Walter de Persay, Thomas de Boulton, Symone de Lovell, knights; Walter de Holm, William de Sproxton, William de Apelton and Robert de Eure (Dodsworth MSS. vii. 155[b]) According to Dodsworth (xcv. 66), Joan Pickering was daughter and heiress of Sir John de Jarkenvile.

NEUSOM.[1]

De Johanne de Bordisden xs ijd
De Johanne del Hostell'. vjd o.
De .... vjd .....
De Petro Petit . . iiijd
De Gilberto ..... . xiiijd
De ..... de Neusom . ixd o.q.
Summa quindecime, xiiijs vijd.

Summa Wapentagii de Rydale preter incrementum, cxiiijli xixs iijd.

(m. 13) INCREMENTUM WAPENTAGII DE RYDALE.

De Abbate Ryuall' pro Abbacia[2]. . . xvijs ixd o.
De eodem pro Grangia de Griff' . . . lxjs iiijd
De eodem pro Grangia de Newlathes . . xlvjs iiijd
De eodem pro Grangia de Laygskales . . xvijs vd q.
De eodem pro Blakemore et Neuhouses . . xvjs iiijd o.q.
De eodem pro Grangia de Bildesdale . . xlviijs jd
De eodem pro Eluitemercote viijs iiijd
De eodem pro Willam' Bek Cote . . vs viijd q.
De eodem apud Hulwra . vijs iiid o.q.
De eodem apud Colthous viijs iijd o.
De eodem apud Stirkhous viijs o.q.
De eodem apud Sproxton' Cote . . . xjs iijd o.
Summa, xijli xvjs xd q.

De Priore de Kirkham apud Bildesdale . xlviijs iijd
De eodem apud Helmesle ixs jd q.
De eodem apud Sproxton' viijs
Summa, ls xjd.[3]

De Priore de Malton' pro Prioria . . . xs vd o.
De eodem pro Grangia de Sutermarton' . . xxs ijd
De eodem pro Bercaria de Hoggecote . . xjs vjd o.q.
Summa, xlijs ijd q.

Summa tocius Incrementi de Rydale, xvijli xs xjd o.

Summa totalis Wapentagii cum incremento, cxxxiijli iijs vijd o.q.

(m. 14) WAPENTAGIUM DE PYKERING'.

PIKERING'. *De Liberis.*

De Willelmo Wodard' . vs iiijd o.
De fratribus Hospitalis S. Nicholai . . . xxs vd o.
De Johanne de Hoton' . ijs iiijd o.q.
De Willelmo Long' . iiijs vd q.
De Thoma Herchebaud'. ijs xd
De Willelmo Hardyng' . iijs ixd
De Johanne filio Milonis xijd o.q.
De Emma Pynder . . ijs iiijd q.
De Willelmo Malecak' . xs iiijd q.
De Isabella Pucele . . ixs o.q.
De Petro ad Fontem . ijs iijd o.
De Martino Dofayr . iijs jd o.
De Johanne Baty . . ijs vjd o.
De Agnete Dofayr . . viijd o.q.
De Isolda Hogg' . . xjd q.
De Agnete ad Fontem . xijd
De Rogero Wyter . . viijd o.q.
De Alano Potfulofale . vjd
De Roberto Thorald' . xviijd o.
De Thoma Keke . . xijd o.q.
De Henrico de Briniston' vd q.
De Alano ad Portam . xxijd
De Alano Par le Roy . vd o.
De Roberto de Edeston'. iiijd o.
De Matilda de Lyndesey vjd
De Alicia Conne . . vd q.
De Willelmo de Eggeton' ijs vjd o.
De Agnete relicta Willelmi vjs ixd o.

---

[1] Newsham, Appleton-le-Street par.

[2] By the help of the editor of the Rievaulx Chartulary, I am able to identify some of these Granges. Griff is between the Abbey and Duncombe Park, still retaining its old name. High Leys, as Newlathes is now called, is a little to the N.E. of Rievaulx. Laygskales is Laskill. Blakemore and the Grange in Bilsdale have disappeared. New House, a farmhouse on the east side of Bilsdale, may be the Neuhouses mentioned above. Ellermire and Williams Beck are near Chop Gate. Hulwra is most likely the Ulwraye or Ulthwaite of the Ministers' Accounts, which is now represented by Ouldray and Ouldray Wood, places about one-and-a-half miles N.E. of Rievaulx. Colthous may be Cowhouse Bank, a not uncommon corruption. Stirkhous I cannot find. Sproxton Cote is still the name of a farmhouse in Sproxton.

[3] This total is incorrect. To make it right it will be necessary to reduce the amount payable in Bilsdale to 33s 7¾d.

De Henrico de Galmeton' iij*s* vj*d*
De Elena de Wreleton' . v*d* o.
De Henrico Falcatore . iiij*d* o.
De Roberto garcione Johannis v*d* q.
De Ada Brus . . . xiiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Hugonis ix*s* ix*d* o.q.
Summa, cxviij*s* viij*d* o.q.

SNAYNTON'.

De Priorissa de Wycham . xx*s* vj*d* o.
De Priorissa de Edingham v*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Waltero le Myre . viij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Bateman . ix*s* o.
De Roberto filio Ingaldi . v*s* x*d*
De Simone de Westhorp' xix*d* o.q.
De Margar' del Hill' . xij*d*
De Ricardo filio Reginaldi ...*s* viij*d*
De Roberto filio Bartholomei ...*s* iiij*d*
De Alexandro Dademan . ...*s* viij*d*
De Alano filio Roberti . xvj*d*
De Henrico de Sandesby iiij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ada homine Isabelle . ij*s* ix*d*
De Nicholao del Hill' . xviij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Haldan . v*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo de Etton' . xxiij*d*
De Radulpho Pek'stan . xvij*d* q.
De Alexandro filio Willelmi iij*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo Artilus' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Rogero Mortimer . iiij*s* q.
De Ricardo Manfres . iij*s* iij*d*
De Alano Tynkeler . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo .....by . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De .....uber . viij*s* iij*d* q.
De ..... del Hill' . iij*s* x*d*
De ..... fil' Ignaldi . v*s* vj*d*
De ..... Fox . v*s* vj*d* o.q.
De ..... Estiby . ij*s* vij*d*
De Rogero Estiby . . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Neusom . iij*s*
De Thoma Pyry . . vij*d*
De Rogero Beryer . . viij*d*
De Willelmo Aldene . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Thouff' . vij*s* x*d*
Summa, vij*li* iij*s* vij*d* q.

ATON'.

De Wymark' de Fisseburn ij*s* o.
De Dyonis' de Anlanby . iij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Pedur . iij*s* viiij*d*
De Rosa Stedeman . iiij*s* o.
De Ada filio Willelmi . xxij*d* o.
De Johanne de Saldan . v*s* iij*d* o.
De Geraudo Pedur . . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Matilda relicta Roberti iiij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Osgodby ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Marton' iiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Alano filio Ricardi . iij*s*
De Bartholomeo Full' . ...*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Pann . iij*s* ...*d* q.
De Alexandro de Percy . xxj*d*
De Ricardo filio Willelmi xvij*d*
De Willelmo Cap... ... . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Laurencio Pyot . xiij*d*
De Willelmo Faukes . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Walteri ij*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo Lowe . iij*s* iij*d*
De Alano Molendinario . xxij*d*
De Ricardo de Elmet . iij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Wyd' . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Ossebern Gibelot' . xviij*d*
De Willelmo de Elmet' . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Grymet . ij*s* vij*d*
De Thoma Mod' . . ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Swan . . ij*s* iij*d*
De Gilberto de Aton' . ix*s* o.
De Roberto Molendinario xxj*d* o.
De Rogero de Elmet' . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo Preposito . ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Harald' . xiij*d* q.
De Johanne de Anlanby . ij*s* v*d*
De Radulpho Derlyng' . iij*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, v*li* iiij*s* viij*d* o.

SEMER.

De domino Henrico de Percy . . . v*s* j*d* o.
De Wymarck' Uppiby . xix*d* o.
De Ada Sutore . xvij*d* o.q.
De Reginald Couper . xxiij*d*
De Johanne Nunneman . xij*d* o.
De Roberto Fabro . . xiiij*d*
De Rogero Fabro . . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Swyft' . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Gardener . xvj*d* q.
De Ricardo Uppiby . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Ada filio Hugonis . xvj*d* q.
De Thoma Hudy . . x*d*
De Hugone filio Thome . xvj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Gilberti . xij*d* o.
De Gregorio Bridd' . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo capellano de Fyvelay . . . v*s* viij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Gilberti ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Rogero filio Thome . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Henrico del G..... . ij*s* vij*d*

DEPEDALE.[1]

De Grangia de Dep(edale) v*s* viij*d* o.q.

THORSTANBY.[2]

De Rogero Northyby . xiij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Henrici ij*s* vj*d*

[1] Deepdale, on the east side of Weaponness (Oliver's Mount), extends from one to three miles south of Scarborough.

[2] Throxenby, Scalby par. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 140) William de Morers was the tenant here

De Willelmo Forestario . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Isolda relicta Godefridi vj*d*
De Alano de Gersinges . xiiij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Odonis xv*d* o.
De Hugone Werkeman . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ada de Suthfeld . xiij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Roberti v*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Gayola . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Priorissa de Edingham iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Grangia de Loftemarrays[1] xxv*s* o.q.
Summa, v*li* xix*s* xj*d*.

KAYTON', OSGOTBY, ET KYLWARDBY.[2]

De Willelmo filio Gregorii ix*d*
De Agnete relicta Gregorii xv*d*
De Willelmo Artillus . xix*d*
De Thoma Cayn . . xix*d*
De Ricardo Hick' . . xij*d*
De Willelmo Egot . . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Roberti ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Simone filio Roberti . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ranulphi iij*s* o.
De Henrico filio Roberti xij*d* q.
De Radulpho filio Agnetis ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Carectario . xvj*d* q.
De Henrico filio Agnetis xviij*d*
De Radulpho Mustard' . x*d* q.
De Rogero de Libreston'. xviij*d* o.
De Thoma de Hormesheved' xvij*d*
De Johanne Barc' . . ix*s* x*d*
De Radulpho filio Thome xx*d* o.
De Johanne filio Reginaldi xvj*d*
De Willelmo Pydes . xij*d*
De Simone de Kylwardby iiij*s* xj*d* q.
Summa tocius, xlv*s*.

NEUTON'.[3]

De Willelmo de Pykering' xiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Elya de Stapilton' . vj*s* viij*d* o.
De Laurencio For' . . v*s* x*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bruysman . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Johanne fratre Elye . vij*d* o.
De Thoma de Bagby . vij*d* o.
De Nicholao de Dereholm v*d* o.q.
De Ada Sagher . . iij*d* q.
De Galfrido Bugstock' . v*d*
De Thoma Oubry . . xix*d* o.
De Johanne Honderson . vij*d* o.
De Johanne Ladde . . v*d* o.q.
De Rogero Hert' . . iiij*d*
De Rogero Canon . . iij*d*
De Elena filia Agnetis . ij*d*
De Waltero Ladde . ij*d*
De Ada Beryforster . ij*d*
De Johanne Bowek' . xxij*d* o.
De Roberto de Neuton' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Priore de Malton' . xviij*s* iij*d*
De Priorissa de Rossedale ix*s* iiij*d*
Summa, lxvij*s* j*d* o.q.

(m. 15) GOYELAUND'.[4]

De Johanne de Kyrkeby . xv*d* q.
De Ada le Styrkehyrd' . vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Lindrygg' iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Ada Prodehomme . ix*d* o.
De Thoma del Houtehous' ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Silva . xj*d* o.
De Ada Trusseloue . iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Elena Broeedyff' . ij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Molendinario j*d* q.
De Johanne filio Roberti . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Radulpho de Fratribus xvij*d*
De Abbate de Wyteby . iiij*s* q.
De Priore de Malton' . vj*s* xj*d* q.
De Hugone Sedeman . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Umfrido de Gotheland' iiij*s* ij*d*
Summa, xxxvij*s* v*d* o.q.

BRYNESTON'.[5]

De Willelmo filio Petri . iiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Alicia uxore Petri . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Thoma de Silfou . ij*s*
De Thoma de Virid' . xix*d*
De Roberto filio Alicie . xiij*d* q.
De Osseberto Russell' . iij*s* o.
De Waltero ultra rivulum iiij*s* o.q.
De Alano filio Walteri . xix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Aly . xvj*d* o.
De Radulpho Cully . xv*d* o.
De Roberto ad ecclesiam iij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo filio Roberti . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Galeway . xij*d*
De Johanne filio Ede . xiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Fabro . . ix*d*
De Ada Skyring' . . viij*d*
De Alano filio Johannis . xx*d* q.
De Rogero filio Alicie . xix*d* o.
De Thoma Overthebeck'. ij*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, xxxvij*s* v*d*.

BRUMPTON' SALDEN.[6]

De Willelmo de Wescy . xv*s* viij*d* q.
De Willelmo Wyther . ij*s* vj*d*
De Alano Colt' . . ix*d* q.

---

[1] Now Loftmarsh, about two miles west of Marishes Station. Called Loftemarres in 1535 (Rievaulx Chart., p. 353). In Domesday (ff. 5*b*, 16*b*, 84*b*) it appears under the forms Loctemares and Loctemersc. Loftus-in-Cleveland, called in Domesday Loctehusum, presents an instance of a similar change of Domesday *Locte-* into the modern *Loft-*. The grange here belonged to Rievaulx Abbey.

[2] Cayton, Osgodby, and Killaby.

[3] Newton, near Pickering.

[4] Goathland.

[5] Burniston, Scalby par.

[6] Sawdon, Brompton par.

De Ricardo Moryn . . xviij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Colman . ij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . xv*d*
De Willelmo Maynhermer iij*s* v*d*
De Alexandro Oliver . ij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne Baty . . xxiij*d* o.
De Isabella Wescy . . xvj*s* x*d*
De Ricardo Roter . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Hoton' . vj*s* vij*d* o.
De Rogero de Clyff' . v*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo de Clyff' . xiij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Aton' . v*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo filio Bartholomei ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Petri . ij*s* viij*d* q.
De Bartholomeo Hyn' . xxij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Espaniens'. iij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Slengesby ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Alexandro Broget . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo Bolstan . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Spayn . . xvij*d* o.
De Waltero Broget' . vij*s* iij*d*
De Henrico serviens[1] Ricardi iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Alano Pistore . . ij*s* v*d*
De Simone Pistore . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Alano Bond' . . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Rogero Hiyn' . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Ranulphi ij*s* o.
De Philippo Broget' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma Sutore . . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Galfrido Hiyn' . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Alicia de Westhorp' . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Westhorp' xix*d*
De Thoma Skatheman . xv*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Preposito . ij*s* xj*d*
De Thoma Brun . . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
Summa, vij*li* xij*s* xj*d*.

(m. 15, col. 2) THORNETON'.[2]

De Willelmo Lovel' . vij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne de Barton' . xix*d* o.
De Hugone de Louther . vij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Hoton' . v*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Hokelbardi[3] v*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Henrico Chamberleyn iij*s* x*d* q.
De Nicholao Lovel' . ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto de Clyff' . vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Alan . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Hugone Fabro . . viij*s* ij*d*
De Simone Molendinario ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Russell' . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne Westing' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Vic' . . x*d* o.
De Johanne de Kynthorp' ij*s* v*d* o.
De Agnete uxore Henrici iij*s* v*d*
De Thoma Percevale . xxj*d* q.
De Hugone Molendinario x*d* o.q.
De Hugone filio Tun . xiiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Amicie . xiij*d* o.
De Comite Marisscallo . xj*s* v*d* o.q.
De Rogero Fuziby . . xxj*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Alinot' . xj*d*
De Astino filio Walteri . xxij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi . xij*d*
De Johanne Itor' . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Astino Spark' . . xiiij*d*
De Johanne Carectario . xiiij*d*
De Ada filio Hugonis . xvij*d* o.q.
De Mon Spark' . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Isolde . ij*s*
De Astino filio Reginaldi xiij*d* q.
De Alano filio Rogeri . ij*s* o.
De Johanne Pistore . xiij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Skarppe . x*d*
De Hugone Brune . . iij*s* iij*d*
De Galfrido serviente Vicarii xvij*d* o.q.
Summa, v*li* xj*s* iiij*d* q.

HYRTON'.[4]

De Ricardo filio Simonis . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi ij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto de Wassand'. iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Slex . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Dolfyne . xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Cuttecapell' vij*d*
De Ricardo Frauncays . iij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Irton' . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Frauncays . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Thoma de Irton' . xv*d* q.
De Ricardo de Wascand'. xvj*d* o.
Summa, xxv*s* x*d* o.

CLOTHEROM.[5]

De Henrico filio Johannis xvj*d* q.
De Johanne filio Radulphi iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Margar' filia Petri . xiiij*d*
De Hugone filio Johannis xv*d* o.
De Thoma Waldeve . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Thoma Stratour . viij*d*
De Waltero filio Hugonis iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Lamberto Pynder . xiiij*d* o.
De Matilda Pratte . . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Cecilia uxore Willelmi iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Petri . viij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Be(a)tric' xvij*d* q.

---

[1] *Sic.*

[2] Thornton Dale.

[3] Probably a corruption of the place-name, Ugglebarnby in Whitby Strand.

[4] Irton, Seamer par.

[5] A mistake for Cloughton, Scalby par., which is not mentioned elsewhere. In 1299, Adam, son of Adam de Dugelby, gave a capital messuage in Clocton, with three oxgangs of land and four crofts, to the Canons of Bridlington (Burton's Mon. Ebor., 221).

De Radulpho filio Willelmi iij*s* x*d*
De Johanne Nutte . . xij*d*
De Thoma Pistore . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Simone Fychet'. . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Priore de Bredelington' xj*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Ivonis . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Lamberti ij*s* viij*d*
Summa, lj*s* xj*d* q.

Quere plus Wapentagii in tergo Rotuli.

(m. 14[d]) Adhuc de Pykering.

EDBRISTON'.

De Ada Daubur . . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Galfrido filio Ilgeri . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Henrico Dryng' . xxij*d* o.
De Gocelino filio Gocelini v*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne de Weredale v*d*
De Isabella filia Petri . vj*d* o.
De Isabella Dring' . . xj*d* o.
De Roberto de Grendale xv*d* q.
De Margar' Norrays . v*d*
De Willelmo Gocelyn . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Gilberto Full' . . iiij*s* v*d*
De Johanne filio Simonis iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Fabro . ix*d*
De Willelmo Osberne . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne del Grene . iiij*d*
De Andrea Pellipario . xviij*d* o.
De Thoma de Loketon' . iiij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Medici . ij*s* v*d*
De Frehope . . . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Vicario . . . xij*d*
De Rogero de Hirby . v*d*
De Thoma Tanatore . iiij*d*
De Thoma Pellipario . xxij*d* o.
De Thoma de Elmet' . ix*d* q.
De Hugone Tixtore . iij*d*
De Henrico Carpentario . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Ivone Fabro . . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Thome . xxij*d*
De Roberto Carectario . viij*d* o.
De Alicia de Welledale . xiiij*d*
De Roberto de Cotingham iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma le Surrays . vj*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Ade . xxj*d* o.
De Radulpho Lenton' . xij*d*
De Stephano filio Johannis ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Swathorp' iiij*s* j*d*
De Ivone filio Simonis . v*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Ricardi . vj*d*
De Thoma de Saldan . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Fox . . v*s*
De Alano filio Gocelini . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Henrico le Long' . vij*d* o.
De Willelmo Capellano . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto Suart' . . xv*d*
De Thoma de Edbriston'. vj*s* ij*d*
De Johanne de Alverstan ij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo filio Petri . xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo de la Chimyne iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Priore de Malton' xxxvij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Priorissa de Edingham xlv*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, x*li* xv*d*.

KEKEMARRAYS.[1]

De Kekemarrays supra patet . . xxxviij*s* vij*d* o.q.

LUND'.

De le Lund' supra patet . xv*s* vj*d* q.

SELIBRIGG'

De Selibrigg' supra patet. vij*d* q.

NOVUS LOCUS.

De Novo Loco supra patet xv*j*s o.

SCALLEBY.

De Johanne de Ha(ter)bergh v*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne Gaythyrd' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne de Aula . xxiij*d*
De Gregorio de Everle . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto ad Ecclesiam iiij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Westiby . xvij*d*
De Nelle Lucas . . xij*d* o.
De Henrico filio Willelmi ij*s* v*d* o.
De Galfrido Pynder . xvj*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . xiij*d*
De Thoma filio Henrici . xiiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Johannis xviij*d* q.
De Galfrido filio Bartholomei xj*s* x*d*
De Ricardo Prudde . xvj*d*
De Thoma de Stapilton'. x*d*

NEUBY.[2]

De Michaele Wynde . xv*d* o.q.
De Thoma Thydding' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Alexandri xix*d*
De Thoma filio Galfridi . xij*d*
De Willelmo filio Abberti[3] xv*d*

---

[1] Kekmaresse, Lownde in le Marres, Selley Brigge, and Newhouse are all mentioned in the Ministers' Accounts (1538) for Rievaulx (Rievaulx Chart., p. 325), and were situated near Marishes Station. The two last are still existing, the last being the Newehusum of Domesday (fo. 16*b*). Kekemarrays (the Domesday Ghigogesmersc or Chigomersc) has disappeared. The district along the Derwent seems to have been as subject to floods in early times as it is now. Besides Loftmarsh and Kekemarrays which appear in this roll, Domesday (fo. 84*b*) also mentions Parvum Mersc, Ouduluesmersc, Aschelesmersc, Chiluesmersc, and Maxudesmersc, all in this immediate district.

[2] Newby, Scalby par.

[3] *Sic.*

De Thoma Wygot' . . xiij*d*
De Thoma filio Stephani. xviij*d*
De Laurencio de Monte . xij*d*
De Willelmo Kay . . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo de Stapilton' ij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne filio Walteri. xiij*d* o.q.
Summa, lv*s* viij*d* q.

HOTON' ET PRESTON'.[1]

De Willelmo de Vescy . vj*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Helle . v*s* ij*d*
De Thoma de Ladale . ij*s* viij*d*
De Waltero le Porter . ij*s* iij*d*
De Petro Capellano . iiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Ricardo Westiby . iiij*s* vij*d*
De Milone de Hoton' . vj*s* o.
De Alicia filia Roberti . iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Ebreston' ij*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Petri . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne Forestario . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Gilberto fratre Persone xvj*d*
De Reginaldo de Helle . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne Westiby . xxj*d*
De Willelmo de Helle . xv*d* o.
De Cecilia de Dryffeld' . ij*s* o.
De Henrico Mirable . ij*s* viij*d*
De Ada de Brus[2] . . v*s* xj*d*
De Rogero filio Petri . xxj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Camera. xxvj*d* o.q.
De Galfrido ad Aulam . iij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, lxix*s* x*d* o.

LEVESAM.

De Comite Marisscallo . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Colier . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Turnour . xix*d* q.
De Waltero Wodeward' . vij*d* q.
De Ricardo Preposito . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Barzolf' . vij*d* q.
De Radulpho de Levesam vij*d* q.
Summa, xj*s*.

(m. 14[d], col. 2) WYCKHAM, ROSTON', ET MARTON'.

De Willelmo Capellano . vij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne filio Reginaldi vj*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto Amiot' . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Dotrell' . iij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Kelk' . . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Petro Percy . . ij*s* q.
De Ricardo de Haterbergh' xxij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Gybun . . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo de Haterbergh' ix*d* o.q.
De Hugone del Hille . x*d* o.
De Petro Persone . . x*d*
De Waltero Bercario . xviij*d*
De Ricardo Russell' . xix*d* o.
De parvo Willelmo . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto le Mason . xj*d* q.
De Waltero Molendinario xij*d*
De Alexandro Amiot' . xix*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Dycheman xxiij*d*
De Roberto Percy . . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Margar' filia Thome . v*s* xj*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Thome iij*s* ix*d*
De Alicia Kelk' . . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Rogero Lagan . . xxij*d* q.
De Willelmo Rus . . xij*d* o.
De Reginaldo Fabro . xix*d* q.
De Rogero filio Alani . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Carpentario xiij*d* q.
De Ricardo Addy . . xxij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Hert . . xiij*d*
De Willelmo Perlay . vij*d*
De Rogero filio Walteri . xij*d* o.q.
De Albreda filia Walteri. xv*d*
De Reginaldo Mercatore. iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma Pa..... . xvj*d*
De Alano le ..... . vij*d* o.
De Johanne Fal...am . ij*s* viij*d*
De Beatric' Fatladd' . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo le Mason . xvj*d* o.
De Hugone le Mason juniore xix*d*
De Johanne Parfay. . xx*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Mason . xiij*d*
De Waltero de Dryffeld'. xx*d* q.
De Godardo de Roston' . vj*s* ix*d* q.
De Thoma filio Walteri . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Alano filio Johannis . xviij*d*
De Johanne de Helle . xix*d* o.q.
Summa, v*li* iij*s* o.

BROMPTON'.

De Johanna Wake . . .. q.
De Johanne de Thornton' ..... q.
De Leticia Wake . . iij*s* ..... o.
De Henrico Dayvil . xx*d* o.
De Petro Lambe . . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis ij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma filio Hugonis. ij*s* x*d*
De Elic' Kokerell' . . xiiij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Thome. xx*d* o.
De Ricardo ad Portam . ij*s* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Brun . xix*d* q.
De Willelmo Attebechus xx*d* o.
De Habram de Flaskes . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Radulpho del Flaskes ij*s* o.q.

---

[1] Hutton Bushel. Preston has not quite disappeared. It is represented by what is hardly a hamlet. It is mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, which was taken in 1284–5, but not in the Nomina Villarum, dated 1315–6. Still known in 1560 (Yorks. Fines. Tudor. i. 242).

[2] On 10 Kalend. Nov. (Oct. 23rd), 1320, Maud de Bruys had licence from the archbishop to have divine service celebrated "in honesto oratorio suo infra manerium de Preston in par. de Hoton busshel" (Reg. Melton, fo. 234[b]).

De Ada de Let' . . xix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Hartoft . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne Stirkhird' . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Henrico Attehesk' . xvj*d* o.
De Alicia Hug' . . xxiij*d* o.
De Priorissa de Ros(sed)ale iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de ..... . iij*s* v*d*
De Ro..... . xv*d*
De Johanne Sko..... . viij*d*
De Thoma Forestario . xiiij*d* o.
Summa, ... vj*d* o.q.

LEBRESTON'.

De Thoma filio Hastine . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Ver . xij*d*
De Roberto Hode . . ij*s* v*d*
De Johanne filio Emme . xx*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Cayton' . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Lawrencio ad Ripam xv*d*
De Willelmo de Neubigging' xij*d*
De Radulpho filio Alicie . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Rogero filio Gilberti . xxj*d* o.
De Stephano Ka . . iij*s* vj*d*
De Matilda de Dales . vj*s* vj*d* q.

GRISTHORP'.

De Roberto Playce . xj*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Henrico Pides . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Henrici iij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido de Fordon' . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Willelmi iij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne Faukes . ij*s* ij*d*

NEUBIGGING'.[1]

De Galfrido Bercario . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
De Roberto de Wyern' . xxj*s* iiij*d*
Summa, lxxviij*s* j*d* o.

ASLAKEBY.[2]

De Ricardo Scotr' . . ij*s* o.
De Agnete de Calthorn' . iiij*d*
De Rogero de Pert' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Arnald' . xvij*d*
De Roberto serviens[3] . vj*d*
De Agnete Boy . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Kyrkeby . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo Pyle. . xij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Scharthebur' ij*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo Schaktre . v*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Roberti. ij*s* j*d*
De Ricardo filio Benedicti vij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Wrelton' ...*s* iiij*d*
De Priore de Malton' . ...*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne Boy . . ...*s* o.q.
De Alano filio Radulphi . ..... o.q.
Summa, xxxiij*s* vj*d*.

(m. 15[d]) LOKETON'.

De Alano Malecake . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto del Dale . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Scharpe . iij*s*
De Willelmo Skot'. . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Blome. . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Itor' . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Bercario . iiij*s*
De magistro Henrico de Wilton' ij*s* viij*d*
De Radulpho Skot'. . iij*d* q.
De Albreda filia Roberti iiij*d*
De Roberto de Dundale . iij*s* ij*d*
De Nicholao de Wrelleton' iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Priore de Malton' . xvj*s*
De Priorissa de Rossedale iiij*s*
Summa, liij*s* iij*d*.

FARMANBY[4] ET ROUCEBY.[5]

De Willelmo Hert'. . iij*s* j*d*
De Stephano filio Mabill' xiiij*d*
De Alano Marisscallo . ij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Bovario . ij*s* o.q.
De Rogero Bovario . iiij*d*
De Roberto Brus . . ij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo de Marissco. xiij*d*
De Beatric' de Hastinges xiiij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo de Neuton' . v*d*
De Johanne filio Henrici xv*d* o.q.
De Isabella uxore Johannis iij*d*
De Simone de Wytten . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Roberto Campion' . v*d*
De Roberto Ladell' . iiij*d*
De Reginaldo de Coquina iiij*d*
De Reginaldo de Speton' vij*d* q.
De Alicia Campion' . xiiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Textore . ij*d* o.
De Johanne de Caldham. ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Isolda ad capud ville. iiij*d*
De Thoma de Holme . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ada filio Isabelle . ij*s*
De Petro Gower . . xvij*d*
De Galfrido filio Roberti. ij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto filio Alexandri ix*d*
De Edmundo de Hastinges xij*s* ix*d* o.
De Beatric' filia Reginaldi iiij*d*
De Alano Py . . . v*s* x*d*
De Willelmo filio Alani . vj*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, lxxij*s* viij*d* q.

---

[1] Newbigging, Filey par.

[2] Aislaby, Middleton par. Domesday Aslachesbi, Aslachebi, the first half of the word depending on the Scandinavian personal name Aslac, A. S. Oslac. Aislaby, in the parish of Egglescliffe, near Yarm, is the same name, but Aislaby near Whitby has a different origin, appearing in Domesday as Asuluebi, that is the *by* of Asulf, or as it would be in A.S., Oswulf.

[3] *Sic.*

[4] Farmanby, Ellerburn par.

[5] The site of Roxby Castle is marked about one mile and a half west of Thornton Dale.

MIDELTON'.

De Willelmo Preposito . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo Ka . . iiij*d* o.
De Thoma de Briniston'. viij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Katerine ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne Gentile . xij*d* o.
De Eudone Arnald' . xj*d* q.
De Roberto Gygard' . xvj*d*
De Hugone Brun . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne Fabro . . v*d*
De Johanne Bridde . vj*d*
De Johanne Atte Ak' . xx*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri xx*d* q.
De Priorissa de Rossedale vij*s* viij*d*
Summa, xxiij*s* xj*d* o.q.

(m. 15[d], col. 2) SYVELYNGTON.[1]

De Egidio de Breus[2] . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Hoton' . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Henrica filio Walteri. xx*d* o.q.
De Thoma Colehou . xj*d* o.
De Radulpho de Halmeby xv*d*
De Roberto Moton' . xv*d* o.q.
De Galfrido ad Portam . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma filio Johannis. ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Bateman . iiij*d*
Summa, xix*s* iiij*d*.

KYNTHORP'.[3]

De Thoma Dreng' . . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Ada filio Rogeri . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Gergot' . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Alicia de Geveldale . v*d*
De Willelmo Stut' . . vj*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Agnetis ij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Todde . . iij*d* q.
De Ada Aleman . . ix*d* o.q.
De Priore de Malton' xvij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxj*s* v*d* o.q.

WILLETON'.

De Comite Marisscallo . vij*s* v*d* q.
De Henrico Preposito . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto filio Elene . xx*d*
De Radulpho Grise . ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne filio Stephani ij*s*
De Thoma Attesandes . ij*s* j*d*
De Galfrido Preposito . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Stephano filio Galfridi xxj*d* q.
Summa, xxij*s* xj*d*.

WRELLETON'.

De Rogero de Wrelleton' iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne Cruell'. . iij*s* viij*d*
De Bernardo de Bergh' . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Colling' . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Biscopp' . xiiij*d* o.
De Agnete Parys . . xix*d* o.
De Willelmo Gergot' . xxj*d* q.
De Anabilla vidua . . xix*d* q.
De Johanne Gollyng' . x*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Bulmer . vij*d* o.
De Johanne Dryng' . viij*d*
Summa, xix*s* xj*d* q.

WILTON' *de Liberis.*

De Petro de Nevile . xv*d* q.
De Priorissa de Yedingham ij*s* j*d*
De Henrico Hokerell' . ij*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo de Locton' . ij*s* j*d*
De Thoma Hokerell' . xiij*d*
Summa, ix*s* j*d*.

ELLERBURN.

De Willelmo de Yeland'. vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Alano serviente Vicarii vij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Hugonis ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Norrays . v*d*
De Johanne Rudde. . xx*d* o.
De Ricardo Squier . . ix*d* o.q.
De Alano Hunter . . xj*d*
De Willelmo de Yeland' . ij*d* o.
De Roberto Bercario . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, xiiij*s* iiij*d* q.

Summa tocius Wapentagii de Pykering' preter situs Abbaciarum de Yedingham, Wykham et Rossedale, cvj*li* v*d* o.

INCREMENTUM WAPENTAGII DE PIKERING'.

De Priorissa de Yedingham pro Abbacia . xj*s* v*d* o.
De Priorissa de Wykham pro Abbacia . . xiiij*s* vij*d*
De Priorissa de Rossedale pro Abbacia . . xxxiij*s* x*d*
Summa Incrementi, lix*s* x*d* o.

Summa totalis Wapentagii cum Incremento, cix*li* iiij*d*.

---

[1] Sinnington.

[2] Otherwise Braioa. It had nothing whatever to do with the somewhat like-sounding name Brus. Curiously enough, both families bore a lion rampant as their arms. Egidius, or Giles de Breus, inherited the manor here from his mother Alice, wife of Richard de Breus and daughter and heiress of William le Rus, and Agatha, daughter and heiress of Roger de Clera (The Genealogist, v. 318). The manor had passed into the hands of William le Latimer before 1308 (Guisbrough Chart. ii. 307). Dec. 12th, 1303. Dunfermelyn. Grant to William le Latimer junior of a market on Mondays at his manor of Syvelington, and a fair on the eve, day, and morrow of St. Martin in winter (Nov. 11th), and of freewarren in all his demesne lands there (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. i. No. 80).

[3] Kingthorpe, Pickering par.

LIBERTAS BELLANDE.

(m. 15 ad finem) SUTTON' SUB WYSTAN[1] in libertate Bellande.

De Johanne Holech . ij*s*
De Ada de Groueltho rp' . xiiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Werr' . ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Messore . v*d*
De Ada de Clynt' . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo le Porter . xv*d* q.
De Willelmo Mulgrym . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Perot' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo del Howe . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne Pe.....k' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Till' de Sutton' . . x*d*
De Roberto de Thormoteby ij*s* x*d* o.
De Emma Mariot' . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo de Sutton' . xiiij*d*
De Stephano de Carleton' xviij*d*
De Willelmo Tyock' . xviij*d*
De Willelmo Ma.....ud . .....
..... le sol..... . .....
..... Malebys . . ..
(*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 15 ad finem, col. 2) FALDINGTON'.[2]

De Batys de Faldington'. ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Ricardo Ka . . x*d*
De Stephano Molendinario ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne Belle . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Preposito . xxj*d*
De Beatric' de Couhous . iij*s*
De Radulpho Parvo . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Stephano de Elmitmer[3] xiiij*d*
Summa, xx*s* xj*d* q.

DE IIIJ TAXATORIBUS.

De Waltero de Balloff' . v*s* j*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Foxholes xix*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Foxholes. xij*d*
De Henrico filio Thome . xviij*d*
De Grangia de Balska[4] . ...*s* v*d*
Summa, ix*s* ij*d* o.

L.....ARCH.

(*Cetera disunt.*)

(m. 15 ad finem, col. 3) LASTHORP[5] in Libertate.

De Johanne de Barton' . iij*s* xj*d*
De Ricardo Skot' . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Heton' . ix*d* q.
De Emma de Lasthorp' . iiij*d*
De Elionora de eadem . iiij*d*
De Alicia de eadem . iiij*d*
Summa, vij*s* x*d*.

SKAKELDENE[6] in Libertate.

De Waltero Carpentario . v*d*
De Willelmo Souker . v*d*
De Willelmo del Hille . xxij*d*
De Alicia Fressing' . xiij*d* o.
De Roberto Carpentario . [xv*d* o.]
Summa, v*s* ij*d*.

THORALDEBY.[7]

(*Cetera desunt.*)[8]

QUINTADECIMA IN LIBERTATE DE ALVERTON'.

(m. 16) THORNETON' IN STRATA.

De Johanne Waxsaunt[9] . vj*s* v*d*
De Nicholao de Thorneton' vij*s* ...*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Fayrandgode vij*s* ...*d* q.
De Roberto Barne . . vj*s* x*d*
De Johanne Crane . . vij*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma Preposito . iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne filio Ade . iij*s*
De Ricardo Vescy . . v*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne de Thorneton' ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Ada de Braythwayt . xij*d*
Summa, lij*s* iij*d* o.

---

[1] Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff.

[2] Fawdington, Cundall par.

[3] Probably Elmire, in the parish of Topcliffe.

[4] Otherwise Balschagh, now Boscar Grange, Raskelf, about four miles east of Fawdington (Kirkby's Inquest, 106*n*).

[5] Laysthorpe, Stonegrave par.

[6] Scackleton, Hovingham par.

[7] A mistake, I believe, for Thormoteby, now Thornaby-on-Tees, which occurs below by mistake in the Liberty of St. Mary's, York.

[8] There is a fragment printed farther on, which is probably part of the return for this Liberty.

[9] John Waxand port d'argent une fees de goules et deux cressantz de goules en le chief (Coll. Top. et Gen. ii. 328). These arms are in the north window of Kirkby Sigston Church.

LUND'.[1]

De Roberto Daunce .	iij*s* j*d*
De Thoma Topping' .	ij*s* x*d*
De Roberto de Wyligtoft	xxiij*d*
De Rogero filio Roberti .	xvj*d*
De Willelmo filio Roberti	xxij*d* o.
De Roberto Galpin .	iij*s*
De Henrico Topping' .	vij*d*
De Radulpho de Mora .	xvij*d*
De Radulpho Fayrman .	xx*d*
De Radulpho Cutt' .	xx*d*
De Ricardo Topping' .	iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Roberto de Sceton' .	ij*s* iiij*d*
De Gregorio Baty . .	ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Russell' .	xvj*d*
De Rogero del Wodhalle	vj*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Walteri .	xxix*s* j*d* o.
De Rogero filio Johannis filio Walteri . .	iij*s* viij*d*
De Thoma Codworm .	v*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Beucol .	ij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo de Ake .	xvj*d*
De Willelmo Sutore .	v*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo Sutore juniore	vj*s* ij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Brackyn	xij*d*
De Willelmo Cutt' . .	xij*d*
De Willelmo de Danby .	x*d* o.
De Marmeduco de Tweng'	vj*s* viij*d*
De Isabella de Mora .	vij*s* v*d*
De Johanne de Ake .	xij*s* j*d*
De Johanne de Mora .	viij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Daunce .	iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Johanne de Rothse .	xxj*d* q.
Summa, vj*li* xij*s* v*d* o.	

GRANGIA DE EMTHORP'.[2]

De Priorissa de Swyne pro Grangia de Emphorp' . . .	xxj*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, xxj*s* vj*d* o.	

OSMUNDERLEY.[3]

De Roberto de Kilvington'	iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Prestman .	ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne Bouer . .	iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Wydone de Ellerbeck'	iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Bernardo de Silton' .	xviij*d*
De Johanne Prioue. .	ix*d* o.
De Ada Wodeman . .	vj*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Thome .	xviij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Beleshou .	ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne Forestario .	ij*s* v*d* o.
Summa, xxij*s* ij*d* o.q.	

THIMELBY ET FOXTON'.[4]

De Roberto de Colevile .	vj*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Agnete de Colevile .	xj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Thoma le Wetherhird'	ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Henrici .	xiij*d* q.
De Waltero Paton . .	xxiij*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Preposito .	xvij*d*
De Alano Dark' . .	ij*s* j*d*
De Gilberto de Wauton' .	ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Foxton'.	v*s* v*d*
De Roberto le Pescour .	iij*s* vij*d*
Summa, xxxviij*s* iiij*d* o.	

DYCTON'.[5]

De Gocelino Deyvile .	ix*s* j*d*
De domino Ricardo de Romundeby . .	xvij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Arsume .	ij*s* x*d*
De Alicia de Deyvile .	ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Baty . .	ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo de Skelton' .	iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi	xx*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bond' . .	iiij*d*
De Radulpho C..... .	vij*d* q.
De Andrea Episcopo .	xij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Johannis Prepositi . . .	xvj*d*
De Henrico Bercario .	ij*s* o.q.
De Alano de Jafford' .	v*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti .	xviij*d* o.q.
De Johanna filia Morgani	iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Laysingby	ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ada de Wederhale .	xx*d* o.

---

[1] Lund-on-the-Wolds, in the East Riding, is placed under Allertonshire, because the Bishop of Durham, who was Lord of the Liberty of Allerton, held considerable estates at Lund. The same arrangement occurs in the Nomina Villarum, which was compiled in 1315–6, when Marmaducus de Thwenge and Robertus de la More, both of whom are mentioned above, were the lords of the place (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 341). Thweng's *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Stokesley on Saturday before St. Mark's Day (April 23rd, 1323), when William de Thweng, his son and heir, was aged thirty and upwards. He died seized of the manors of Lythe, now Kirkleatham, and Kilton, held of Henry de Percy by knight service. The capital messuage and dovecotes at the former place were worth 4*s* a year. Two carucates of land 100*s*, the mill 100*s*. At Kilton the capital messuage (now called Kilton Castle) was worth 12*d*, "et in annuo redditu xl*s*" (Inq. p.m., 16 Edw. II., No. 51).

[2] Enthorpe, Lund par.

[3] Osmotherley. The Domesday Asmundrelac, *i.e.*—Osmund's ley or lay.

[4] Thimbleby, Osmotherley par., and Foxton, Kirkby Sigston par.

[5] Deighton, near Welbury.

De Willelmo Salter . vd o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . ijs vd o.q.
De Nicholao filio Alicie . iijs vjd o.q.
De Roberto le Taburner . iiijs iijd o.q.
Summa, lxiiijs viijd q.

BRETTEBY.[1]

De Nicholao filio Thome iijs xjd o.
De Johanne Raysand . iijs ijd q.
De Thoma filio Thome . iijs viijd o.q.
De Radulpho Bret . . ijs ixd
De Alicia vidua . . ijs vjd o.
De Ada filio Radulphi . ijs ijd
De Johanne filio Rogeri . viijd o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iijs iiijd o.
De Radulpho filio Willelmi xxiijd o.
De Johanne Clerico . xxijd o.
Summa, xxvs iijd q.

HOLM' ET HOUGRAVE.[2]

De Beatric' vidua . . iijs xjd q.
De Roberto filio Beatric'. xiiijd
De Roberto Fabro . . ijs xjd q.
De Johanne de Hoton' . iijs ...d o.
De Roberto de Holm' . ...s jd o.
De Jurdano de Holm' . iiijs .....
De Thoma filio Simonis de Hougrave . . iiij .....
De Roberto Ward'. . xv.....
De Waltero filio Hugonis iiij .....
De Thoma (de)l Hou . iij .....
De Radulpho de uppes Lund'[3] iijs i...d
De Willelmo de Gysley . iijs j...d
De Johanne Thornberch'. iijs .....
Summa, xljs xjd q.

GRISEBY.[4]

De Ricardo Capellano . .....
De Roberto Carter . . ..
De Roberto filio Hawys'. .....
De Thoma Bateman . .....
De Petro de Sokeburne . .....
De Johanne de Joleby . .....
De Willelmo Marescallo. .....
De Willelmo Pudding' . .....
De Cristiana filia Johannis .....
De Ricardo filio Thome . .....
De Roberto filio Andree. iiijs iiijd o.
Summa, xxvs o.

(m. 16, col. 2) NORTH KILVYNGTON'.

De Alano Barne . . vjs vd o.q.
De Bartholomeo de Thurkelby vijs xjd o.q.
De Mariota vidua . . iijs ijd
De Roberto Fairandgode vs jd q.
De Henrico Palet . . iijs jd o.q.
De Johanne Carectario . xiijd q.
De Ada Wyter . . vijd
De Waltero filio Thome . xiijd o.
De Willelmo filio Roberti xvijd
De Henrico Preposito . ijs jd o.q.
De Nicholao homine Wyth' ijs iiijd o.q.
Summa, xxxiiijs vijd o.q.

BRUMPTON'.

De Johanne Saumun . xd
De Johanne filio Beatric'. xxjd
De Willelmo de Faverwald' iijs
De Roberto de Siggeston' ijs jd o.
De Willelmo Bond' . xxiijd o.
De Johanne de Lythegraynes ijs vd o.q.
De Thoma Attetounende. ijs vijd o.q.
De Willelmo Corning' . iijs vjd
De Willelmo de Romondeby xvd o.q.
De Willelmo ad Pontem . ijs vd q.
De Petro le Seygnur . xvijd
De Thoma Bond' . . xvijd
De Johanne Preposito seniore ijs ixd o.
De Roberto Hardy. . xiijd o.q.
De Ada de Blacwell' . xxjd
De Thoma de Carlel . xvjd
De Willelmo de Osmonderley iis iiijd
De Galfrido filio Sibille . ijs vijd q.
De Johanne de Dale . xixd o.
De Willelmo de Dale . ijs iijd o.
De Petro Stutte . . ijs jd o.q.
De Roberto filio Galfridi. xviijd q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi ijs iijd o.q.
De Roberto de Kyrkeby. iijs vjd o.
De Johanne Horne . xxjd
De Magistro Ada Yrenpurs iiijs vjd o.
De Cassandra vidua . ijs iiijd
De Thoma de Thorneton' xiiijd
De Ricardo de Hertford'. ijs
De Radulpho Faderles . xxd
De Johanne de Lungespey iiijs jd o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . xxijd
De Roberto Scharpe . xxjd o.
De Roberto de Corneburg' xviijd o.
Summa, lxxiijs jd q.

NORTHOTRINGTON'.

De Ricardo de Horneby. .....
De Hugone de Horneby. .....
De Roberto Waker. . .....

---

[1] Birkby. Domesday Bretebi.

[2] Holme, in the parish of Pickhill. Howgrave refers to Sutton Howgrave, already mentioned under the Wapentake of Halikeld, to which it properly belongs (see p. 5). They are coupled together in the Nomina Villarum (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 340), at which time they both belonged to Robert de Coigners.

[3] Upsland (see p. 7).

[4] Girsby, Domesday Grisebi.

De Henrico de Pappeword' .....
De Ada de Osmunderley. .....
De Rogero Norays . . ..
De Johanne filio Presbiteri .....
De Alano Norays . . ..
De Ada Hyct' . . ..
De Rogero filio Juliane . .....
De Willelmo Preposito . .....
De Roberto Fabro . . ..
De Johanne Vicario . .....
De Thoma de Otrington'. .....
De Reginaldo de Schirburne .....
Summa, xlviij*s* .....

RUNGETON'.[1]

De Johanne Coigners . .....
De Johanne de Rungeton' .....
De Petro de Sou..... . .....
De Gocelino de .....ton' .....
De Ada de Barn..... . .....
De Willelmo B..... . .....
De Roberto Sil..... . .....
De Roberto ....
De Willelmo ....
De Willelmo C..... . .....
De Roberto filio Walteri. .....
Summa, ...

---

[1] West Rounton. The history of this small parish is but little known. The following charters, copied from the originals in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, show how the advowson came into the possession of the Priory of Durham :—Radulfus super Teysiam . . . . caritatis intuitu et pro salute anime mee et omnium predecessorum meorum . . . . in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam, Deo et B. Cuthberto et Monachis Dunelmensibus, ad luminare circa corpus B. Cuthberti, ecclesias de Rungeton' et de Ditneshale (Dinsdale-on-the-Tees) cum omnibus pert. suis, sicut in carta Ricardi fratris mei, quam inde habent, plenius continetur. Et in hujus rei test. presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine roboravi. Hiis testibus. Magistro Willelmo Archidiacono Dunelm., Magistris Petro, Canonico de Dernington, et Willelmo de Manefeld', Waltero de Audrey, Jordano de Dalden', Jordano Hayron, Willelmo de Hessewell', Nigello de Rungeton', Willelmo Hayron, Johanne et Willelmo de Rungeton', Roberto de Hessewell', Willelmo de Lond', Willelmo de Sciringham, Thoma et Waltero de Hurthewrth', Roberto de Nunnewich', Roberto Camerario Prioris, Johanne de Midelton', Willelmo de Estampes (Durham Charters, 2da, 1ma Ebor. No. 14). Endorsed "C. Rad' super Theysam de ecclesiis de Rungeton et Ditneshale" "datis Monachis ad luminare circa feretrum." The seal of green wax, circular, 1⅜ in. in diameter, bears the very suitable device of a salmon. ✠ SIGILL' RADVLFI SVP' TEIS. The grant by Richard "super Teisam" was witnessed by Heimeric, Archdeacon of Durham, Phillip (*sic*) de Ullekotes, Jordan Escoll(and), Geoffrey de Coigneriis, Walter de Musters, William de Yreby, Robert de Hadictun', William de Stichil, Alan de Richemunt Masters (*sic*), Roger de Toggesdene (Ibid. No. 17*). Seal, yellow wax, circular, 1⅞ in. Knight wearing round-topped helmet, shield close to the body, sword drawn. SIGILL'V RICARDI SVP' TEISAM. Rann' de Dyttneshale, Beatrix his wife, and Robert, their son and heir, granted and confirmed this advowson to God and the Blessed Cuthbert, and to Hugh (de Puiset), Bishop of Durham (1153–1195), "ad luminaria circa corpus B. Cuthberti in perp. invenienda." Then follows a very interesting clause, stating that the donor and his son had made their gift on the altar of the Blessed Cuthbert in his church, and Beatrix on the altar of the Blessed Mary in the west part of the same church, called the Galilee. "Et hanc donacionem nostram fecimus et obtulimus propriis manibus nostris, ego Rann', et ego Ricardus, super altare B. Cuthberti in ecclesia sua, et ego Beatrix super altare B. Marie in occidentali parte ejusdem ecclesie, que Galilea vocatur." This is the earliest mention of the Galilee, which had been built at the west end of the Cathedral by Bishop Hugh Puiset about 1175, a few years before. The line of dark-coloured Frosterley marble, lying between the two piers immediately west of the north and south doors of the nave, still marks the limit, east of which no woman was allowed to go. Witnesses, G(erman), Prior (1163–1186), and the Convent of Durham, William, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Simon the Chamberlain, Mr. Richard de Coldingham, William, son of the archbishop, Mr. Steffan de Lincolnia, Ernald and Simon, chaplains of the bishop, Mr. Hamo, William the Almoner, Henry de Puteaco, Gillebert Hansard, Roger

ELLERB(ECK').[1]

(*Ten names, all more or less illegible.*)

DYTENSHALE.[2]

De Willelmo filio Radulphi .....

(*Rest illegible.*)

(m. 16d) NORTHALVERTON'.

De Nicholao Bylly . . iijs viijd o.
De Willelmo de Couton'. vjd o.
De Roberto de Perymeland' xd
De Rogero de Jafford' . iijs
De Stephano Maunsel . ijs xd o.q.
De Hugone Tinctore . ijs
De Johanne le Bercher . ijs jd
De Thoma le Daubure . ijs viijd o.q.
De Cuthberto Fullone . xvjd
De Katerina Tinctrice . iijs iiijd o.
De Willelmo Leuessy . ijs ixd o.q.
De Thoma de Thimelby . ijs
De Johanne le Wetherhird' ijs vd
De Rogero de Smetheton' xxiijd
De Willelmo Marescallo . iijs iiijd
De Willelmo de Hoton' . xvd
De Ricardo le Mercer . iijs iiijd
De Johanne de Heselden iijs jd q.
De Ricardo Warine . viijd o.
De Ricardo Fabro . . xijd
(De) Johanne Fayrandgode ijs iiijd
(De W)altero de Melton'. viijs ixd o.
(De Wal)tero de Swynningtwayt . . iijs iijd o.
..... Gykel . . iijs vd o.
.....enpurs . . iiijs o.
.....iente . . ijs jd o.q.
..... Alex' . . ixs vjd o.q.
.....ld' . . xvjd
....ff' . . iijs ijd
(*Other sums follow, the largest being* 18s 6½d, *but no total.*)

(m. 16d, col. 2) KNAYVETON' CUM BRAYTHWATH'.[3]

De Stephano filio Ricardi iijs vd q.
De Ricardo Carpentario . iijs viijd o.
De Johanne filio Petri . ijs xjd o.

---

de Coisneres, and Robert his son, Michael, son of Brien, Richard de Parca, Walter de Walton, Gillebert de Leia, Robert de Walsant, Geoffrey de Parca, Godfrey Bayard and Rolland Bayard (Ibid. No. 16). Endorsed:—Carta Rannulfi de super teisam de ecclesia de Rungetona. Seal, yellow wax, circular, 2 ins. Knight wearing conical helmet with two straps behind, shield raised above the level of the eye, short housings on the horse, but long dress on the rider. ✠ SIGILLVM: RANVLFI: FIL II WILLeLMI. There is a further confirmation (Ibid. Nos. 17, 19) of this advowson by Roger de Coisneres and Robert his son and heir, to Bishop Puiset, who was to hold it, "sicut Rann', quondam Dunelmensis Episcopus (1099–1128), illud plenius et melius habuit, antequam villam de Rungeton' patri nostro Rogero de Coisneres daret." The witnesses the same, with omissions as in the last, with the addition of Ralph de Cestria. The seal bears a maunche, perhaps the earliest representation of the well-known Conyers bearing, Azure a maunche or. Legend almost destroyed. There is one other Rounton charter (No. 15), in this series. It is sealed with the seal used in No. 16, and by it Rann', son of William de Super Teisam, granted to God and the church of St. Oswald of Rungeton "unum masuagium quod est inter cimiterium ejusdem ecclesie et viam que ducit ad molendinum, et gardinum quod situm est in aqua de Wisc subtus ipsum molendinum." Witnesses, Sir (*dominus*) Simon the Chamberlain, Master William of Blois (*Blesensis*), Mr. Richard de Coldingham, William, son of the archbishop, William de Houeden', Adam and Simon, chaplains, Philip the Sheriff, Gilbert de Leia, Robert de Watevilla, Rann' de Fisseborn', Jordan Escollant', Henry de Broc, Roger Burdun, William son of Thomas, Osbert de Laton', Geoffrey de Torp, and Alexander de Hamelton. The manor of West Rounton remained in the possession of the Conyers family until the second quarter of the fourteenth century, when, with the manor of St. Helen's, Auckland, in Durham, it passed to Sir Robert de Colville of Arncliff and Dale on his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Conyers of Sockburn. After the extinction of the Colvilles, early in the fifteenth century, West Rounton fell to the share of the Wandesfords of Kirklington, the representatives of Isabel Colville, the senior co-heiress.

[1] Ellerbeck, Osmotherley par.

[2] Over Dinsdale, Sockburn par. Domesday Digneshale, Dirneshala, Dineshale. Called Dineshale in 1196, and Dytneshale and Dytineshale in 1239. (Yorkshire Archæol. Journal, xi. 179, 180.)

[3] Knayton and Brawith, Leake par.

De Petro Bischope . . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Alano filio Alicie . iiij*s* viij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Johannis iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Radulphi v*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Ade . ij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Sibille . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi Carpentarii . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Petro Daunce . . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne Arkel . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Thoma Sterling' . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Alano filio Thome . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Alano de Thorneton'. iij*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Elyot' . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Nicholao filio Ade . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Swyft . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Ricardi. iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto Bacheler . ij*s* ix*d*
De Thoma Coco . . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Blakling' . xviij*d* o.
De Agnete Marescall' . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Bacheler . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Overlitt . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma de Wolmore . iij*s* q.
De Willelmo filio Ricardi iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ricardi. iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Rogero Carpentario . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Molendinario xix*d*
De Ricardo Carpentario . xxiij*d* q.
De Waltero Pykard' . xxj*d*
De Hugone de Braythwath' xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Preposito . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Alani . ij*s* v*d*
Summa, v*li* viij*s* iij*d* o.q.[1]

(WAPENTAGIUM) DE BULMER.[2]

(m. 17) BRANDESBY CUM STERESBY.

De Galfrido Topping' . x*d* o.q.
De Willelmo del Wald' . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Henrici ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Ricardo de Ravensthorp' ix*d* o.
De Stephano Fou . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Dingelonyerise v*d* q.
De Johanne Forestario . v*d* o.
De Galfrido de Yeverslay iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne Marisscallo . iij*s* q.
De Ada filio Cristiane . x*d*
De Thoma Couhyrd' . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Walteri . viij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Thome. ij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Agnetis xiiij*d* o.
De Thoma de Monte . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Thoma Kyng' . . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Nicholao Houstiby . xvj*d*
De Thoma de la Wyver[3]. vij*s* v*d*
De Avicia de la Wiver . v*s* ix*d*
De Ricardo Estiby . . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Roberti . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Galfrido Litelfouel . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Hugone de Queneby . iij*s*
De Thoma Marisscallo . xxij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Gemin' . xx*d*
De Thoma filio Henrici . ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne de Bradelay. xx*d* o.
De Thoma Sinnes . . ix*d* q.
De Johanne Julian . . vj*d*
Summa, lxvij*s* vj*d*.

SUTTON' SUB GALTRES.[4]

De Thoma filio Simonis . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Lucie . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Clay . iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Johannis. xiiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Elie . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Hugonis vij*s*
De Simone filio Roberti . ij*s* q.
De Roberto Niuelot' . xiiij*d* o.
De Malin' vidua . . xxiij*d* q.
De Hugone filio Roberti. ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Walteri. ij*s* q.
De Hugone Lambe . ij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo Lambe . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Rogeri . xviij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Hest . . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo de Ulley . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bond' . . vj*s* j*d* o.q.
De Roberto Fabro . . xxj*d*

---

[1] There is no total for the wapentake, but low down these figures occur (part of a larger sum), iiij*li* xvj*s* ij*d*; which may possibly represent part of the total, but whether with or without the usual *incrementum* it is impossible to say, as the membrane is in such bad condition.

[2] In 1293 the wapentake of Bulmer was in the king's hands, and worth by the year twenty-four marcs, having been let for that amount in times past (Yorkshire Assize Rolls, N. 1. 14-1, m. 83).

[3] Usually written de la River, or de Ripariis. Elsewhere Wyvill is spelt Wywille, Vescy Wescy, and many other instances of mispronunciations of a similar kind may be found. Oct. 13th, 1304. Wetewang'. Grant to Thomas de la Rivere, the king's valet, of free-warren in all his demesne lands of Bransby (Charter Roll, 32 Edward I., No. 6).

[4] Sutton-on-the-Forest.

De Thoma Bauderik'	xij*d* o.
De Laurencio Spexter	xiij*d*
De Johanne Hest'	vij*d* q.
De Radulpho Pepell'	vij*d* o.
De Waltero Sutore	x*d* o.
De Johanne Futur	vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Yde	vj*d*
De Roberto Brun	xij*d*
De Emma de Hoby	x*d*
De Simone Rimour	xv*d*
De Thoma Bromlaw	xxj*d*
De Hawis' Pepell'	xx*d*
De Johanne King'	iiij*d*
De Johanne de Hoby	viij*d*
De terra Radulphi Rankin	vj*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne Forestario	vj*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Bocard'	iij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo de Bulmer	ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne Lambe	iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Petro Dunnigg'	xij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* viij*s* x*d* o.	

TYVERINGTON'.[1]

De Roberto Neubond'	iij*s* j*d*
De Waltero Neubond'	xvij*d* o.q.
De Stephano filio Roberti	iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Preposito	ij*s*
De Paulino	xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi	ij*s* j*d* o.
De Waltero Preposito	xij*d* o.
De Willelmo Neubond'	iij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido Harding'	iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Jokyn	ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Gaytebane	iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Agnete de Rydale	ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Bascon'	vj*s*
De Stephano filio Gilberti	vj*s* iij*d* q.
De Waltero de Queneby	ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Bartholomei	xiij*d* o.
De Ada de Hoby	xiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Gamel'	ix*d*
De Ricardo Neubond'	ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo Burdon'	iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Ricardo de Clyf'	ij*s* vij*d*
De Alexandro de Ryton'	viij*d* o.
Summa, lvij*s* viij*d* q.	

BULMER.

De Radulpho de Bulmer[2]	x*s* iij*d* q.
De Henrico filio Petri	iij*s* xj*d*
De Sampsone	xj*d* o.
De Ricardo de Welburne	xiiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Fabro	iij*s* o.q.
De Ricardo Messore	xj*d* o.

[1] Terrington.

[2] In 1293 John de Bulmer was summoned to show the royal commissioners under what authority he claimed freewarren in Wilton in Clifland, Laysinby, Lankenby, Cotum and Bulmere, a free park in Thornton-under-Ryseberghe in the king's forest of Pikerynge, amends of the assise of beer broken of all his tenants in the said vills, and infangenthef and gallows in the same. In defence, he alleged that he claimed freewarren in Bulmere and Welleburne, which was a member of Bulmere, by a charter of Hen. III., dated in the 30th year of his reign (1245–6), which he showed, and which witnessed that such a grant had been made to John de Bulmere, the claimant's father, whose heir he was, of freewarren in his demesne lands in Bulmere and Wellebrune. He claimed freewarren in his fee in all the other vills, and a free park, by a charter of King John, dated in the 5th year of his reign (1203–4), which he showed, and which witnessed that the king had given leave to Alan de Wilton, relative (*consanguineo*) of the same John, whose heir he was, to enclose his wood in Torenton, called Riselegh (*sic*), and to make a free park of it, and to have dogs in the said vill for running in that park; also freewarren at Wilton with its members, namely, Cothum, Laysingby, and Lacneby, in his fee, outside the king's forest. He claimed amends of the assise of beer broken and infangenthef in all the said vills and gallows in Bulmere, which served for Bulmere and Welleburne, and gallows likewise in Wilton, which served for Wilton, Laysingby, Lankenby and Cotum, from old time (*ab antiquo*). He said that he and his antecessors from a time of which there was no memory (*a tempore quo non extat memoria*), had always peacefully used a franchise of this kind without any interruption (Yorkshire Assise Rolls. N. 1. 16-2. m. 5). The way in which John de Bulmer was the heir of Alan de Wilton appears from an action he brought in Hilary Term, 21 Edw. I. (1292–3), against the Prior of Helagh Park about the advowson of the Hospital of St. Nicholas at Yarm, which he alleged had been in the time of Richard I. in the possession of his antecessor Alan (de Wilton), who had entrusted it to William de Barnham, his clerk. "And from the same Alan, because he died without issue, the right descended to his brother and heir, Thomas; and from Thomas, because he died without issue, the right reverted (*resortiebatur*) to Stephen, brother of Alan, grandfather

De Alano Bercario . . ij*s*
De Johanne Carectario . xiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Isolde . xvj*d*
De Roberto filio Isoude . vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Coco . . iiij*s* q.
De Roberto filio Hugonis iij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Cementario[1] xiiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Percy . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Nicholao Musters . iij*s* vij*d* q.
Summa, xl*s* viij*d* o.

WEST LILLING'.

De Gilberto Coco . . vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alani . xxij*d*
De Radulpho de Grimesby xvij*d* q.
De Copiner Flemingg' . x*s* j*d*
De Nicholao Cordewaner xiij*s* v*d*
De Ada de Lillingg' . iij*s* vj*d*
De Rogero Wridde . . iij*s* iij*d* o.
Summa, xl*s* ij*d* o.

(m. 18) SANDHOTON'.[2]

De Willelmo le Gra . vij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Ada Marisscallo . v*s* j*d*
De Roberto filio Rogeri . ij*s* ij*d*
De Rogero de Barneby . ij*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo Ingolf' . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo ad Bofouer . xij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Walteri x*d* o.q.
De Johanne Lang' . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario vij*d* o.
De Simone filio Ricardi . x*d* o.q.
De Thoma Skyrelock' . x*d* o.q.
De Elya Preposito . . iij*s* ix*d*
De Nicholao de Buttercrambe iij*s* j*d*
De Ricardo filio Warini . ij*s*
Summa, xxxiij*s* viij*d* o.q.

THORLOTHORPP'.[3]

De Willelmo de Barneby v*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Sayer . . iiij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ranulpho de Halmeby ij*s* iiij*d*
De Marg' de Holdernesse ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Simone Russelle . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Hugone filio Rogeri . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Carectario . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Waltero de Stokesby . xj*s* v*d* q.
De Radulpho filio Willelmi iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Gilberto filio Sycherild' iij*s* ij*d*
Summa, xxxix*s* ix*d* o.

SCOSEBY.[4]

De Thoma Sward' . . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto Haget' . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Gilberto Bateman . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Elye . iij*s* x*d*
De Waltero de Bradeley . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Ivonis . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Alano de Aula . . xv*d* q.
De Galfrido Sagher . vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Thornton' v*s* vij*d*
De Elya de Scoseby . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto filio Martini . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxvj*s* vj*d*.

BARTON'.[5]

De Ricardo Westiby . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Haxeby . ij*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo Bercario . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo Flynt' . . iij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo Molendinario xj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Pykering ix*s* j*d*
De Willelmo de Holand'. ij*s* j*d* o.
De Stephano de Strensale v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Westwyk'. ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxx*s* vij*d* o.

CRAMBOM.

De Rogero de Wrelton' . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo de Hoby . ij*s* iij*d*
De Ricardo Preposito . iiij*s*
De Johanne de Boldum[6] . iiij*s*
De Nicholao de Scrahingham vj*d* o.
De Ricardo Vaccario . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Hugonis . x*d*
De Johanne Bouer . . vj*d*
De Samuele . . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Flaxton' v*d* o.
De Roberto Harding' . xiij*d*
De Johanne Biscope . iij*d* o.
De Thoma Pride . . v*d* o.q.
De Waltero Cou . . v*d* q.
De R..... Molendinario . vij*d*
De Galfrido le Sumpter . v*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Saygthorp' v*s* iiij*d*
De Priore de Kyrk'ham'. lxvij*s* o.q.
Summa, cj*s* ij*d* o.q.

---

of the said Alan, as his relative and heir; and from Stephen the right descended to John, his son and heir; and from John to another John, his son and heir; and from this last John to John de Bulmer, the plaintiff, as his son and heir." The prior claimed the advowson, on the ground that Alan de Wilton had given it to his predecessor, Prior William. The issue of the trial is not given. (Ibid. N. I. 18.-1. m. 54.) The generation omitted in the pleadings between the two Alans was occupied by Ralph de Bulmer of Wilton in Cleveland (Plantagenet Harrison's History of Yorkshire ii., 123).

[1] *Comentario.*
[2] Sand Hutton, near York.
[3] Tholthorpe, Alne par.
[4] Skewsby, Dalby par.
[5] Barton-le-Willows, Crambe par.
[6] *Sic.*

OVER HEMELSEY.[1]

De Johanne le Lang' . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma de Touthorp' . vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo del Brend' . xj*d*
Summa, iij*s* viij*d* o.

(m. 17, col. 2) TOUTHORP' ET EVERSWYK',[2] HUNTINGTON', HEWORD', ET SKELTON'.

De Johanne Nosse . . v*d* q.
De Waltero filio Benedicti ij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Turny . vj*d* o.
De Thoma Vaccario . ij*s* v*d*
De Rogero filio Willelmi . viij*d*
De Isolda vidua . . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Emma uxore Kyfitel . vj*d* o.
De Leticia ad capud ville vj*d*
De Johanne Abraam . v*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo de Crakehale iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Wigenton' xiij*d* q.
De Alicia filia Rogeri Wite vj*d*
De Philippo genero[3] Jacobi iiij*d*
De Petro de Othereswik'. vj*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo de Acum . vj*d*
De Roberto Osebern . xvij*d* q.
De Thoma de Haxeby . vij*d*
De Willelmo filio Serre . vj*d* o.
De Nicholao filio Willelmi xxiij*d*
De Juliane[4] uxore quondam Willelmi filii Simonis vij*d*
De Willelmi Plummer . iij*s* iij*d*
De Thoma de Helperby . iiij*s* ix*d*
De Thoma de Caster . xix*d*
De Thoma de Joneby . viij*d*
De Willelmo de Somersete vj*s* j*d*
De Roberto filio Simonis iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Langeton' x*s* j*d*
De uxore Walteri Brit' . iiij*d*
De Petro de Dicthon' . v*d*
De Stephano de Bullingbruc vj*s* vij*d*
De Johanne Carpentario . v*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo Molendinario ij*s* x*d*
De Johanne de Lithegreyns xv*s* vj*d*
De Roberto Cademan . xiiij*s* ix*d*
De Margar' de Wichton' . xiiij*s* v*d*
Summa quindecime, vj*li* iiij*s* j*d* o.

ESINGWALD'.[5]

De Agnete de Helaue . iiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto Oloue . . xxiij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Roberti. xvij*d* o.
De Johanne de Stiveligton' xviij*d*
De Willelmo Pakock' . x*d* q.
De Roberto Forestario . viij*d* o.
De Johanne Rimour . x*d* o.
De Roberto filio Hugonis xiiij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Full' . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Radulpho Spring' . viij*d*
De Willelmo Brune . vj*s* viij*d*
De Rogero filio Willelmi. xvj*d*
De Johanne filio Rogeri . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto de Cokewald' xvij*d* o.
De Willelmo del Becbanck' xvij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Gregorii . xiij*d*
De Willelmo Goderyk' . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo de Wild' . ij*s* o.
De Ada filio Edmundi . xx*d*
De Thoma Cissore . . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Kingisman . iij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Prynce . ij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Brune . . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Paynot . x*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Ivette . xix*d* o.q.
De Elizabetha Grivill' . vij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Folenfaunt' . ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Moriel' . xv*d* o.q.
De Johanne Doufe . . x*d* o.
De Roberto Carnifice . ij*s* xj*d*
De Roberto Mauger . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto de Hoby . ij*s* o.
De Matilda de Toueton' . iij*d* q.
De Radulpho filio Roberti xv*d*
De Johanne Molendinario iiij*d* o.
De Johanne de Lythe . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Chatt' . viij*d*
De Waltero filio Roberti . vij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Lambe . vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Rauenild' . vj*d* o.
De Thoma de Bruddef' . iij*s* ix*d*
De Waltero Wade . . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis iij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo Preposito . ij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Wade . . iij*s* q.
De Willelmo serviens[6] . iiij*s* iij*d*
Summa, iiij*li* x*s* j*d* o.q.

BOTERCRAM.[7]

De Waltero de Langeton' xxj*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Nicholao Preposito . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Ada at Howe . . iij*s*

---

[1] Over or Upper Helmsley.

[2] Earswick.

[3] *Sic.*

[4] *Sic.*

[5] In 1293 the jurors of the Wapentake of Bulmer found that the manor of Easingwold, with its members, Kereby and Hoby, had formed part of the ancient demesne of the Crown in the reign of King John, and that Edmund, the king's brother, then held it of the gift of his father, Henry III. The Master of the Temple was in possession of the vill of Kereby (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. I. 14-1, m. 84*d*).

[6] *Sic.*

[7] Buttercrambe.

De Willelmo filio Petri . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Nicholai xxij*d* o.q.
De Henrico filio Nicholai xviij*d* o.
De Ricardo in le Wra . iij*s* o.
De Ricardo filio Petri . xxj*d* q.
De Rogero de Hemelsey . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo filio Henrici xviij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Walteri xx*d*
De Nicholao filio Ricardi ij*s* o.q.
De Henrico filio Ricardi xx*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Carpentario xxiij*d* q.
De Alexandro Capellano xij*d* o.
De Ricardo Freman . xxij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Petri . xxij*d* o.q.
Summa, liiij*s* viij*d*.

BARNEBY BOSSALE.

De Roberto Clerwaus . vij*s* v*d* o.
De Rogero Clerico . xx*d*
De Emma de Menigthorp' ix*d*
De Beatric' le Bret'. . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Walteri xx*d*
De Ricardo Spark'. . xiij*d*
De Roberto de Galmeton' xxij*d* o.
De Nicholao le Bret' . iij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne de Barneby . xxj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Bossale . v*s* ij*d*
De Ida de Bossale . . vj*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo Doway . iij*s* v*d*
De Mariota vidua . . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Margar' ij*s* ix*d*
De Waltero filio Margar' x*d*
De Rogero filio Alkock'. viij*d*
De Thoma in le Dyke . ij*s* ij*d*
De Alicia de Neuland' . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Roberti. vj*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto de Menigthorp' iij*s* ix*d* q.
Summa, lxj*s* v*d* o.

(m. 18, col. 2) QUENEBY.[1]

De Thoma Carectario . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Stephano filio Roberti ij*s* vj*d*
De Ada Westiby . . v*d* o.
De Stephano Atteloue . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Matilda filia Elye . v*d* o.
De Waltero Messore . iiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Colton' . iiij*s* viij*d* q.
De Roberto Dayvule[2] . vj*d* q.
De Waltero Halffrere . vij*s* v*d* q.
De Stephano de Hoton . xix*d* q.
De Roberto Fabro . . ij*s* x*d*
De Roberto Haget'. . ix*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri xxij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Elye . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Rogeri . x*d*
Summa, xliij*s* iiij*d* o.q.

FLAXTON'.[3]

De Roberto Bercario . xvij*d* o.
De Thoma de Flaxton . iij*s* o.
De Alicia de Kyrkham . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto filio Walteri . ij*s* x*d*
De Agnete Dunstable . xiij*d*
De Johanne de Ebor. . iij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Dunstable . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Waltero Isack' . . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Nicholao filio Roberti xij*d* q.
Summa, xx*s* vij*d* o.

RASKELF'.

De Simone Sagher . . ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne le Sagher . vij*d*
De Willelmo Muse . . viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Sumpter . xxij*d*
De Roberto Preposito . iij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ed' . xix*d*
De Thoma Beleamy . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti xxiij*d*
De Basilia uxore Walteri xviij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Godelad' xxj*d*
De Willelmo de Penigton' vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Batis . . . xv*d*
De Johanne de Weresdale iiij*s* xj*d*
De Waltero Pode . . xxiij*d* q.
De Gilberto Preposito . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Rogero Forestario . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo Fabro . . xv*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi xvij*d* q.
De Emma filia Rogeri . viij*d* q.
De Johanne Rainkille . xix*d* q.
De Emma uxore Rogeri . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto de Hustwayt' xxij*d*
De Roberto Carpentario . iij*s* v*d*
De Ricardo Ayr . . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Nelle . iij*s* x*d*
Summa, lvj*s* vij*d*.

WYTEWELLE.[4]

De Willelmo del Hille . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Dygthton' xiiij*d* q.
De Ada Loueto . xv*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Horshird' . x*d* o.
De Johanne Fabro . . xvij*d* o.
De Thoma Steve . . ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Sawele . xxiij*d*
De Rogero Prirre . . iiij*d*
De Rogero Marisscallo . iiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Prude . v*d* o.
De Stephano Frumtor' . v*d* o.
De Johanne Wudeke . vj*d*
De Stephano Wysard' . v*d* o.
De Simone de Pomario . v*d* o.
De Matilda Porchet' . v*d* o.

---

[1] Whenby.
[2] *Sic.*
[3] *Laxton'.*
[4] Whitwell-on-the-Hill, Crambe par.

De Johanne Godehale . vd o.
De Alicia Carectar' . vjd
De Elyseo de Hoton' . xd o.q.
De Thoma Coco . . xvjd
De Thoma Gervasio . iijd o.q.
De Rogero Julian' . . ixd o.
De Galfrido Skot' . . vjd o.q.
De Willelmo Carectario . vijd o.
De Thoma Lonchyane . ixd o.
De Matilda Grawnt' . iiijd o.q.
De Priore de Kyrkham . vli iijs iiijd
De Rogero de Wrelton' . vs iiijd o.
Summa, vjli vijs jd o.

(m. 17d) STITELOM.[1]

De Radulpho de Hoton'. iijs iijd q.
De Johanne Cissore . xvjd
De Willelmo Bercario . iiijs vijd
De Willelmo Bateman . iijs vjd o.q.
De Rogero Capellano . vs viijd o.q.
De Ada Belle . . xviijd o.
De Roberto de Lepington' .....d o.
De Hugone de Stitelom . .....s xd
De Simone filio Matilde . ..... s ijd
De Johanne Gower . viijs iiijd o.
De Roberto de Lanum . ijs xjd
De Matilda Gower . . iiijs ijd o.q.
De Johanne Molendinario ijs ixd q.
De Roberto ad Fratres . iijs vijd
De Roberto de Maners . iiijs xjd q.
De Alano filio Willelmi . iijs vijd o.
Summa, lvijs xjd o.

STOKETON'.[2]

De Ada filio Johannis . iijs viijd
De Johanne filio Nicholai iijs iijd o.
De Ricardo Messore . ijs vijd
De Johanne Prodhomme. ijs iijd o.
De Waltero ad Pontem . xixd o.
De Elya de Wyndehille . xijd o.q.
De Johanne Payne . . ijs vd q.
De Johanne filio Johannis xxd o.q.
Summa, xviijs viijd q.

GRANGIE DE WARTHILLE, SANDEHOTON', YARPESTHORP',[3] FORNTHORP',[4] GRANGIE DE MARTON', NEULATHES, ET DE ROGERO DE THORNETON'.

De Priore de S. Andrea apud Warthille . viijs iiijd
De eodem Priore apud Sandhoton' . . xijs ijd
De Priorissa de Molseby apud Fornthorp' . viijs vijd q.
De Elizabetha Tyes apud Fulryse[5] . . . iijs xd o.q.
De Priore de Marton' apud Marton' . . xxvjs iijd
De eodem Priore apud Neulathes . . vjs viijd
De Rogero de Thorneton' xs iijd o.q.
De Priore de Malton' apud Yarpesthorp' . vijs jd o.
[Summa, iiijli iijs iiijd q.][6]

CONIGESTHORP'.[7]

De Thoma le Long' . xxijd o.q.
De Willelmo de Stivelington' ijs iijd q.
De Thoma Carectario . xxd q.
De Ada filio Jordani . ijs vijd
De Johanne filio Willelmi xxijd o.
De Elena vidua . . xvjd
De Willelmo Mariscallo . ijs xjd
De Willelmo Pertryk' . iijs ixd o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito . iijs iijd
De Henrico de Berlay . iijs vd o.
De Willelmo de Hamilton' vs iiijd
De Waltero Bercario . vjd o.
Summa, xxxs xjd o.

HYLDERSKELF'.[8]

De Ada Terry . . xxiijd o.
De Emma de Geveldale . xixd o.q.
De Stephano filio Roberti ijs
De Maioria uxore Nicholai xxiijd o.q.
De Reginaldo Forestario. xvjd o.
De Roberto Campechum xxjd o.q.
De Nicholao le Spenser . xviijd q.

---

[1] Stittenham, Sheriff Hutton par. It still belongs to the Gower family, now represented by the Duke of Sutherland.

[2] Stockton-on-the-Forest.

[3] Perhaps Easthorpe near Malton, which is, however, in Ryedale Wapentake.

[4] Fornthorpe seems to have disappeared. In Domesday (ff. 17, 85) it is coupled with Farlington. In an action in Trinity Term, 27 Edw. I. (1299), brought by John de Bordesden against William, Prior of Malton, and others, about a freehold in Newesom in Rydale, it was alleged by the plaintiff that the tenements were in Fornethorpe, "que est quoddam hamelettum de Butterwike" (Coram Rege. No. 159, m. 35). It is perhaps identical with South Fornythorpe mentioned in connection with Cornbrough in 1598 (Yorks. Fines. Tudor. iv. 108).

[5] Foulrice, Whenby par.

[6] No total in the original.

[7] Coneysthorpe, Barton-le-Street par.

[8] Castle Howard now occupies the site of Hylderskelfe.

De Roberto Russelle . viij*d* o.
De Simone Bercario . ix*d*
De Ricardo le Brett' . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
De domino Radulpho filio Willelmi[1] . . xj*s* ix*d*
De Willelmo de Skameston' ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Welleburne ij*s* vij*d*
Summa, xxxiiij*s* viij*d*.

FLATHEWATH'.[2]

De Willelmo Tanatore . xvj*d*
De Alano filio Rogeri . xxiij*d*
De Thoma filio Rogeri . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Preposito . ij*s*
De Roberto filio Willelmi xv*d* q.
Summa, viij*s* xj*d* o.q.

YIOLTON'.[3]

De domino Willelmo de Ros viij*s* x*d*
De Laurencio filio Willelmi xix*d*
De Willelmo de Tolethorp' xx*d*
De Tebaldo de Yolton' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio David . xj*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Yiolton' . xix*d*
Summa, xvj*s* xj*d* o.q.

(m. 18d) THORMOTEBY.[4]

De Ricardo Carpentario . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Waltero Coco . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto Capellano . xiiij*d* o.
De Hugone Maunseyl . xxj*d*
De Johanne Kyrk'man . xvj*d*
De Isabella de Brakesword' iiij*s* vij*d*
De Henrico de Anlaby . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto genero[5] Alani ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Thoma Blaunfrount' . xxiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Wysebarne . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Nicholai xiiij*d* o.
Summa, xxvij*s* v*d* o.

ALDEWERK'.[6]

De Thoma filio Alani . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Nicholai iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Nicholao Wodeward'. xviij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma filio Johannis iij*s* ij*d*
De Nicholao Molendinario iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Eston' . xxj*d* o.q.
De Radulpho de Dalton'. viij*s* vj*d* q.
De Cristiana Meynhille[7]. viij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne Preposito . xvij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxix*s* iiij*d* o.

GALMETHORPPE.[8]

De Ada filio Hugonis . ij*s* x*d*
De Simone filio Hugonis. xxij*d* o.
De Rogero de Conigsthorp' ij*s* xj*d*
De Thoma de Vepond' . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis xv*d*
De Willelmo Maulory . vij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Okelthorp' iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Nicholao Burdon' . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Beatr' . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Stephano de Skakeldene iij*s*
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne Godeman . xv*d*
De Ricardo Freman . xvj*d* o.
De Milone de Stapilton' . ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto filio Willelmi ij*s* iiij*d* o.
Summa, xliij*s* vij*d* o.q.

HOBY.[9]

De David de Grenehowe. xx*d*
De Thoma filio Willelmi. xij*d*
De Willelmo Thorn' . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Neubond' . xj*d* q.
De Johanne filio Beatric'. ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Thoma ad Portam . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis vj*d* o.
De Roberto de Crambum xviij*d* q.
De Hugone Note . . ix*d* o.
De Anabilla de Sutton' . v*d* o.
De Roberto Tart' . . vj*d*
De Roberto filio Matild'. iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Hoby . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De de[10] Nesse . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Tart' . . iij*s* xj*d*
Summa, xxvj*s* v*d* o.q.

---

[1] Baron of Greystoke. The *Inq. p.m.* of his grandson, Ralph de Greystock, was taken in 17 Edward II. (1323-4), when William, Ralph's son and heir, was aged three years. (Inq. p.m. 17 Edw. II. No. 72, m. 1.) From the year-book of 35 Edw. I. (Rolls Series, p. 533), we learn that the wife of Robert, Baron of Greystoke, was living near Ripon, in her husband's lifetime, in adultery with a certain Simon, most probably Simon Ward of Givendale.

[2] Flawith, Alne par.

[3] Youlton, in the same parish. March 20, 1306-7. Carlisle. Grant to William de Ros, of Yolton, of a market on Thursdays at his manor of Hautwisel in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, and of a fair there on the eve, day, and morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross (May 3), and of another fair on the eve, day, and morrow of St. Martin the Bishop, in winter (November 11). (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 24.)

[4] Thormanby.

[5] *Sic.*

[6] Aldwark, Alne par.

[7] Widow of Nicholas de Meynell of Whorlton.

[8] Ganthorpe, Terrington par.

[9] Huby, Sutton-on-the-Forest par.

[10] *Sic.*

(m. 17d, col. 2) FERLINGTON'.[1]

De Ricardo filio Hugonis ijs vijd o.
De Radulpho Preposito . ijs vd o.q.
De Radulpho le Barne . iijs jd q.
De Hugone Preposito . vs ijd
De Willelmo Carectario . xvjd
De Ricardo Page . . vd o.q.
De Matilda Kydde . . vijd q.
De Ricardo Maddock' . iijd q.
De Ricardo Louan . . ijd
De Matilda filia Ricardi . iiijd o.
De Willelmo filio Astini . vjs xd
De Johanne Byrun . . xvijs jd
De Nicholao de Hoton' . xxd o.
De Hugone Barne . . vijd o.q.
Summa, xlijs xd o.

HOTON' .....IN.[2]

De Petro de Raby . . iijs iijd q.
De Ada Molendinario . xvjd q.
De Roberto le Tanure . xvijd
De Avota relicta Tropinell' ijs vijd o.
De Thoma de Stanlau . vijs ijd o.
De Roberto Wryde . . iiijs q.
De Henrico Emermare . vjs vjd
De Willelmo Russell' . ijs viijd
De Michaele filio Radulphi iijs ijd
De Willelmo Syffewryth'. xvjd q.
De Nicholao Vaccario . iijs vd o.
De Rogero de Ingelton' . iijs ixd q.
De Ricardo de Brandesby iijs iiijd q.
De Thoma Bercario . ijs jd
De Radulpho Coco . ijs xd
De domina Ida de Nevile xiiijs iijd q.
De Simone filio Stephani ixd o.
De Johanne de Waldo . viijd
De Willelmo Carectario . viijd q.
De Hugone Nutel . . xjd
De Roberto le Seure . vjd
De Willelmo Falcatore . viijd o.
De Radulpho Tunnock' . ixd
De domino Philippo de Ely vs vjd o.
De Johanne Bercario . xiijs iiijd
De Johanne le Stabeler . iiijs vd
De Willelmo filio Ivette . iijs xjd q.
De Ricardo Crake . . iiijs vjd
Summa, cs jd o.

HOTON' COLSWAYN.[3]

De Thoma de Boulton' . vijs xd o.
De Thoma le Latimer . vjs xd
De Alano de Kyrkeham . vs jd o.
De Willelmo de Boulton' vijs jd o.
De Johanne de Brun . ijs iijd
De Thoma Predecan . ijs vijd
De Radulpho Schar' . xiijd o.q.
De R.....o Dynggen . xxijd q.
De Willelmo Preposito . xxijd o.q.
De Ricardo de Sleddemere ijs viijd
De Nicholao Luvelle . vjs xd
De Priore de Malton' . xxs iijd o.
De Priore de Kyrkeham xxixs viijd o.q.
Summa, iiijli xvjs ijd o.

HOTON' BARDOLF'.[4]

De Gilberto Tixtore . iiijs vd o.
De Roberto de Daleby . vjs ijd
De Simone Messore . vd o.
De Johanne Messore . iijs jd o.
De Waltero Roselle . vs vjd q.
De Willelmo Rosselle . iijs xd q.
Summa, xxiijs vijd.

HOLTEBY.

De Thoma Crobbe . . ijs vjd
De Thoma de Warthille . ijs vd o.
De Roberto Molendinario ijs ixd o.
De Johanne de Graham[5]. xjs ixd o.
De eodem Johanne . . iiijs
De Rogero Dademan . vjs o.q.
De Johanne de Warthille iiijs xd
De Thoma de Hemelsey vijs iijd
De Thoma filio Thome . xijd o.
De Hugone Maunseyl . xjd
De Johanne Saleman . ixd o.q.
De Nicholao de Holteby xvd q.
Summa, xlvs viijd o.q.

(m. 18d, col. 2) WELBURNE.

De Juliana Norays . . iijs o.q.
De Thoma Norays . . iijs jd o.
De Thoma filio Roberti . xviijd
De Alin' serviente predicti Thome . . . vjd o.
De Johanne ad Ecclesiam xviijd q.
De Willelmo de Brandesby ijs vijd q.
De Robert Clerico . . xixd o.
De Agnete Norays . . vd
De Roberto Molendinario vjd q.

---

[1] Farlington.

[2] King John confirmed to the Canons of Malton sixty acres "in territorio de Hoton' Bardolfe, Colswayn Hoton et Hoton Mainvevilain" (Mon. Angl. vi. 73). In Kirkby's Inquest (pp. 109, 382) it is called Hoton Muirthon, Murhom, and Muirhtun, but the editor cannot identify it.

[3] Low Hutton, *alias* Hutton-upon-Derwent, Huttons Ambo par. Feb. 22nd, 1309–10. Grant of freewarren to Thomas de Bolton in all his demesne lands of Netherhoton (Charter Roll. 3 Edw. II. No. 13). He had already had a similar grant in Houton Colsweyn in 1304 (Ibid. 32 Edw. I. No. 60).

[4] Probably High Hutton.

[5] Called John de Grantham in the Nomina Villarum (Kirkby's Inquest, 325).

De Roberto filio Johannis iiij*d*
De Alicia filia Roberti . vij*d* o.
De Johanne ad Fontem . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Brandesby xviij*d* o.
De Thoma ad Fontem . xiij*d* q.
De Isabella filia Roberti . vij*d* o.
De Agnete uxore Ricardi v*d* o.
De Ada Bernard' . . iij*s* iij*d*
De Roberto de Welburne iij*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, xxx*s* j*d* q.

CORNEBURG'.[1]

De Willelmo Bercario . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Fox . . xiiij*d*
De Roberto filio Roberti. xx*d*
De Matilda relicta Abbot' iij*s* j*d*
De Johanne de Haxeby . ij*s* iij*d*
De Petro Forestario . xviij*d*
De Roberto de Braneby . vj*d*
De Agnete Lyly . . iij*d*
De Alicia Messo.... . iiij*d* o.
De Thoma Catfos . . vj*d*
De Johanne de Tweng'[2] . viij*s* j*d* q.
De Priore de Marton' . xj*s* iij*d*
De Thurstano de Corneburg' iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Bossale . xvj*d*
Summa, xxxvj*s* xj*d* q.

BRAFFIRTON'.

De Waltero Forestario . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Lege . . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Textore . v*d* o.q.
De Roberto Preposito . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne filio Ricardi. ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Sutore. . iiij*d*
De Agnete Cou . . iiij*d*
De Ricardo Preposito . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne filio Emma . xviij*d*
Summa, xvij*s* ij*d* o.q.

LYNTON'.[3]

De domino Willelmo de Roos vij*s* ix*d*
De Hugone filio Thome . iij*s* o.
De Willelmo filio Matild' xxiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Jordani xvij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio suo . iiij*s*
De Thoma de Ryther . ix*d* o.
De Radulpho de Clyfford' ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo Merode . iij*s* o.q.
De Benedicto filio Jordani ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Ada Preposito . . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Ada filio Petri . . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Waltero Preposito . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Radulpho filio Willelmi xvj*d* q.
Summa, xxxix*s* x*d* o.

(m. 19) INCREMENTUM WAPENTAGII DE BULMER.

De villata de Esingwald'. xx*s*
De Willelmo Paytefin . xj*s* iij*d* o.q.
De villata[4] de Brandesby. xiij*s* v*d* q.
De villata[4] de Skousby . iij*s* o.
De Priorissa de Molseby . xj*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo de Sutton' . viij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Priore de Marton' . xxxiij*s* ij*d*
Item de eodem . . xvj*s*
De Alano de Sandhoton'. xvij*d* o.q.
De villata de Hoby . vj*s* viij*d*
Summa Incrementi, vj*li* v*s* v*d* q.

Summa totalis Wapentagii, ciij*li* v*s* iiij*d* o.

---

[1] Cornbrough, Sheriff Hutton par.

[2] I find the following entry in the Yorkshire Assize Rolls for Hillary Term, 21 Edward I. (1292–3) about the above-named John de Thweng. He seems to have murdered a man, and then allowed the guilt to be laid at another's door. "Johannes de Twenge de die percussit Rogerum Colstan cum quadam vangia in villa de Corneburgh', ita quod quarto die postea inde obiit. Et predictus Johannes post factum tenuit se in patria usque adventum justiciariorum nunc, pro eo quod predicta felonia inposita fuit cuidam Rogero le Forester de Corneburgh' per quandam inquisicionem factam coram Coronatore etc. Et tunc predictus Johannes fugit et male creditur. Ideo exigatur et utlagetur. Catalla ejus xxx*li* xiiij*s* ix*d*, unde Vicecomes respondeat. Et predictus Rogerus le Forester presens fuit, ubi predictus Johannes percussit predictum Rogerum, et pro timore se subtraxit, set non male creditur. Ideo redeat si voluerit, set catalla ejus confiscentur pro fuga. Nulla habuit catalla. Et villate de Corneburgh', Schyrefthoton', Ferlington' et Queneby concelaverunt predictam feloniam, et eam inposuerunt predicto Rogero le Forester, qui in nullo culpabilis est, ideo predicte villate in misericordia, etc." John de Thweng afterwards brought letters addressed to Hugh de Cressingham and the other Justices Itinerant in Yorkshire, dated at Westminster, June 7th, 22 Edward I. (1294), by which the king granted him "quibusdam certis condicionibus" pardon for the murder of Roger Colstan (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. I. 14–1, fo. 82b).

[3] Linton-on-Ouse, Newton-on-Ouse par.

[4] Written *villi'*.

(m. 20) LIBERTAS SANCTI PETRI.

Haxeby.[1]

De Thoma filio Hugonis . iij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne Nubond' . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Couper . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Pety . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne de Morton' . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Elene . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Panon[2] . xviij*d* q.
De Rogero de Hontington' iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Haxeby . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne Bernard' . iij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo Roper . vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Messore . j*d* o.q.
De Henrico filio Hutred' iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Gilberto Pistore . iiij*d*
De Thoma Westiby . v*s*
De Henrico Godebarne . v*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi vij*s* iij*d*
De Thoma Abelle . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Stephano filio Rogeri vj*s* x*d*
De Willelmo filio Thome iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Ada Porter . x*s*
De Rogero Yoole . x*s*
De Hugone Knout' . x*s*
De Leticia vidua . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, v*li*.

Hustwayt'.

De Johanne Beuenoc' . xxij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Rogeri . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto de Carleton'. viij*d* o.
De Stephano filio Ingaldi xvj*d* o.
De Alano le Turnour . iiij*d*
De Cecilia vidua . ij*d*
De Willelmo ..... . xxij*d* q.
De Johanne Cour ....
De Thoma Forestario . .....
De Thoma filio Isote . .....*d* o.q.
De Johanne Fabro . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Paytefyne . xiiij*d*
De Ydon' Sutore . iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto le Turnour . iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi xx*d*
De Agnete Springald' . iiij*d*
De Waltero Gau..... . vj*d* q.
De Ingaldo filio Thome . ij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Wade . iiij*d*
De Stephano Kalfayr . v*d* o.q.
De Thoma le Wower . iiij*d*
De Willelmo le Wyte . v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Raysebeck'. v*d* o.q.
De Waltero Kalfayr . vij*d*
De Ada Paytefyne . iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Hardbayne . iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Bercario . xj*d* q.
De Waltero del Dale . v*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Wuldon' . iiij*d*
De domina Hawisia . xvij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Ade . xij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Johannis. ij*d*
De Johanne filio Emme . v*s* j*d*
De Moric' filio Ingaldi . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne filio Thome . v*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Johannis iiij*s* ij*d* o.
Summa, ...

(*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 20, col. 2) Alna.

De Ricardo Cissore . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne Grom(et) . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Hamundo in le Wra . xij*d*
De Willelmo Naman . ij*s* viij*d* q.
De Hugone Nutel . ij*s* j*d*
De Alano Wade . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne Gromet antiquiore ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma Stocker . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Flatwath . iiij*s* v*d*
De Nicholao filio Mar' . ij*s* ix*d*
De Ada Helt'. . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Cecilie . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne filio Emme . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Ricardo Gromet . xv*d* o.
De Ada filio Nicholai . ij*s* o.q.
De Gilberto Walman . xvij*d*
De Petro Rotill' . xxj*d* q.
De Johanne Bayllof' . xix*d* o.
De Agnete filia Radulphi xx*d* o.q.
De Alicia filia Cecilie . xxj*d* o.
De Henrico Bond' . xiij*d* q.
De Hamundo Ber . x*d* o.
De Willelmo Clerico . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne filio Ate . ij*s* x*d*
De Roberto de Colton' . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma Snell . xxj*d* q.
De Petro filio Rose . xiij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxij*s* ix*d* o.

Stivillington'.[3]

De Roberto Preposito . iij*s* x*d* q.
De Bartholomeo . iij*s* x*d* q.
De Thoma de Hoby . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Biyehall' . ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne Clerico . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Dadill' . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto Power . ij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne filio Ricardi . xxj*d* o.
De Thoma Blome . vij*d* q.
De Thoma Rose . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Roberto filio Walteri . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo filio Matild' . iij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Bleuett' . ij*s* x*d*

[1] Haxby, Strensall par. [2] Perhaps Paucū. [3] Stillington.

De Willelmo filio Walteri iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Oliva . . . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Molendinario v*s*
De Willelmo Reson' . v*s*
De Willelmo Coc' . . v*s*
De Johanne juxta Ecclesiam v*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, lx*s* o.

.....GHTON'.

De ..... Everwyk' . v*s* vj*d* o.q.
De ..... de W.....k' . v*s* .....
(*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 20[d]) Libertas Beati Petri et Libertas B. Leonardi. Adhuc de Libertate Beati Petri.

CARLETON'.[1]

De Ricardo filio Stephani xvj*d* o.
De Roberto Aldus . . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Hugonis ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Burry . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma de Baggeby . ij*d*
De Hugone filio Ricardi . xvij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Walteri . xxiij*d* q.
De Hugone Patonne . xj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Radulphi xxij*d*
De Matild' del Morhouse xv*d*
De Jacobo filio Roberti . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Ade . xxij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Marg' . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Willelmi ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Roberto filio Hugonis iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Stephani iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxiij*s* vj*d* q.

TOLLERTON'.[2]

De Johanne Bond' . . iiij*s* xj*d* o.
De Sibilla relicta Rogeri . iij*s* j*d*
De Ricardo Bond . . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hawisie ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis ij*s* v*d* q.
De Teobaldo filio Willelmi ij*s*
De Thoma filio Hugonis. ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Hugone filio Walteri . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Alexandro Russell' . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Isack' . xxiij*d*
De Johanne Carpentario . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Alani . xvij*d* o.
De Rogero filio El'. . xviij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Reginaldi xij*d* o.
De Nicholao filio El' . xxiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Stote . xvj*d* o.
De Roberto filio Ricardi . xxj*d*
De Nicholao Forestario . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Alano filio vidue . iij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Nicholai ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ada Sperry . . iij*s* vj*d*
De Teobaldo filio Thome vj*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi. iiij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Sourale . vj*s*
De Willelmo Doucedame vj*s* o.q.
De Ada filio Roberti . v*s* iij*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* .....

CLYFTON'.

De Willelmo de Osbald.... iij*s* iiij*d*
.... iij*s*
(*Cetera desunt.*)

(m. 20[d], col. 2) HELPERBY.[3]

De Thoma de Helperby . vij*s* ix*d* o.
De Thoma de Ho(v)yngham v*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Greseley vj*s* ij*d*
De Waltero Scharpe . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Auirsor . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto Frost' . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Syre . . iij*s* viij*d*
De Stephano de Thorneton' xx*d* o.
De Thoma Carectario . xxij*d* o.
De Waltero Rainkill' . xxj*d* q.
De Galfrido Coco . xvij*d* q.
De Rogero Gundry . xij*d*
De Herberto Carpentario vj*d* o.
De Thoma Marisscallo viij*d*
De Johanne filio Matild'. iiij*d*
De Waltero filio Johannis ij*s* ix*d*
De Galfrido Liggebiyefyre ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xlvj*s* j*d*.

NALTON' ET WYMBELTON'.[4]

De Hugone le Coyllour . iiij*s* o.
De Ricardo Beumund' . iij*s* o.
De Alano filio Pavye . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Fabro . ij*s*
De Rogero filio Alani . iij*s*
De Waltero Boy . . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Bercheby iiij*s* vj*d*
De Alano filio Emme . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Howe . .....
De Johanne Preposito . .....
De Johanne de T.....on'. .....
De Alano de ..... . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
Summa tocius (quindecime), xlj*s* o.

WYGINTON'.

De Thoma de Wyteby . vj*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Huntigton' ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Wyginton' xviij*d* o.
De Philippo . . . xx*d* o.q.
De Johanne serviente May ij*s* o.q.
De .il' Bukeler . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Wymark' ij*s* vj*d*

[1] Carlton Husthwaite.
[2] Alne par.
[3] Helperby, Brafferton par.
[4] Nawton and Wombleton in Ryedale. For further information about these places, see pp. 49, 50.

De Ada Samson . . vs
De Johanne filio Hugonis xvijd q.
De Ricardo de Paterington' ijs ijd o.
De Radulpho de Wodehale ijs iijd o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxs iiijd q.

PONS BELLI.[1]

De Ricardo Bullock' . viijs xd

De Johanne filio Michaelis xxjd o.
De Radulpho Marisscallo xxd
De Alano Sutore . . vjd
De Hawisia relicta Nicholai xijd o.
De Ada .....g' . xiiijd o.
[Summa,] xiiijs xjd (o.).

CLAXTON'.

(*Cetera desunt.*)

BRUDDEFORD'.

(m. 21) DALTON',[2] CRAKHALE ET ELVYTEMERE.[3]

De Johanne Fabro . . viijd o.q.
De Henrico filio Henrici. xixd q.
De Custancia vidua . ijs vjd
De Willelmo Bercario . iiijs viijd
De Waltero Dagoun . ixd
De Ricardo de Thorp' . iiijs vd q.
De Johanne filio Henrici. xiijd o.
De Rogero de Raskelff' . ijd
De Willelmo de Carleton' xiijd o.
De Roberto Arnald' . xvd
De Johanne de Neuby . xiijd o.
De Hugone Kee . . xiiijd
De Isabella Bradan . iiijd
De Alano Crocbayne . iiijd
De Thoma Tayte . . iiijd
De Margareta Puson . iiijd
De Petro filio Radulphi . iijs iijd o.
De Gilberto Bercario . vd
De Cecilia Pocerus. . ijd o.
De Marmeduco Darel . xvjd o.
De Thoma Fischer. . ijs xjd
De Alicia de Lund' . xiiijs iijd
De Arnaldo de Crakhale. iiijd
De Willelmo in le Wra . iiijd
De Ricardo de Faldington' xxiijd o.
De Alano Macon' . . ijs o.q.
De Alano de Multon' . iijs vd
De Willelmo Clerico . iijs o.q.
De Petro de Fonte. . xxijd o.
Summa, lvijs vd o.q.

TOPPECLIVE ET GRYSTWAYT.[4]

De Henrico Dring'. . xxijd
De Gilberto filio Nicholai xvijd
De Uttingo de Toppeclive xvijd
De Cristiana de Toppeclive iijs iijd
De Hamundo Forestario. ixd
De Alano de Toppeclive. ijs vjd o.
De Gilberto filio Thome. xxjd q.
De Willelmo Norice . ijs vjd
De Ada filio Thome . xxd
De Roberto le Bercher . ijs iiijd
De Lamberto. . . xxjd q.
De Ricardo filio Thome . ijs iijd o.
De Willelmo filio Petri . ijs jd
De Willelmo filio Agnetis xxd
De Willelmo le Careter . . xd
De Ricardo filio Roberti. xd
De Henrico de Percy[5] . ixs vjd q.
De Roberto Oliver. . ijs
De Johanne de Multon' . ixd q.
De Roberto Preposito . xd o.
De Ada Fastand' . . vd
Summa, xlijs vjd o.

---

[1] Stamford Bridge East. Stamford Bridge West occurs later on under the Ouse and Derwent Wapentake.

[2] Dalton, Crakehill and Elmire, Topcliffe par. The last place is called in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 323), Elmetemere and Eluedmere.

[3] In 1304 Galuan de Twenge, rector of Lythum, now Kirkleatham, near Redcar, had licence to hear divine service for three years in his manor of Elvetemere, par. Topclyve (Reg. Greenfield, ii. 98). In 1338, by the liberality of Sir William Darell, Knt., lord of Ceszay, a chantry was ordained in the chapel of St. Giles of Elvedmere, and endowed with lands in Crakhale and Elvedmere, Thomas, son of Gregory of Topcliffe, being then chaplain (Reg. Melton, fo. 264b).

[4] In relation to Gristhwaite we get the following information from the *Inq. p.m.* of Henry de Percy, taken in 1314. "There are in the hamlet of Gristhwait four tenants in bondage, and six cotters (*coterelli*), paying 4*li* a year. A water-mill worth 20*s* a year, and no more, because the said hamlet was burnt and destroyed, and those who were tenants there killed by the Scots" (Inq. p.m. 8 Edw. II. No. 65, m. 16).

[5] His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Topcliffe on Tuesday before All Saints' Day (Oct. 29th, 1314). He held the manor of Topclive in chief by knight service. The capital messuage and garden there

THRESK'.[1]

De domino Willelmo de Hamelton' . . xxs vijd o.
De Rogero Mareschallo . iijs
De Simone Fabro . . ijs ijd
De Willelmo de Kilvington' vs iijd
De Waltero Cissore . xviijd
De Johanna de Kynton' . xxijd
De Willelmo Talenace . xvijd o.
De Johanne de Derlington' iijs vjd o.q.
De Willelmo Coco . . vs iiijd
De Willelmo de Nidde . iijs o.
De Ada Byschop . . xxjd
De Juliana filia Agathe . xxiijd o.
De Johanne filio Hugonis xviijd
De Willelmo de Scheffeld' vjs viijd
De Stephano Schayle . xxijd
De Waltero Greteword' . xviijd
De Roberto Bischop . ijs viijd
De Willelmo Tannatore . vs ixd o.q.
De Thoma de Neusom clerico ijs iijd
De Roberto Yiole . . ijs xd
De Matill' Fayre . . iiijs xjd
De Henrico Lyuing' . iiijs xjd
De Ada le Potter . . iijs
De Willelmo de Soureby. ijs
De Agnete de Parys . xxijd
De Willelmo de Pykering' xxiijd o.
De Willelmo de Schalton' ijs xjd o.
De Willelmo Moude . xijd
De Waltero Eskyl . . xijd
De Alano le Messer . xijd o.
De Ricardo de Kyllom . ijs vijd o.q.
De Willelmo de Sutton' . vs ixd
De Johanne Garson . iijs o.
De Roberto de Nidde . xxjd o.q.
Summa, vli xviijs viijd.

CATTON' JUXTA SWALE.[2]

De Ricardo de Dysceford' ijs iijd
De Johanne de Boyvile . iijs ijd o.
De Roberto Burnet' . xvd o.
De Henrico filio Roberti . xvd o.
De Alano Carpentario . ijs xjd o.q.
De Willelmo de Byrkeby xjd q.
De Henrico filio Nicholai xviijd
De Ricardo filio Alani . xxijs o.q.
De Roberto Schipman . xjd q.
Summa, xvjs iijd o.

DALE.[3]

De Willelmo Clerico . ixd o.
De Hugone Forestario . xxjd o.
De Johanne Freman . xiiijd
De Willelmo Geroun . xd q.
De Roberto Carpentario. xiiijd o.
De Thoma Skayle . . iijs xd o.
De Willelmo Hertelay . xixd q.
De Willelmo Harding' . ijs jd q.
De Thoma de Miton' . vjd o.
De Willelmo filio Reginaldi vjd o.q.
De Johanne filio Reginaldi vijd q.
De Thoma Broun . . xvijd q.
De Waltero Bond' . . xviijd o.
De Johanne del Hostel . iijs vjd
De Willelmo Freman . xijd o.q.
Summa, xxijs vijd o.q.

---

only worth 6s 8d, because the buildings were in great want of repair (*quia multum indiget in reparacione domorum*). Manor of Kirke Levington held by the same tenure. The capital messuage and garden worth 20s; rent of assise, 7li 6s 7d; windmill, 26s 8d; 12 messuages and 12 bovates, 6li 6s; cottages, 22s; in all, 17li 16d. The capital messuage at Semer by Scarborough, worth 12s.; a wood called Ravenesclif (now Raincliff Wood, between Scarborough and Hackness), 30s; a pasture called Youcok', 20s; a windmill, 46s 8d; a watermill called Roice Mill, 26s 8d; another called By Milne, 68s 8d; worth in all, 64li 3s 6d. In another Inquisition, it is stated that there were in the vill of Topclif certain cotters (*coterelli*) and tenants at will, paying 4li a year, and no more, because the others who had been tenants there had been destroyed by enemies from Scotland (*destructi sunt per inimicos Scocie*). Henry, his son and heir, aged fourteen years and nine months (Ibid.). The proof of age of his heir, though very much defaced, is still extant. From this document, which is dated Feb. 26th, 1322–3, it appears that the heir was born at Leckonfield on Feb. 6, twenty-one years previously, and was baptized the next day by Henry de Hoton, Prior of Watton, in the church of All Saints', at Leckonfield. Sir John de Hothum, Knt., aged sixty, remembered the fact, because he was godfather with Henry de Lyndale. Sir Alexander de Cave, Knt., aged sixty, because he was then "de retinencia Henrici, patris ipsius Henrici," and often saw the infant lying in his cradle. Sir Roger de Somerville, Knt., aged forty-one, because he married a daughter of Sir John de Sutton, Knt., which John had a son John, born on the same day (Inq. p.m. 16 Ed. II. No. 87).

[1] Thirsk.

[2] Catton, Topcliffe par.

[3] Dale Town, Hawnby par.

SILTON' PAYNEL CUM PARTE DE LEK'.[1]

De Johanne de Hilton' .	vij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Alverton' .	v*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Gocelino . . .	iiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Matilda de Lek' .	xvj*d*
De Willelmo de Silton' .	iij*s*
De Roberto de Thorneton'	xiij*d*
De Johanne de Bolteby .	ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Thorneton'	ij*s* v*d* o.q.

Summa, xxvij*s* viij*d* o.

(m. 21, col. 2) BOLTEBY,[2] BERYGBY,[3] CUM MANERIO DE RAVENESTHORP'.[4]

De Roberto filio Ricardi .	xv*d*
De Willelmo filio Silly .	iij*s* v*d*
De Eadmundo de Cottingham	xiiij*d*
De Johanne de Neuburne	iij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Kyrkeman .	iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto Todde. .	vij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Spendlove .	xvij*d* o.q.
De Henrico filio Ricardi.	ij*s* viij*d*
De Petro filio Ricardi .	iiij*s* o.q.
De Johanne Fraunceys .	iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Bercario .	xix*d* o.
De Waltero Wakeman .	ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto ad Ecclesiam	iij*s* viij*d*
De Michaele Molendinario	iiij*s*
De Petro custode boum .	iiij*d*
De Johanne custode boum	iiij*d*
De Thoma Tanatore .	iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ada le Verder . .	ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Radulpho de Berygby	iiij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo le Teler .	iiij*d*
De Johanne Bercario .	xviij*d*
De Willelmo Paneot .	vij*d* q.
De Gilberto de Lewys .	xj*d* q.
De Roberto Fabro . .	x*d* o.
De Roberto Hugg'. .	vj*d* o.
De Ranulpho de Berygby	iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De domino Willelmo de Cantilupo[5] pro manerio de Ravensthorp'	xxiiij*s* v*d* q.

Summa, iiij*li* viij*s* x*d*.

---

[1] Low or Nether Silton, Leake par.

[2] Boltby, Feliskirk par.

[3] Borrowby, Leake par.

[4] In relation to this place, Mr. Scaife gives the following note: "The vill of Ravensthorpe has disappeared, but the moat which once nearly surrounded its ancient manor-house may still be traced in a field near to Ravensthorpe Mill, about one mile south of Boltby" (Kirkby's Inquest, 97*n*). It is in the township of Boltby and parish of Feliskirk.

[5] His *Inq. p.m.* was taken at Birdforth on Thursday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John Baptist (Aug. 29th, 1308), by which it appears that he held this manor by knight service of Lady Joan Wake, in right of Eva, late his wife; perhaps the same person as Eva, the wife of Richard Knoute, who is mentioned as holding the manor in 1284-5 (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 97). The Inquisition further states that there was a manor there, and that the produce of the herbage of the garden was worth half a marc a year. In demesne 24 bovates of land (at 5*s* the bovate). Sum 6*li*. In demesne 4 score acres of meadow (at 2*s* the acre). Sum 8*li*. A free tenant, John Fransais, who held by service of suit of court every three weeks, and paid nothing. Five bonders, namely, Peter Forman (*Prepositus*), Adam le Verder, Simon Kirkman (*ad Ecclesiam*), Matilda, wife of Henry, and Robert Tod, each of whom held 4 bovates of land (at 5*s* the bovate). Sum 5*li*. Three bonders, namely, Walter Wakeman, Robert Spendlof and Alice the widow, each of whom held 3 bovates (at 5*s* the bovate). Sum 45*s*. The bonders paid their rent twice a year, at Whitsontide and Michaelmas. Eleven cottars, each paying 2*s* at the same terms. Sum 22*s*. Eighteen cottars paying 8*d* apiece, at the said terms. Sum 12*s*. A watermill, worth 5*li* a year. The pleas and perquisites of court, 40*d*. A pasture, the agistment (*ingestura*) of which was worth half a marc. The pannage and underwood of a wood there also worth half a marc. Sum of the whole extent yearly, 29*li* 2*s* 4*d*. Sir John de Walkingham, the son of Alan de Walkingham and son of the said Eva, was Eva's next heir, and of the age of twenty-four years. Cantilupe also died seised "per curialitatem et legem Anglie" of a rent of 40 marcs a year, arising from a messuage and 4 bovates in Bridlington, part of the inheritance of Matilda, formerly his wife. William de Erghum, aged forty, and Thomas de Outheneby, aged twenty-six, were her heirs. They were the descendants of Christian and Joan, sisters of Osbert de Arches (Hunter's S. Yorks., ii. 161). Cantilupe's own heir was his son William, aged fifteen. It appears from one of the Inquisitions that Cantilupe's mother was Eustachia, niece and heiress of Peter de la Hay, and that she married secondly William

Carleton'.[1]

De Johanne de Thorneton' iij*s* ix*d*
De Garnegan . . . iij*s* ij*d*
De Waltero Clerico . xj*d* q.
De Roberto Dering' . x*d*
De Henrico de Carleton' . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Simone de Carleton' . iij*s* ix*d*
De Ricardo de Hoton' . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Thoma de Kepewik' . xix*d* o.
De Willelmo Chaste . xij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Norton' . v*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Chaste . vij*s* vij*d* o.
Summa, xxxiij*s* ix*d* o.q.

Thrilleby.[2]

De Johanne filio Simonis. ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto Molendinario ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Willelmo Wakeman . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Roberto Kyng' . . ij*s* x*d*
De Roberto filio Ade . xxiij*d*
De Thoma Wyt . . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Ade . v*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo Hargan . v*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Honora de Bolteby . v*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo Pykepasteth' iiij*d*
De Thoma Haldebytheheved' iiij*d*
De Roberto Wakeman . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Isabelle. ij*s* vj*d* q.
Summa, xxxvj*s* vij*d*.

Cukewald'.[3]

De Thoma de Colevile . viij*s* ix*d* o.
De Beatr' de Colevile . xvj*s* xj*d* q.
De Isabella de Blyse . xviij*d*
De Waltero filio Isabelle. xiiij*d* o.
De Michaele le Turnour . ij*s* v*d*
De Ada Baret . . v*d*
De Johanne de Rydale . xv*d*
De Thoma Bercatore . xx*d* o.
De Thoma Fabro . . iij*s*
De Rogero le Turnour . ix*d* o.q.
De Rogero None . . xiij*d* q.
De Hugone de Carleton'. ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Philippo Pistore . ij*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, xliiij*s* iij*d* o.

Kyrkeby sub Knol.

De Isabella de Lasceles . v*s* v*d* o.q.
De Thoma Moye . . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Edmundo . . . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto Kyng' . . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Andrea de Kyrkeby . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Persone ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Matill' de Holteby . iij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo Lynger . x*d*
De Johanne de Heskeyz . xj*d* o.
De Johanne Bercar' . xvij*d*
De Willelmo Coco . . xvij*d* o.
De Ada Pegge . . xiiij*d* o.
De Thoma le Fendour . ij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo le Smale . ij*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, xxxij*s* viij*d* q.

Halmeby.[4]

De Nicholao Gra . . ix*d*
De Roberto de Bank' . x*d* o.
De Radulpho Molendinario ij*s* iij*d*
De Radulpho filio Agnetis xix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Thilly . . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Alicia de Loste . . ij*s* ij*d*
De Simone filio Radulphi ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Todde . xij*d*
De Osberto . . . vj*d* o.
De Johanne filio Custancie j*d* o.
De Johanne Preposito . xxij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Thilly . . ij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Silverheye . xviij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis ix*d* o.
De Hugone Kyrkeman . ij*s* x*d*
De Johanne de Schalton'. xvj*d* o.q.
Summa, xxv*s* ij*d* o.q.

Kylburne.

De Roberto Turnour . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma Dyne . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Stephano Preposito . iij*s*
De Thoma de Kyndale . ij*d*
De Willelmo Wynkeb' . iiij*d*
De Alexandro Sutore . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Osset . . . x*d* q.
De Roberto Day . . xj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Horner . iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Vaccario . xij*d* o.

de Roos of Ingmanthorpe (Inq. p.m. 2 Ed. II. No. 51). Her second husband died about 1309, seised by the law of England, as of the inheritance of Eustachia, formerly his wife, of the manor of Ilkesdon in Derbyshire, which was held of Henry de Bello monte of the fee of Gaunt, by homage and the service of one knight's fee. William, son of William de Kaunteloupo, aged eighteen, was Eustachia's heir (Ibid. 3 Edw. II. No. 5[a]).

[1] Carlton Miniot, Thirsk par.

[2] Thirlby, Felliskirk par.

[3] Domesday Cucvalt, now Coxwold. Jan. 7th, 1303-4. Dunfermelyn. Grant to Thomas de Coleville of a market on Wednesdays at his manor of Cokewald, and of a fair on the eve and day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, *i.e.*, Aug. 15th (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 99).

[4] Hawnby.

De Margar' Tyller . . xiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone Toye . . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Merston' . x*d*
De Ricardo Molendinario xj*d* o.q.
De Ada Horner . . vij*d* o.q.
De Agnete Carectar' . iij*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Braciatore vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Barbour . j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Stubbe . vij*d*
De Ada Macon . . x*d*
De Willelmo le Nobel . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Nicholao Coco . . xij*d* o.
Summa, xxix*s* v*d* o.

(m. 21[d]) KYLVINGTON'.[1]

De Ada Molendinario . iij*s* vj*d*
De Stephano Molendinario xij*d*
De Rogero de Braythwath' iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Hugone Fillebore . ij*s*
De Isolda relicta Radulphi ij*s* j*d*
De Cecilia Jolan . . xij*d* o.
De Roberto Sutore . . xiij*d*
De Willelmo de Banco . viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Alexandri ij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma de Fangfosse . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Petro de Kylvington' . vij*s* j*d*
De Galfrido de Kylvington' iiij*s* o.
Summa, xxxj*s* iiij*d*.

PARVA SILTON'.[2]

De Henrico de Meynhill' vj*s*
De Ereden' . . . vij*s* vij*d*
De Henrico Jovene . xxj*d*
De Galfrido de Wyteby . ij*s* vj*d*
De Henrico Carpentario . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Stephano Gerard' . xxj*d* o.
De Henrico filio Henrici . xv*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Silton' . viij*d* o.q.
Summa, xxiij*s* ix*d* o.q.

THORNETON' IN MORA.[3]

De Willelmo in le Wra . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Thome iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne de Herlesey . iiij*d*
De Nicholao de Cardoylle iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo Frere . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi iij*s* viij*d*
De Thoma filio Thome Prepositi . . . iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma Ducty . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Mathei v*s* v*d* q.
De Hugone filio Agnetis . v*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma Preposito . iij*s* v*d*
De Alano Wylde . . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Matill' . xvj*d* o.q.
De Ada Hoggeman . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Parys . vj*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Matheo filio Ricardi . iiij*s* vij*d* o.
De Rogero in le Syk' . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Beton' . . vij*d* q.
De Galfrido Preposito . vj*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Matheo Frer . . xx*d* o.
De Johanne le Syvewryct' xv*d*
De Thoma Podel . . xiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Johannis vij*s* ij*d*
De Hugone filio Thome . v*s*
Summa, iiij*li* vij*s* vj*d* o.q.

THURKELBY.[4]

De Rogero Carpentario . xiij*d* q.
De Radulpho Molle . xij*d*
De Radulpho Chaumpeneys xij*d* o.q.
De Ada Ratun . . viij*d*
De Johanne filio Hawysie viij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho del Hille . viij*d*
De Johanne Clerico . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Waltero filio Stephani x*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Baggeby xvij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Haubrigge iiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Thome xij*d* q.
De Alexandro Bercario . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Rogero le Turnour . xij*d*
De Ricardo Carpentario . x*d*
De Nigillo[5] . . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Burton' . xxviij*s* iij*d*
De Elizabetha de Buscy . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne de Thorneton' x*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Barton' . viij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Stephani ix*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Aldeman . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Topping' . ij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero Vicario . . vj*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Messore . xix*d* q.
De Roberto de Foxholes . iiij*s* o.q.
De Galfrido filio Wydonis viij*s* j*d* q.
Summa, iiij*li* xix*s* ix*d* o.

(m. 21[d], col. 2) ESTHERLESEYE, BORTHELBY CUM GRANGIA DE MORTON'.[6]

De Johanne filio Emme . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne de Stanes . iiij*s* v*d*
De Radulpho filio Willelmi iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Stephano filio Galfridi xviij*d*
De Roberto Bovario . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Rogero de Osmunderley v*d*
De Roberto Herigaude . iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Cecilia filia Walteri . ij*s* q.

---

[1] South Kilvington.
[2] High or Over Silton.
[3] Thornton-le-Moor.
[4] Thirkleby.
[5] *Sic.*
[6] East Harlsey. The Priory of Mount Grace occupies the site of the manor of Borthelby. Morton, in the parish of East Harlsey, was a grange of Rievaulx. Aug. 24th, 1310. Sledemere. Grant to Geoffrey de Hotham of freewarren in

[illegible] . [illegible] q.
[illegible] . xxiij*s* q.
[illegible] . vj*s* x*d* o.
[illegible] . v*s* iiij*d* o.
[illegible] . ij*s* ix*d* q.
[illegible] . ij*s* ij*d* o.
[illegible] . xij*d* o.q.
Summa, ij*s* ij*d* o.q.

KEPKWYK'.[1]

De [illegible] Levesham . xiiij*s* j*d* o.
De [illegible] filio Roberti . iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Roberto de Skayzeten' iij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Carettario . iij*s* x*d*
De Johanne Fabro . . v*d*
De Thoma Bekeyt . . v*d*
De Hugone Stot . . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti xxiij*d* q.
Summa, xxix*s* ix*d* q.

HOTON' JUXTA THRESK.[2]

De Priorissa de Erden[3] . v*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Roberti ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Capellano . iij*s* vij*d*
De Rayxand' . . . ij*s* ij*d*
De Oliverio de Hoton' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Gelle . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto Hotter . x*d* o.
Summa, xix*s* iij*d*.

UPPESALE.[4]

De Willelmo de Waldingfeld' xx*s* ij*d*
De Rogero filio Rogeri . iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Agnete relicta Willelmi Gyliot . . . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Rogero Colstan . xiij*d* o.q.
De Alano de Pynchebeck' viij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Juliane vj*s* x*d* o.q.
De Thoma Forestario . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Hamelswath' ij*s* o.q.
De Ada Julian . . ij*s* j*d*
De Simone ad Portam . iij*s* j*d*
De Waltero Bercatore . viij*d*
De Henrico serviente Walteri xiiij*d* o.
De Radulpho de Pynchebeck' xiij*d*
De Willelmo de Balne . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Alano Cort . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Stedeman . iij*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, lxvij*s* ix*d* o.

KEREBY.[5]

De Willelmo filio Addy . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Ampelford' ij*s* iiij*d*
De Agnete relicta Galfridi v*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Thome . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo Messore . iiij*d*
De Rogero Squartre . viij*d*
De Helwysa relicta Willelmi filii Rogeri . . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Galfrido filio Gode . xv*d*
De Willelmo Forestario . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Nicholao de Huntington' viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis v*d* o.q.
De Waltero de Grenhowe xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo Pallehogge . xij*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Carpentarii ij*s* j*d* o.
De Simone de Bodlom . iij*s*
De Willelmo filio Coci . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne de Grenhowe xvj*d*
De Alano filio Coci . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Mercher . iij*s* ix*d* q.
Summa, xlvj*s*.

(m. 22) SOUREBY.[6]

De Radulpho filio Absolonis ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Absolonis ij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne filio Stephani ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Forestario . v*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne Newbond' . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne serviente domini iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Petro le Pynder . xvij*d* o.
De Galfrido le Mult'grayve[7] xj*d*
De Radulpho de Kylvington' ij*s* iij*d*
De Radulpho filio Rogeri ij*s* v*d* o.
De Ada de Thorneton' . xiij*d*
De Waltero filio Rogeri . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto de Carleton' . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iiij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo serviente domine xix*d*
De Willelmo filio Roberti xxij*d*
De Ricardo de Mikelhawe ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto Carpentario . iij*s* v*d*
De Radulpho filio Roberti ij*s* viij*d*
De Amicia relicta Ricardi iiij*s* o.
De Waltero Clerico . iiij*s*
De Ada filio Petri . . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Absolone filio Edmundi iij*s*
De Johanne de Thorneton' iij*s* iiij*d*
De Stephano de Calveton' iiij*s* xj*d* q.
De Petro filio Rogeri . iiij*s* vj*d*
Summa, lxxvij*s* ij*d*.

---

all his demesne lands of Craunceuyke, Hoton near Crawncewyke, Laxinton, Bordelby near Herlessey and Foul Sutton; and of a market on Tuesdays at his manor of Craunceuyke, and a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle (Charter Roll. 4 Edw. II. No. 28).

[1] In the parishes of Cowesby and Leake. June 16th, 1311. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Ingelram Knout of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Kepewyke (Ibid. No. 11).

[2] Sand Hutton.

[3] Arden Priory.

[4] Upsall, South Kilvington par.

[5] Cold Kirby.

[6] Sowerby by Thirsk.

[7] The specification of a curious office. —J. C. A.

THORNETON' SUPER MONTEM ET BAXBY.[1]

De Willelmo Locker . ijs ijd o.
De Roberto Curtays . ijs vjd o.
De Henrico Mareschallo. ijs iiijd
De Willelmo de Baxby . ijs xd
De Hugone Forestario . ijs jd
De Henrico Preposito . ijs iijd o.
De Roberto Preposito . ijs vjd o.
De Johanne filio Matill' . ijs ixd
De Margar' de Baxeby . vjd o.
De Waltero filio Roberti . xvd
De Gamelo . . . xxd
De Waltero le Graunt . ijs xjd o.
De Willelmo de Baxby . iijs jd
Summa, xxixs jd.

NEWSOM.[2]

De Thoma Clerico . . vijs vjd q.
De Willelmo de Newby . vjs vijd o.q.
De Thoma Puneland' . iiijs o.q.
De Johanne Porter . . iiijs q.
De Thoma Graunger . xviijd q.
De Thoma filio Thome . xvijd o.q.
De Ricardo filio Johannis xxijd o.q.
De Rogero de Stapelton'. iiijs q.
De Ranulpho de Newsom iijs vd o.
Summa, xxxiiijs vijd o.

SKYPTON' JUXTA SWALE.[3]

De Baldewyno filio Johannis ijs jd o.q.
De Willelmo de Galuhawe xvd
De Thoma Skot . . xiiijd o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis xviijd o.
De Radulpho filio Baldewyni xxd
De Willelmo de Skipton' vs vd o.q.
De Henrico filio Ricardi. xixd q.
De Elya de Skypton' . xviijd o.q.
Summa, xvjs vd o.

COUSEBY.

De Johanne Filiot[4] . viijs iiijd o.
De Rogero Capellano . iiijs viijd
De Hugone Boye . . ijs vd o.q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis ijs viijd o.
De Margareta de Hesskayth' iijs vijd o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis iijs ijd q.
De Roberto Macon . xvjd o.
De Johanne de Braythwath' xjd o.
De Jurdano . . . xxijd
De Stephano super Montem viijd o.
De Nicholao Cissore . xvjd o.
De Edmundo Carbonel . xixd q.
De Alano filio Johannis . ijs ijd o.q.
Summa, xxxvs jd o.q.

(m. 22, col. 2) WELLEBERYG'.[5]

De Thoma de Salekock' . vs jd
De Thoma de Aungers . vijs viijd o.
De Waltero Denyas . ijs jd o.
De Willelmo Man . ijs vijd
De Roberto filio Johannis iijs ijd
De Willelmo Prude . xiijd q.
De Roberto de Fayceby . ijs jd q.
De Roberto Preposito . iijs iijd
De Johanne de Welleburne ijs ixd q.
Summa, xxixs xd o.q.

BAGGEBY.[6]

De Johanne de Blaby . viijs ixd
De Rogero de Colevile . iiijs o.
De Roberto filio Alexandri viijd o.q.
De Willelmo Knycht . ijs iijd q.
De Ada de Carleton . xixd q.
De Willelmo de Scorreston' xviijd o.
De Thoma filio Roberti . ijs xjd o.
De Thoma Graa . . ijd
De Rogero Pyman . . vjd o.
De Collano . . . iiijd
De Ada de Bugeden . ijs vjd q.
De Roberto Buscy . . xviijd o.
Summa, xxvijs.

EVERSLEY.[7]

De Thoma Baroun . . ijs ijd o.
De Willelmo de Scorton'. iijs vijd o.
De Thoma de Norton' . iijs xd o.
De Rogero Sutore . . ixs ijd o.
De Willelmo filio Rogeri xs xjd q.
De Alano de Camber . vjs jd q.
De Martino de Eversley . xviijd q.
De Willelmo Aldith . iijs vijd o.
De Roberto filio Is' . xvijd o.
De Willelmo de Wyncestr' ijs o.q.
De Henrico Lambard' . vs vd
De Ricardo Skot . . iiijs viijd
De Ricardo filio Roberti . iijs ijd o.q.
De Willelmo Snel . . ixs iijd
Summa, lxvijs ijd q.

ULVESTON'.[8]

De Johanne le Daye . xxiijd q.
De Ada Sauer . . xviijd
De Galfrido de Ebor' . iijs ijd o.

---

[1] Thornton-on-the-Hill and Baxby, Coxwold par.

[2] Newsham, Kirkby Wiske par.

[3] Skipton-on-Swale, Topcliffe par.

[4] At the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 96) Jordan Folyot held land in Cowesby.

[5] Welbury.

[6] Kirkby Knowle par.

[7] Yearsley, Coxwold par.

[8] Oulston, in the same parish.

De Batheman . .	xiiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Troun .	xvij*d* o.
De Ricardo Molendinario	xj*d* q.
De Thoma filio Dyonis' .	xvij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Besse . .	vij*d*
De Elya de Mikelhawe .	viij*d*
De Ada de Carleton' .	v*d* o.
De Henrico Carpentario .	v*d* q.
De Gilberto Preposito .	ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Gilberti	ij*s* j*d*

Summa, xviij*s* o.q.

BRUDDEFORD'.[1]

De Willelmo Attetounende	xix*d* q.
De Thoma Fabro . .	xxij*d*
De Alicia vidua . .	xiiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Kyrkeman .	ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Johannis	iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Juliana de Wynton' .	xiiij*d*
De Johanne Maunsel .	vij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Elena Maunsel . .	xix*d* o.
De Thoma Maunsel .	v*s* xj*d* o.
De Wymarka Wygot .	ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Hawysia filia Johannis	iiij*d*
De Willelmo Wytheved' .	iij*s* viij*d* q.
De Willelmo Kyrkeman .	iij*s* vij*d* o.q.

Summa, xxxvij*s* x*d* q.

BRAKENBERYG'.[2]

De Johanne de Barton' .	vj*s* v*d* o.
De Nicholao Scayff' .	iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Ranulphi .	ij*s* o.q.
De Thoma Brodde . .	iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Reginaldo Northman .	iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Ada filio Roberti .	ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne Cosin . .	xix*d*
De Thoma Forman .	ij*s* v*d* q.

Summa, xxvij*s* vj*d* o.q.

Summa Wappentagii de Bruddeford' preter Incrementum, lxxxj*li* xiiij*s* j*d* o.q.

Summa tocius Wappentagii cum Incremento in dorso, lxxxvij*li* xiij*d* o.q.

(m. 22[d]) INCREMENTUM WAPPENTAGII DE BRUDDEFORD'.

De villa de Soureby .	xxix*s* o.q.
De villa de Thrilleby .	xij*s* ij*d* q.
De villa de Bolteby .	xxvj*s* v*d* o.q.
De villa de Iselbeck'[3] .	ij*s* o.q.
De Priorissa de Erden pro Abbacia . . .	xxix*s* v*d* o.
De Abbate de Ryvaus in diversis Grangiis .	lxvj*s* j*d* o.
De Priore de Neuburgh' in diversis Grangiis .	vij*li* xix*d* o.

Summa, xv*li* vij*s*.

WAPENTAGIUM DE HANG'.

(m. 23) KYRKEBY ET FLETHAM.[4]

De Milone de Stapilton' .	xxv*s* o.q.
De Henrico le Scrope[5] .	xix*s* ij*d*
De Roberto de Swartebrigg'	xiij*s* vj*d* q.
De Petronilla Conyers .	vij*s* o.q.
De Henrico filio Conani .	ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Matilda Folet' . .	iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bound' .	iij*s* o.
De Hugone de Colingham	iiij*s*
De Roberto Preposito .	v*s* o.

[1] Birdforth. May 24th, 1253. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Maunsell and Richard Maunsell of freewarren in all their demesne lands of Brudeford, and of a market there on Thursdays, and a fair on the eve, day and morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary (Sept. 8th). (Charter Roll. 37 Hen. III. m. 13.)

[2] Breckenborough, Kirkby Wiske par.

[3] Islebeck, Kirkby Knowle par.

[4] Separate manors, as in Kirkby's Inquest (p. 149), where Mr. Scaife suggests that Kirkby Hall, near the parish church of St. Mary, about one mile north of Kirkby Fleetham, probably occupies the site of the lost vill of Kirkby. They appear also as separate manors in Domesday. On Jan. 1st, 1303-4, the king "intuitu laudabilis et diutini servicii quod idem Milo nobis impendit, et de die in diem impendere non desistit," confirms at Dunfermelyn to Milo de Stapelton the grant made by Henry III. to his father, Nicholas de Stapelton, of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Stapelton, Kirkeby, Wath, and Oustwyke, and also makes a similar grant to him in all his demesne lands of Kirkeby Fletham and Fletham (Charter Roll. 32 Edward I. No. 100). July 21, 1304. Strivelyn. Milo had a grant of freewarren in all his demesne lands of West Hathelesay, Suth-Duffeld, and Wykenthorp (Ibid. No. 52).

[5] Feb. 1, 1311-2. York. Grant to Henry le Scrope of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Fletham, Fencotes, Est Boulton, Little Boulton, and Pathorn (Charter Roll. 5 Edward II. No. 27); and on August 3rd, at Boroughbridge (*apud Pontem burgi*) of the same in his demesne lands of Coverham, Caldebergh, and Aglethorp (Ibid. No. 36).

De Willelmo de Morton'. ij*s* o.q.
De Elya de Stretford' . ij*s* o.
De Rogero Folet' . . ij*s* o.q.
De Thoma filio Matild' . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Thoma Wat' . . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Henrico de Windehill' xviij*d*
De Willelmo Flour . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Henrico Payne . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Ada filio Johannis . xxj*d* o.
De Petro Folet . . ij*s* o.q.
De Ada de Kyrkeby . ij*s* ix*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, v*li* vij*s* o.q.

NEUTON'.[1]

De Roberto de Heppale . x*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto Tortemayn . vij*s* v*d* o.
De Ricardo de Neuton' . vj*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Longespey . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Waltero filio Imanie . iiij*s* o.
De Matild' de Neuton' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne filio Willelmi iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Avicia uxore El' . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Alano de Aula . . ij*s* v*d*
De Johanne de Neuton' . ij*s*
De Ada Molendinario . xij*d*
De Roberto de Scrafton'[2] ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Walter Mell' . . xiij*d* q.
De Petro Greteheved' . iiij*d*
De Ricardo Fabro . . ij*d*
De Gilberto Carectario . iiij*d*
De Hugone Bercar' . ij*d* o.
De Alexandro Heremyte xv*d* o.
De Samuele Bercar' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Priorissa de Marrigg'. ix*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo de Rand' . xv*d* q.
De Roberto Stute . . xvj*d*
De Thoma Fabro . . xviij*d*
De Rogero de Twarr' . ix*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxvij*s* x*d* q.

APILTON'.[3]

De Alano Bercar' . . v*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma de Houton' . ix*s* ix*d* q.
De Thoma filio Jurdani . iij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma filio Matild' . ij*s*
De Rogero de Houton' . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De domina Juliana . . xx*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Hertford. xj*s* ix*d* o.
De Marg' de Apilton' . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Willelmi. iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Alicia vidua . . v*s* j*d* q.
De Thoma filio Alexandri iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Kokeman . iij*s* v*d* o.
De Thoma filio Johannis iiij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ada de Apilton' . v*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto Longespey . ...*s* viij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, ... lxx...*d* o.

BAYNEBRIGG'.

De Waltero filio Willelmi iiij*s* ...*d*
De Johanne Langg' . ix*s* .....
De Ada Medecalf'[4] . v*s* iij*d* ...
De Johanne Hotholopp'. vj*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Elya Bokerell' . . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Simone Lobelay . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Roberti. xviij*s* viij*d* o.
De Petro de Ponte . . xij*s* iij*d* o.
De Petro de Thoresby[5] . xxvj*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma Pratt' . . iiij*s* v*d*
De Elya Torfyn . . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Granger . vj*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma de Wallay . vj*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ricardo Collane . iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Pykering' vj*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo Botherhax . v*s*
De Ricardo Tary . . vij*s* v*d*
De Johanne Osberne . viij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto Stodehird' . v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Wytheling'. vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto Raysse . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma Kay . . x*s* viij*d*
De Thoma Prudefot' . v*s* v*d*
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha . . . xxviij*s* o.q.
De Elya de Bockedene . vj*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Baynebrigg' xx*s* j*d*
De Ada filio Ricardi . ix*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo Clerico . viij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Gregorio . . . viij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Ada de Chipping' . viij*s* v*d* o.
De Ricardo de Legthton' vj*s* x*d* o.
De Ada Face . . . ix*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Sturdy . . vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Thoma de Kendale . viij*s* v*d* o.
De Galfrido de Eston' . iij*s* x*d* q.

[1] Newton-le-Willows, Patrick Brompton par.

[2] *Strafton.* Scrafton, Coverham par.

[3] East Appleton, Catterick par.

[4] This must be one of the earliest occurrences of the now popular name of Metcalfe. No Metcalfe pays tax in Nappa, nor indeed is the name mentioned elsewhere in this roll. [It effectually disposes of the fables touching the origin of the name, as given in Lower and elsewhere, by directly suggesting the true derivation.—J. C. A.]

[5] Oct. 5, 1296. Durham. Licence to Peter de Thoresby, parson of the church of Aykesgarth (Aysgarth), that he may hunt at all times of the year, except in the fence month, the hare, fox, and cat, with his own dogs, throughout the chace of John de Britannia the elder, of Wensladale, which is in the king's hands; provided that he take none of the king's great game, nor course in the king's warren (Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292 1301, p. 207).

De Johanna de Kepewyk' . ix*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Belle . . xij*s* xj*d*
De Radulpho del Wolehouse ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne de Helbeckelondis vij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Quihird' . xxj*d* o.
De Petro filio Willelmi . iij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero Granger . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto de Kambeshous iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma filio Emme . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Ada de Kerperby . xvj*d*
De Roberto de Kambe . xx*s* o.q.
De Rogero filio Castancie xx*s* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xix*li* xiij*s* q.

(m. 24) Wapentagium de Hang'.

MAGNA CRAKALE.[1]

De Johanna de Tatersale xiij*s* ij*d*
De Hugone le Mercer . xj*d* o.
De Stephano de Swayneby iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Thoma de Gaytanby . vj*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Rogero filio Thome . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Sewall . viij*d* o.q.
De Alicia relicta Sewall'. viij*d*
De Hugone le Walker . xxij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Roberti viij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Well' . vj*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Hugonis xxiij*d* o.
De Johanne de Thorneton' iij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo filio Alani . vij*s* vj*d* o.
De Thoma Stele . . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Thoma de Hertford' . viij*s* iij*d* q.
De Nicholao de Rand' . ix*d*
De Ada Parfay . . vij*d* o.
De Ada Tipet' . . v*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Roberti ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Stephani ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Alano Parmentario . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho le Folour . vij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* q.

KATRIK'.[2]

De Ricardo filio Gilberti. v*s* o.q.
De Simone filio Avicie . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo Etelax . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
De Johanne Haldegate . v*s*
De Willelmo Clerico . x*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma filio ejus . v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Hawisie . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Thoma Breton'. . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Elewise ij*s* viij*d*
De Rogero filio Simonis . vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Herithorn' vj*s* xj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Alani . vij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Ricardi . vj*s* iiij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxxj*s* viij*d*.

DANEBY.[3]

De Roberto de Eshale . ix*s* o.
De domino Philippo . xvj*d*
De domino Roberto Capellano ij*s* x*d*
De Stephano filio Willelmi v*s* ix*d*
De Roberto filio Hugonis xix*d* o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi . v*s* xj*d* o.
De Thoma le Honter . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo le Pynder . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Stephano Fraunceys . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Stephano Wydewa . iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Gameilo . . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Matild' de Horneby . ij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Wytford' . j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Cassandre iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Lawrencio filio Bertrami xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Foole . . xx*d* o.
De Thoma filio Walteri . xiij*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s* v*d* o.

WELL'.

De Johanna de Tatersale xxv*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo del Banck'. iij*s* ix*d*
De Symone del Banck' . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Rogero Preest . . iiij*s* j*d*
De Johanne de Stayneley ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario xiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Forestario . v*s* j*d* o.
De Simone de Plantesely iij*s* iij*d*
De Ada Playz . . vij*d* o.
De Alexandro Gloume . ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Attegarth' . xiiij*d* o.
De Thoma Sayme . . x*d*
De Thoma Webbester . v*d* o.q.
De Eudone Plowryth' . v*d*
De decima Ricardi filii Alexandri xij*d* o.
De Gilberto Carectario . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Smalbayne . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne del Banck' . ij*s* v*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, lx*s* vj*d* o.

THORNETON' COLLYNG'.[4]

De Nicholao de Stapilton' vj*s* v*d* o.
De Agnete de Stapilton'. iij*s*
De Radulpho de Fenegale iij*s* o.
De Willelmo le Roos . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Matild' de Rand . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Herv' . v*s* q.
De Willelmo Fabro . v*d* q.
De Henrico le Roos . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Thoma Ferour . xvij*d*
De Willelmo Fritheby . ij*s* viij*d*
De Thoma filio Willelmi . xij*d* q.
De Agnete filia Berlett' . xiij*d*
De Petro de Tyndale . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto le Masoun . iiij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxix*s* ij*d* q.

[1] Great Crakehall.
[2] Catterick.
[3] Danby-on-Ure, Thornton Steward par.

[4] Now called Cowling only, a hamlet in the township of Burrill-cum-Cowling, parish of Bedale.

(m. 25) BURG'.[1]

De Willelmo de Burg' . viij*s* viij*d* o.
De Magistro Hospitalis . ix*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma Yoole . . xxj*d* o.q.
De Alexandro de Burg' . vj*s* v*d* o.
De Alano Preposito . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Alano Messore . . xv*d* q.
De Ranulpho . . . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Henrico . . . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido . . . ij*s* vij*d*
De Johanne Fabro . . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Rogeri . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Trewe . xv*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi xiiij*d* q.
De Thoma Spencer . xv*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s* o.

WEST BOLTON'.[2]

De Henrico le Lang' . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Sotte . . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Henrico de Tyndale . iij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo Thrabody . xij*d*
De Stephano de Haukyswell' iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Henrico de Bolton' . xxj*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xvij*s* x*d* q.

HACFORD'.[3]

De Thoma Burex . . xiiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Hacford'. vij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne del Slack' . x*s* xj*d*
De Michaele F(a)ukes . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Jurdani v*s*
De Alano Topy . . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Alexandro Gryff' . vij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Stephano filio Hugonis ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Neubond' . xiiij*d*
De Roberto filio Roberti. ij*s* ix*d*
De Alano Norrays . . iij*s* vij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxj*s* viij*d* o.q.

HORNEBY.

De Roberto de Apilton' . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne Gerard' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Thoma de Kelingham iij*s* o.q.
De Petro Beme . . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Willelmi iij*s* ij*d*
De Radulpho Brekeles . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Custancie xxj*d* q.
De Radulpho filio Ricardi xiij*d* o.q.
De Michaele filio Petri . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Willelmi iij*s* xj*d*
De Roberto filio Alexandri iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Alexandro filio Hugonis iij*s* viij*d*
De Sibilla de Horneby . vj*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo de Honderwode ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Petri . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Henrici. iij*s*
De Alexandro Preposito . xix*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s* x*d* o.q.

BORELL'.[4]

De Thoma filio Willelmi. iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bercar' . xv*d*
De Willelmi filio Walteri xij*d* o.
De Roberto Coco . . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Ranulpho . . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Stephano . . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Alicia vidua . . xij*d*
De Thoma Coco . . xv*d*
De Briano filio Alani . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Isota filia Alicie . xiij*d*
De Hugone de Staynley . iij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Roberti . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxviij*s* v*d*.

STAYNETON'.[5]

De Johanne Haunsard'[6] . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Rogero del Forest' . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Johanne de Haukiswell' ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Rogero Pastore . viij*d* o.q.
De Amabilla vidua . . iiij*d*
De Beatric' vidua . . iiij*d*
De Agnete filia Rogeri . v*d*
De Petro Clerico . . viij*s* ij*d*
De domina Alex' . . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Rogero Lang' . . xx*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Cassandre xix*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxvj*s* ix*d* o.q.

AYKESKARTH'.[7]

De Elya del Gille . . xj*s* vij*d* q.
De Galfrido Turnour . iiij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo Mercatore . iij*s*
De Rogero Freman . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Ada filio Elye . . xij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iiij*s* o.q.

---

[1] Brough, Catterick par.

[2] Aysgarth par.

[3] Hackforth, Hornby par. Jan. 7th, 1304–5. Lincoln. Grant to Thomas, son of Philip de Burgo, of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Hakford and Walton (*sic* for Walden). (Charter Roll. 33 Edw. I. No. 69.)

[4] Burrill, near Bedale.

[5] Stainton, Downholme par.

[6] John Haunsard, Lord of Evenwood (in Com. Dunelm.), used as his arms three mullets of six points. The deed to which the seal bearing these arms is attached is without date, but he occurs as a party to another deed dated 1294 (Dodsworth MSS. lxviii. 10).

[7] Aysgarth. Domesday Echescard, the garth or enclosure of oaks, contrasted with Askrigg (Ascric), or the Ash Ridge, higher up the valley. Cf. Eskrick.

De Ada Spilman . . iiij*s* q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi . iiij*s*
De Thoma filio Henrici . v*s* o.
De Willelmo Atteyate . v*s* o.
De Thoma filio Galfridi . v*s* xj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s* xj*d* q.

FINGALE.

De Henrico Molendinario ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo Carpentario ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Alano Bercar' . . ij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma Mariscallo . xviij*d* o.
De Waltero Carectario . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo Crakale . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Ada filio Roaudi . xx*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xiiij*s* iiij*d* o.

(m. 26) PATRIK' BRUMPTON'.

De Johanne filio Elye . xviij*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma de Eselton' . vj*s* viij*d*
De Marg' de Warenn' . vj*s*
De Thoma Steele . . v*s* v*d*
De Alano Drury . . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo de Berden . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Rogero de Mor' . xxij*d* q.
De Waltero de Swaldale . xx*d* q.
De Elya de Mor' . . xx*d*
De Johanne le Candelor . xxj*d* o.q.
De Hugone Scharppe . xiij*d* q.
De Roberto Cradock' . xxj*d*
De Alano filio Elye . viij*d*
De Ricardo filio Elye . xxj*d*
De Alano ad Portam . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Agnete de Snape . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Alicia vidua . iij*s*
De Ricardo Deken . . ij*s*
De Johanne Langg' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Petro de Watlous . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Roberti . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Leverock' . xvij*d*
De Thoma de Gertheston' xiij*d* o.q.
De Michaele filio Briani . xxij*d*
De Thoma de Lasceles . iij*s* iij*d*
De Rogero de Lynes . iij*s* v*d*
De Rogero Hamund' . xij*d*
De Ada filio Ricardi . ij*s*
De Alano filio Briani . iij*s*
De Johanne filio Ricardi . ij*s*
Summa, iiij*li* x*s* x*d* o.

GRYNTON'.

De Willelmo Overswale . iiij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Ada Carpentario . iiij*d*
De Paulino Sutore . . iij*d* o.q.
De Petro Haudex . . xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Fullone . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Petro Capellano . x*d* o.
De Willelmo Longo . ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Diacono . v*d* q.
De Willelmo Schakelock' ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Eudonis ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne Fabro . . iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Frost' . . xvj*d*
De Johanne Fox . . xij*d*
De Rogero filio Johannis vij*d* o.q.
De Stephano Collan . xj*d* q.
De Stephano de Haverdale x*d*
De Henrico Wode . . xj*d* q.
Summa, xx*s* iij*d* o.q.

NAPPAY.[1]

De Abbate de Sancta Agatha apud Schall'[2] . xj*s* iiij*d*
De Stephano Godeday . viij*d*
De Willelmo Lambyrd' . x*d* o.
De Juliana vidua . iiij*d*
De Simone Fullone . ij*d* o.
De Radulpho Waynman . xxij*d* o.
De Hillaria . . . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne de Fingale . ix*d*
De Radulpho del Ster . xij*d*
De Petro Molendinario . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Waltero Denyos[3] . xj*d* q.
De Alicia vidua . xv*d* q.
De Johanne Longo . v*s* ix*d* o.
De Petro Osker . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Boyerex . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto Capellano et sociis suis pro decima de Nappay et Askerig' xiij*s* iiij*d*
Summa, xlviij*s* v*d* o.q.

COVERHAM.

De Stephano de Coverham xiiij*s* iiij*d*
De Uttredo . . . viij*d*
De Henrico filio Rogeri . xij*d*
De Rogero Ledebeter . ix*d*
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Schapman . ij*d* o.
Summa, xvij*s* iij*d* o.

CLYFTON'.[4]

De Nicholao de Gertheston' xiiij*s* iij*d* q.

VACCARIA DE POT'.[5]

De Vaccaria de Pot' . xx*s* viij*d*

DE GRANGIA DE ALDEBURG'.[6]

De Grangia de Aldeburgh' viij*s*

Summa horum trium Maneriorum, xlij*s* xj*d* q.

---

[1] Nappa, Aysgarth par., afterwards the chief seat of the Metcalfe family.
[2] Shaw or Shaw Cote, in the same parish.
[3] *Sic.*
[4] Clifton-upon-Ure, Thornton Watlass par.
[5] Ilton-cum-Pott, Masham par.
[6] Aldborough, in the same parish.

(m. 23, col. 2) SCURUETON'.[1]

De Roberto de Catherton' xvij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Herberd' . xij*s* ix*d* o.
De Hugone de Langeton' viij*s* xj*d* o.
De Galfrido Clerico . viij*s* viij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Trehamton' vj*s*
De Willelmo Pigott' . v*s* xj*d*
De Rogero Lardaunt . vj*s* j*d*
De Baldewino de Schepisheved' iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Carpentario iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto le Rede . ij*s* iij*d*
De Galfrido filio Roberti xix*d*
De Johanne de Crosseby. xviij*d* o.
De Johanne de Kyrkeby. vij*d* q.
De Johanne Clerico . xj*d* q.
De Alicia Herberd'. . iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Percevale . ij*d* o.
De Henrico Fulmard' . vij*d* q.
De Nicholao Preposito . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Radulpho de Ponteys iiij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . ix*d*
De Custancia Gamel . ij*d*
De Johanne Fabro . . iij*s*
De Henrico de Couton' . iij*s*
De Thoma Waleberd' . iij*s*
De Johanne Wallne . iij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* xvj*s* xj*d* o.

THORALDBY.[2]

De domina Johanna de Tatersale . . xxj*s* o.q.
De domino Rogero Oysel xix*s* x*d*
De Roberto Brun . . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Totty . . ix*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Preposito . iij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo Forestario . v*s* iij*d* q.
De Radulpho Carpentario iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Alano Schofman . v*d*
De Ricardo Molendinario vij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Porter. . iiij*s* vij*d* o.
De Thoma Pauntays . vij*s* v*d* o.
De Galfrido filio Ade . iiij*s* viij*d* q.
De Roberto Coyllour . v*s* ix*d*
De Alexandro de Hacford' iij*s*
De Galfrido Martin . viij*d*
De Ricardo Pellipario . xij*d*
De Ada Raydon . . vj*d*
De Thoma de Witton' . vj*d*
De Alano de Kidderstanes iiij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido filio Hamonis iij*s* o.q.
De Roberto de Kidderstanes iij*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo Broun . v*s* v*d*
De Alano filio Matilde . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ro(berto) filio Ede . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo de Dounum . iiij*s* j*d*
De Thoma filio Thome . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Ada Sarray . . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Coyllour . iiij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, vij*li* iij*d* q.

EST WYTTON'.

De Petro filio Thome . vj*s* iij*d*
De Ada Surmer . . iiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Henrico filio Thome. ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Alani . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Agnete (vi)dua . . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De ..... Walteri . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De ....e. . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De .....oberti. . iij*s* ix*d*
De .....ne . . xxiij*d* o.
De Henrico Marisscallo . v*d*
De ..... Niwebald' . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De ..... de Brayetwayt' iij*s* iij*d* q.
De ..... Pouwe . . xv*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Russell' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto Stel . . xix*d*
De Henrico de Broton' . xij*d* o.
De Roberto Bereford' . xvj*d*
De Ranulpho de Stodehawe xiij*d* q.
De Waltero Walker . xvij*d*
De Johanne de Scotton' . xiij*d*
De Willelmo Horner . xiiij*d*
De Nicholao Braciatore . xv*d* q.
De Johanne de Hacford'. ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Bernardo Sutore . xvij*d*
De Roberto le Masoun' . xvj*d*
De Matilda Tulle . . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Walteri iij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne filio Willelmi iij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne de Baynbrigg' iij*s* vj*d*
De Stephano Colleman . iij*s* vj*d*
De Abbate de Jerowalle . x*s* v*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxxviij*s* o.

NETHER ELLINGTON' ET OVER-ELLINGTON'.[3]

De Willelmo filio Ricardi ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Rogero Marisscallo . xxij*d* o.
De Johanne de Thilhous. ix*d*
De Ricardo de Ramsowe iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio ejus . xv*d* q.

---

[1] Scruton. In 1308 Thomas de Waddeslay, parson of the church of Kilvyngton, Unfrid de Aystanby, and Walter Scot, were tried and acquitted on a charge of breaking into the house of Lady Joan de Curwenne at Scurueton (York. Assize Rolls. N. 1. 19–4, fo. 9). March 29, 1252–3. Wautham. Grant to Avice de Lascell' of freewarren in all her demesne lands in Fulestouue, co. Lincoln, and Escrike, Schorueton, and Cyrneton (Charter Rolls. 37 Hen. III. m. 4).

[2] Thoralby, Aysgarth par.

[3] Low Ellington and High Ellington, Masham par.

De Willelmo Dreu . . iiij*s* o.
De Ada Hor(n)eblawer . xvj*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Tindale . vj*d* o.
De Johanne de Raydun . ij*s* ix*d*
De Cecilia filia Thome . iiij*d*
De Johanne Hert . . iij*s* v*d*
De Roberto Fabro . . iiij*s* o.q.
De Ada de Clay . . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Mabilla filia Mathei . xij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Yoteen . x*d* q.
De Agnete vidua . . v*d* o.
De Thoma Carpentario . ij*s* j*d*
De Waltero de Ponington' xxij*d*
De Willelmo de Alverdale ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne le Masoun . iij*s* vj*d*
De Johanne Carpentario . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Galfrido Pellipario . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Ricardo Oysell' . xiij*s* v*d*
De Nicholao de Speningdale iij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma de Faverwald' iij*s* iiij*d*
De Helia de Horneby iij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Thome iij*s* iiij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, lxxiiij*s* vij*d*.

(m. 24, col. 2) Adhuc de Hang'.

MASHAM.

De Johanne de Wauton' . xviij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne de Richem(und)' vj*s* iij*d*
De Roberto Bradeheved'. iiij*s*
De Willelmo Sutore . xiij*d*
De Simone filio Wilkes . xx*d*
De Alano de Hulle . xvij*d*
De Rogero Colstan . xx*d* o.
De Johanne filio Ade . xx*d* o.q.
De Rogero Vivien . . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Waltero Biscop . xx*d*
De Henrico filio Hugonis xxj*d*
De Willelmo Molendinario ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Petri . xij*d*
De Johanne Hucketrout'. v*s* j*d*
De Johanne del Hille . ij*s* j*d*
De Rogero filio Emme . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne filio Walteri . ij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo de Melmorby ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo del Holyne ij*s* iij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, lxj*s* x*d*.

FRITHEBY.[1]

De Johanne de Fritheby . v*s* j*d* o.
De Petro le Kou . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Alano Frer' . . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Ada de Fritheby . v*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Preposito . ij*s* ix*d*
De Roberto Carpentario . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Ruston' . iij*s* xj*d*
De Reginaldo de Fritheby iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma Skayff' . . iiij*s* j*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxiij*s* x*d* o.

LEYBROUN.

De Ricardo filio Ricardi . iiij*s*
De Ada filio Roberti . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Tepet . . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Roberto Bernard' . vj*s* vij*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Willelmo iij*s* xj*d*
De Ada filio Elye . . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Cleseby . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Kendale iij*s* ix*d*
De Wymero filio Ricardi . vij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Wicestr' . xiiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Roberto de Overton . vij*s*
De Roberto Molendinario iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Cecilia de Leybron' . viij*s* ij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Elye . iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito . ij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto filio Roberti . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo de Wodington' ij*s* vj*d*
De Elya de Burton' . ij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* iij*s* iiij*d*.

TUNSTALE.[2]

De Willelmo le Land' . vj*s* q.
De Thoma Carman . ix*d* o.q.
De Petro Lewelyne . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Juliana vidua . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Ada filio Willelmi . iij*s* vj*d*
De Alano Plummer . iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Ada Syklyng' . . xij*d*
De Agnete Fissee . . ix*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Waldeby . ix*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto Viry . . ix*d*
De Roberto de Horneby . ij*s* v*d*
De Johanne Molendinario ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi xiij*d*
De Roberto Godeyer . xj*d* o.
De Johanne del Bour . xviij*d* q.
De Roberto Percy . . ij*d* o.
De Evota filia Fabri . ij*d* o.
De Abbate de Jerowalle . xviij*s* j*d* o.
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha xij*s* ix*d* o.
De decima de Tunstale . vij*s* j*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* iij*d* o.q.

WENDESLEY.

De Galfrido de Irnham . viij*s*
De Jacobo de Wendesley[3] iiij*s* vj*d*
De Wymero Janitore . iij*s* iiij*d*

[1] Firby, Bedale par.
[2] Catterick par.
[3] Feb. 20th, 1306–7. Lanercost. Grant to James de Wandesleye, for service in Scotland, of a market on Wednesdays at his manor of Wandesleye, and of a fair on the eve, day and morrow of Trinity, also of freewarren in all his demesne lands there (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 47).

De Willelmo Mariscallo . iij*s*
De Johanne filio Petri . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido de Eston' . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Simon filio Capellani xv*d*
De Petronilla vidua . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Leverock' . xxij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Fabro . xij*d*
De Roberto filio Thome . iiij*s* vij*d*
De Johanne de Cleseby . ij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Fabri . v*d*
De Thoma filio Gregorii . iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Syningtwayt' v*s*
De Johanne filio Radulphi v*s*
De Thoma filio Johannis. v*s*
De Willelmo Broun . v*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, lx*s* iij*d*.

(m. 25, col. 2) AYKESKEYGH.[1]

De domino Briani filio Alani .....
De Roberto Hod' . . iij*s* ...*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Willelmi xxj*d* o.q.
De Petro de Thorp' . xxj*d* q.
De Petro Carectario . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Elye . ij*s* o.q.
De Honor' . . . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Alicia de Rokeby . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Piketon' . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Alex' uxore Nicholai . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Elya filio Ricardi . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Hugone filio Walteri . ij*s* ix*d*
De Roberto Hod' . . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Grum . iij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Berc' . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Ricardo Fabro . . xix*d*
De Roberto de Leming . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Alano Grum . . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Alano filio Willelmi . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Grum . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, liiij*s* o.q.

ILKETON'.[2]

De Johanne Waxsand' . ij*s* v*d*
De Patricio de Braferton' iiij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Freman iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Olivero filio Willelmi xix*d* o.
De Simone de Monte ij*s* viij*d*
De Alicia relicta Hugonis ij*s* q.
De Willelmo Wilde ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Harlesmore iij*s* j*d*
De Roberto Turnehare . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne filio Emme . ij*s* ix*d*
De Matild' Wildeherell' . xij*d*
De Agnete relicta Oliveri iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Todde . . xx*d* q.
De Rogero de Ilketon' . iiij*s* j*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxviij*s* iiij*d* o.

EST HAUKISWELL'.

De Alexandro filio Margar' iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto Stulp . . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Elya de Houton' . iiij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne Hardladd' . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Henrico Fals . . xvij*d*
De Willelmo filio Galfridi iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Rogero filio Bernardi iij*s* v*d* o.
De Roberto Dulling' . v*s* ix*d*
De Waltero Clerico . v*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Ward' . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Radulphi iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Waltero filio Radulphi ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Simone Stotevile . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s* vij*d*.

PRESTON'.[4]

De Willelmo filio Henrici x*s*
De Thoma filio Ricardi . vj*s*
De Alano de Bolton' . v*s*
De Leticia . . . iiij*s*
De Simone Sigrym . . iiij*s*
De Thoma Barne . . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Petro Bollour . . iij*s*
De Petro filio Johannis . xviij*d*
De Thoma filio Thome . ij*s*
De Radulpho filio Conani iiij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto Stotee . . iij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, xlv*s*.

SCOTTON'.[5]

De Johanne de Fritheby . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Chaterdale . xix*d* q.
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha xix*s* vj*d* o.
De Ricardo de Scotton' . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo Hathauy . ij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxviij*s* iiij*d* o.

FENCOTES.[6]

De Alicia vidua . . iij*s* j*d*
De Henrico Cissore . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Dees . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Everardi xxij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Drewery . xvj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Thome xiiij*d* o.
De Henrico Staloun . xiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Drewery . xv*d* q.
De Hugone filio Thome . x*d* o.
De Galfrido Bull' . . xv*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Malin'. ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Bagard' . xix*d* o.
De Matilda de Leming' . iij*s* vj*d*
De Henrico filio Matild'. xiiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Don . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Rasoun . xxij*d* o.
De Ricardo Dees . . ij*s*

[1] Aiskew, Bedale par.
[2] Ilton, Masham par.
[3] *Oliuere fil'*.
[4] Preston-under-Scar, Wensley par.
[5] Catterick par.
[6] Kirkby Fletham par.

De Thoma Horn . . ij*s* o.q.
De Johanne filio Conani . iij*s*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi ij*s*
De Alano de Fencotes . ij*s*
De Willelmo Dees . . ij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, xlj*s* viij*d* o.

LEMING'.[1]

De Ada filio Roberti . xx*d* o.
De Roberto filio Michaelis xviij*d*
De Henrico Raper . . xvj*d* o.
De Alicia uxore Ricardi . ij*s*
De Thoma Purtenaus . viij*d*
De Elya de Rand' . . xij*d*
De Thoma Salwyd' . viij*d*
De Thoma Rotour . . iiij*s*
De Willelmo Wyly. . iiij*s*
De Henrico de Couton' . viij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Coco . . v*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xviij*s* o.q.

(m. 26, col. 2) ANDERBY ET HOLTEBY.[2]

De Thoma de Colevile[3] . ...*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo Preposito . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Waltero de Horneby. ij*s*
De Roberto de Anderby . iiij*s* o.q.
De Isolda vidua . . iiij*s*
De Henrico Kyng' . . iiij*s* q.
De Galfrido filio Willelmi iiij*s*
De Willelmo filio Galfridi ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Elya filio Matild' . xij*d*
De Roberto Molendinario xj*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Roberti Molendinarii . . xij*d* o.
De Ada filio Roberti . xij*d* o.
De Alano Soudan . . xj*d* o.q.
De Michaele Duchty . xviij*d* o.
De Hugone filio Willelmi xvij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Fencotes xxiij*d* o.q.
De Henrico de Lede . vij*d* o.q.
Summa, xl...*s* o.

HERNEBY.[4]

De Alano Petit . . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Bercar' . xx*d* q.
De Willelmo Gyle . . ix*s* v*d* o.
De Rogero de ...dehawe. vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Hervey. ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne Clerico . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Scolastica vidua . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Beatric' vidua . . xv*d* o.q.
De Alano Dote . . xij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Rokeby. v*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Sklater . iij*s* o.
De Rogero Brekedore . vj*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Bouet' . ij*s* q.
De Galfrido Skyrelock' . ij*s* o.q.
De Ada de Stanesey . xij*d*
De Henrico Petipas . viij*d* o.
De Avicia filia Thome . vj*d* o.
De Ada Gloudy . . ix*d* o.
Summa, lij*s* ix*d*.

HERNEBY DE TENENTIBUS S. LEONARDI.

De Alicia vidua . . . vj*d* o.
De Galfrido Lucy . . vj*d* o.
Summa, xiij*d*.

ABBAS JEROVALLIS.[5]

De Grangia de Dalegrange xviij*s* ix*d* q.
De Forescote . . . ix*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Brocholm' Cote . . xxxix*s* viij*d*
De Skalgayl . . . lix*s* iiij*d*
De Cambehous . . xxix*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Sotebusk' . . . xxvj*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Simoundstane . . xxij*s* iiij*d*
De Foresdale . . . xxix*s* iiij*d*
De Coterdale . . . xix*s*
De Holbecklundes . . xix*s*
De Arkeltwayt . . xiij*s* ix*d* o.
De Musetwayt . . xvij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Bleyng' . . . xix*s*

---

[1] Little Leeming.

[2] Aynderby Myers with Holtby, Hornby par.

[3] Jan. 28, 1306-7. Lanrecost. Grant to Thomas de Coleville of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Holteby Fencotes (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No.63).

[4] Harmby, Spennithorne par.

[5] Some of these granges can be identified. Dalegrange marks the original site of the abbey, then called Fors, but now Grange, to the west of Askrigg; Forescote, now Yoroscote; Brocholm' Cote, Brockhill Cote; Skalgayl, Skellgill; Cambehous, Cams House; Sotebush', Sedbush; Simoundstane, Simon Stone; Foresdale, Fossdale; Coterdale, Cotterdale; Holbecklundes, Helbeck Lunds, are places lying to the west of Askrigg. Arkelthwayt seems lost, unless commemorated in Thwaite on the Ure, south of Cotterdale. Mossdale may give a clue as to the site of Musetwayt'. Bleyng survives in Blean, on the east side of Semmer Water. Kepewyk' not identified. Wytton' is probably East Witton, in which parish Jervaulx is situated. Rokewyk', Rookwith in Thornton Watlass; Kilgrenhou, Kilgram Grange in East Witton; Mariford', Marriforth in Thornton Steward; Rysewyk', Ruswick in Fingall; Fynegale, Fingall; Newestede, High and Low Newstead, near Jervaulx, and Braytwayt, Braithwaite Hall in the East Witton, can be identified with a fair amount of

De Kepewyk'. . .	xxxix*s* viij*d*
De Wytton' . . .	xxiij*s* j*d* o.
De Rokewyk'. . .	lviij*s* ij*d* o.
De Kelgrenhou . .	lv*s* vj*d* o.
De Mariford' . . .	xv*s* v*d* o.
De Aykesg' . . .	xxxij*s* o.q.
De Rysewyk'. . .	xv*s* x*d* o.q.
De Fynegale . . .	xiiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Newestede . .	xlvj*s* xj*d*
De Nova domo . .	xj*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Colserdale . .	xvj*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Braytwayt' . .	xvj*s* x*d* o.q.
De Abbacia Jerovallis .	xxxiiij*s*

Summa, xxxv*li* ij*s* xj*d* o.q.

ABBAS DE COVERHAM.

De Abbacia de Coverham	xx*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Bringley . . .	iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Westratton'[1] . .	viij*s* viij*d*
Apud Caldclayg' . .	ix*s* j*d* o.
Apud Lupplesyth' . .	v*s* iiij*d*
Apud Roulagill' . .	viij*s* viij*d*
Apud Waleburne[2] . .	iiij*s* viij*d*

Summa, lxj*s* j*d* o.q.

(m. 23[d]) Wappentagium de Hang'.

HOTON' HANG'.[3]

De Waltero filio Galfridi.	viij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo Brinhay .	ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Bellerby .	xix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Eve .	ij*s* o.q.
De Alano de Thirne .	ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Thoma Trituratore .	xv*d* q.
De Ada de Thirne . .	ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Radulpho Biscoppe .	ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Sturdy .	iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Berta vidua . .	iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Abbate de Jerowalle .	xviij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Serjaunt' .	ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Thoma de Thirne .	xix*d*
De Waltero filio Roaldi .	iij*s* iij*d* q.

Summa tocius quindecime, lvij*s* o.q.

THORNETON' WATLOUS.

De Petro de Thoresby .	vij*s* viij*d* o.
De Simone Stotevile .	x*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Alicia de Warnewik'.	xxij*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Fabro .	xxij*d* q.
De Alano Sumpter . .	v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Batis . .	iiij*d*
De Basse Berc' . .	iiij*d*
De Gillon' Textore . .	iiij*d*
De Hugone filio Alicie .	xxj*d*
De Rogero . . .	xxiij*d* o.q.
De Ada Tipping' . .	xij*d*
De Henrico . . .	iiij*d*
De Henrico filio Petri .	xv*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Bonnelting'	xvij*d* o.
De Johanne Batis . .	iiij*d*
De Alicia filia Sander .	vij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Thirne .	viij*d*
De Willelmo Daleman .	xij*d*
De Simone Stute . .	xx*d*
De Serlo(ne) filio Thome	xix*d*

Summa tocius quindecime, xxxvij*s* iij*d* o.q.

KERPERBY.[4]

De Gilberto de Wauton'.	iiij*s* xj*d*
De Willelmo del Cotee[5].	xxiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Pegg'. .	xij*d* o.q.
De Ada Totty . .	ij*s* q.
De Gerardo . . .	iiij*d*
De Ada Molendinario .	ij*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo de Thoresby	ij*s* v*d* o.
De Arnaldo . . .	xiij*d*
De Ada[6] filio Elye . .	ij*s* o.
De Ada Trane . .	ij*d*
De Roberto Bromme[7] .	iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Simone filio Johannis	xiiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Fabro .	ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Petro Heynone . .	iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Petro de Thoresby .	ix*s* xj*d* o.
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha	x*s* xj*d* q.
De Henrico de Croft' .	iij*s* j*d* o.

---

certainty. Aigkesg' (unless Aysgarth), Nova domus, and Colserdale, both probably near Jervaulx, seem to have disappeared. Many of these names, with much interesting matter, occur in a confirmation by Edward I., dated at Carlisle, March 20, 1306–7, of a charter of John, Earl of Richemund, son of the Duke of Britany, to the monks of Jervaulx. (Charter Roll. 35 Edw. I. No. 15.) Feb. 20, 1306–7. Lanercost. Grant to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx (*de Jerovalle*) of a market on Mondays at their manor of Eastwitton, and an eight days' fair on the eve and day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary (Aug. 15) and the six days following (Ibid. No. 46).

[1] Perhaps a mistake for West Scrafton.

[2] Downholme par.

[3] Hutton Hang, Bedale par.

[4] Carperby, Aysgarth par. March 13th, 1304–5. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Wauton of a market on Thursdays at his manor of Kerperby, and of a fair there on the eve, day and morrow of St. James the Apostle (July 25th), and of another fair on the eve, day and morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle (Nov. 30th). (Charter Roll. 33 Edw. I. No. 59.)

[5] Query, Cotes.

[6] *Ade.*

[7] Query, Brouune: uu = w. Probably under Thorneton Steward, John Brouune.

De Thoma de Horden . xx*d* q.
De Willelmo Attekeld' . iiij*s*
De Alano de Malhum . ij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, lx... *s* ...*d* q.

SWYNTON'.[1]

De Johanne de Well' . xiij*s* v*d* q.
De Patricio de Braferton' xij*s* ...*d*
De Alano filio Johannis . iiij*s* .....
De Simone filio Willelmi iiij*s* ...*d*
De Rogero ad Portam . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Hugone de Bynshu . iiij*s* q.
De Willelmo Geste . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Agnete vidua . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Thoma filio Ingald' . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Braciatore . vj*d*
De Matheo Yekest' . viij*d*
De Ada Vaccario . . iij*d*
De Hugone Pur Court' . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Rogero de Cothale . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Walteri . ij*s*
De Thoma del Spicell' . xij*d*
De Roberto filio Walteri . v*s*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi v*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, lxx*s* vj*d* o.

WEST WYTTON'.

De Johanna de Tatersale xij*s* j*d* q.
De Ricardo Oysell'. . ix*s* iij*d*
De Imania de Camera . iiij*s* q.
De Nicoll' filio Baldewyni iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Steel . . xij*d* o.
De Stephano Preposito . ix*d* q.
De Roberto filio Willelmi xiij*d*
De Stephano filio Thome xiiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Rogeri xv*d*
De Willelmo Molendinario ix*d* o.
De Nigello Fabro . . v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Brewes . ij*d* o.
De Radulpho Bercar' . iij*d* q.
De Waltero Schaft' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Hugone . . . ij*s* j*d*
De Thoma filio Johannis. vij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Thoma Clerico . . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Stephano Carpentario iij*s* ij*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lvj*s* viij*d*.

WEST ...RAFTON'.[2]

De Ranulpho Forestario . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Thoma Stodehird' . xxiij*d*
De Ada de Suyneset' . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Johanne Turnour . xiij*d*
De Elena vidua . . vj*d* q.
De Radulpho filio Alani . xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Thome xix*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xiij*s* v*d* q.

(m. 24[d]) Adhuc de Hang'.

BURTON' SUPER YOORE.[3]

De decima Rogeri Oysel . xiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Alano del Pru' . . iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Pulet' . . xx*d* o.
De Roberto filio Mill(icentie) vj*d* o.
De Rogero filio Roberti . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Roberti . ij*s* ij*d*
De Roberto filio Prepositi ij*s* v*d*
De Henrico de Ellingt' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Galfrido Tanatore . xvj*d*
De Johanne Carpentario . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Fabro . . ij*s* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxvij*s* iiij*d*.

THORNETON' STYWARD'.

De Maria de Bassingburne xij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne de Sapton' . xvij*s* o.
De Johanne Sturdy . vij*s* ix*d* q.
De Philippo de Mersk' . xij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne Broune . ij*s* vij*d*
De Johanne Fabro . . xvj*d*
De Simone Brun . . x*d* o.
De Johanne Clerico . xj*d*
De Radulpho Freman . xij*d* o.q.
De Ranulpho Coco . ij*s*
De Abbate de Jerowalle . viij*s*
De Thoma filio Matild' . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Tebald' . xx*d*
De Elya de Crawen . ij*s* o.
De Roberto Coco . . ij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma Braciatore . xv*d*
De Johanne Messore . xv*d* q.
De Roberto de Thornton' iij*s* j*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* o.q.

DONUM.[4]

De Johanne filio Willelmi vj*s* ij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Milford' . vj*s* j*d* o.q.
De Priorissa de Marrigg'. iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne Fullor' . xxij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Glally . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Rogero filio Alani . xix*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxiiij*s* xj*d* o.

ULVISHOWE.[5]

De Johanne Tinchard' . xij*s* o.
De Thoma filio Thome . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Galfridi . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Molendinario iiij*d*
De Sibillia[6] . . . iiij*d*

---

[1] Swinton, Masham par.

[2] West Scrafton, Coverham par.

[3] High Burton, Masham par.

[4] Downholme. Not mentioned in Kirkby.

[5] The vill of Ulveshowe has disappeared. Its position is marked by Ulshaw Bridge, near Middleham, and about three miles and a half E.S.E. of Wensley (Kirkby's Inquest, p. 158*n*).

[6] *Sic.*

De Johanne Molendinario xj*d* q.
De Simone Dasbot' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Berc' . . viij*d*
De Thoma de Braytwayt' xxij*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxj*s* ix*d* o.q.

WALBURNE.[1]

De Nicholao filio Roberti ij*s* x*d*
De Herveo de Walburn . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne de Ellerton'. xix*d*
De Elena vidua . . vj*d*
De Roberto filio Emme . v*d* o.q.
De Thoma ad capud ville iiij*d*
De Radulpho Carpentario xj*d* o.q.
De Elya Carpentario . vij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Fynne. . viij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Johannis iiij*s* x*d* o.
De Hugone de Herneby. iiij*s* x*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xx*s* ij*d* o.

FEGTHERBY.[2]

De Nicholao de Gertheston' iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Halleward'. vj*s*
De Alano del Dale . xiij*d*
De Johanne Roose . . ij*s* o.
De Ada filio Thome . xiij*d*
De Henrico Molendinario ix*d*
De Willelmo Oxenhird' . x*d*
De Ricardo Cheff' . . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Ada Bond' . . ix*d*
De Willelmo filio Rogeri ij*s* j*d* o.
De Ada Dork' . . xviij*d*
De Johanne de Surmyr' . ij*s*
De Ricardo Godedick' . xj*d*
De Willelmo filio Nigilli. iij*s* vj*d* q.
De Johanne Warner . v*s*
De Ricardo filio Johannis iij*s* ij*d*
De Rogero Carpentario . xv*d*
De Willelmo Hakenay . xvij*d* q.
De Willelmo Bateman . xvij*d* o.
De Roberto de Fegherby vj*s*
De Nicholao de Thorp' . vj*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, lv*s* j*d* q.

(m. 25[d]) ESTBOLTON'.[3]

De Willelmo de[4] Scrope. xiiij*s*
De Willelmo Ruddekyn . v*s*
De Petro de Wendesley . iiij*s*
De Hugone de Bolton' . v*s*
De Roberto de Tindale . iij*s*
De Abbate de Riwaus . xij*s*
De Willelmo filio Jurdani iij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto filio Walteri. iij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s*.

BURTON' IN WALDEN.[5]

De Ricardo Attebeck' . v*s*
De Alano Coyllour. . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Ada de Burton'. . ix*s* ij*d* q.
De Ada Parfay . . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Henrico Marisscallo . xiij*d*
De Ricardo Belle . . iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Ada de Withay. . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Radulphi ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Simone del Scoch' . ij*s*
De Simone de Bradeley . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Abbate de Coverham. xij*s*
De Willelmo Fabro . ij*s*
De Rogero Oysel . . v*s*
De Hugone Spilman . xij*d*
De Eda vidua . . xij*d*
De Roberto Brun . . iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Roberto Snawe. . vj*d*
De Petro del Howe . ij*s*
De Willelmo filio Isabelle ij*s*
De Ada filio Ricardi . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Petro del Pek' . . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Kydde. . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxxvij*s* o.q.

MELMORBY.[6]

De Galfrido Pigott' . xj*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo Rooséé . xix*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Nicholai xiiij*d*
De Abbate de Coverham vj*s* iij*d* q.
De Ada[7] de Thexton' . xx*d*
De Radulpho filio Willelmi viij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxij*s* vij*d*.

THYRNE.[8]

De Nicholao de Gertheston' iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Ada Tipping . . ij*s* j*d*
De Ada Grangerman . xix*d* o.q.
De Ada Tilleman . . ij*s* j*d*
De Ricardo filio Nicholai xxij*d* o.

---

[1] Downholme par.

[2] Fearby, Masham par.

[3] Low Bolton, near Redmire, Wensley par. In 1328 Galfrid le Scrop had a grant of freewarren in his demesne lands in Masham, Bellerby, Gertheston, Hunton, Silton, Thirne, Aglethorpe, Upsale, Thornbergh, and Kilvyngton, Com. Ebor., and Muskham in Com. Nottingham; a market on Wednesdays at Masham; and two fairs in the year, lasting four days, one on the eve and day of St. Barnabas the Apostle (June 11th), and the other on the eve and day of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (Aug. 15th). (Rot. Cart. 2 Edw. III. No. 27.)

[4] *Sic.*

[5] West Burton, or Burton-in-Bishopdale, with Walden, Aysgarth par.

[6] Coverham par.

[7] *Ade.*

[8] Thirne, Thornton Watlass par.

De Ricardo Couhird' . ij*s* ix*d*
De Ricardo de Rokewyk' iiij*d*
De Ricardo Nouhog' . viij*d*
De Ricardo Carpentario . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Alexandro Ploum . xviij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xix*s* iiij*d*.

ASKERIGG'.

De Johanne Carpentario . v*d*
De Alano Carpentario . iiij*d*
De Johanne garcione Capellani iiij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Roberti . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Ada Bercar' . . ij*s*
De Johanne Fabro . . v*s*
De Elya Mouse . . iij*s* viij*d*
De Elya Fraunceys . v*s* ij*d* o.
De Elya Haustewyk' . xiij*d*
De Radulpho Textore . iij*s* vj*d*
De Petro del Kragg' . iij*s*
De Thoma Wayte . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Elya Preposito . vj*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Askerigg' iij*s* o.
De Thoma filio Gamelli . ij*s* iij*d*
De Grangia de Neubigging' x*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, lx*s* ij*d*.

HESELTON'.[1]

De Ada de Stotevile . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Hugone de Borell' . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Thoma Bukerell' . xix*d* o.
De Bernardo . . . xiij*d* q.
De Martino . . . xviij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Bullock' . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Alano de Houton' . xx*d* o.
De Henrico Berc' . xiiij*d* o.
De Ricardo Bercar' . xij*d* o.
De Ada de Scotton' . iij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti xviij*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xx*s* j*d*.

ELLERTON'.[2]

De Willelmo de Ellerton' iiij*s* vj*d* q.
De ..... de eadem . vj*s*
De Rogero de eadem . iiij*s* j*d*
De Johanne Silver . . xij*d*
De Elya filio Alani . . xij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Elene . viij*d*
De .....bill' fil' E... ..... viij*d*
De ..... Bercar' . . xxj*d*
De (Rober)to filio Hugonis iiij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xx*s* o.

(m. 26[d]) PARVA CRAKEHALE.

De Radulpho .....et' . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Christiana vidua . ij*s* o.
De Hugone Preposito . iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Crakehale v*s* iij*d* o.
De Wymero de Crakehale iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Petro Noteman . iij*s* j*d*
De Radulpho Wade . xxij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xx*s* iiij*s* iiij*d* o.

SUTTON'.[3]

De Willelmo de Sutton' . viij*s*
De Willelmo filio Roberti iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Sampsone de Sutton'. iiij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Layles . iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Simone de Walden . iij*s*
De Rogero Hathw..... . ij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxvj*s* j*d*.

CALDEBERY.[4]

De Ricardo Molendinario iij*s* j*d* o.
De Thoma filio Agnetis . iij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Turnour . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Braciatore . iij*s* v*d*
De Waltero de le Werck' xij*d*
De Waltero Sclater . viij*d*
De Laurencio filio Hugonis xxj*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xvj*s* vij*d*.

(m. 23[d], col. 2) SPENIGTHORN'.[5]

De Johanne de Spenigthorn' iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma Tumbleyn . ij*s* iij*d*
De Rogero filio (S)tephani[6] xiiij*d* q.
De Ada Mantell' . . ij*s* o.q.
De Johanne Alayne . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Carectario . ij*s* o.q.
De Nicholao Fraunceys . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Laurencio de Fingall' v*d* o.q.
De Emma vidua . . ij*d* o.
De Roberto Molendinario xiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Johannis. j*d* o.q.
De Alexandro Mauger' . vj*d* o.
De Petro Pakock' . . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Petro de Thoresby . xvj*s*
De Waltero del Banck' . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Carectario . iij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xliij*s* ix*d*.

RIDEMER'.[7]

De Roberto de Holteby . v*s* viij*d* q.
De Nicholao de Holteby. ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne de Fingall' . v*s* iiij*d* q.
De Roberto de Swaldale. iiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Laurencii vj*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto Molendinario ij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne Bayne. . xiij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Holteby . xij*d*
De Radulpho serviente Emme ij*s* o.
De Galfrido Bercario . viij*d*

[1] Fingall par.
[2] Ellerton Abbey, Downholme par.
[3] High Sutton, Masham par.
[4] Caldbergh, Coverham par.
[5] Spennithorne.
[6] *Tephani.*
[7] Redmire,

De Willelmo filio Nicholai xij*d* o.
De Abbate de Jerowalle . iiij*s*
De Ricardo filio Petri . v*s*
De Ada Fabro . . iiij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, xlv*s* iiij*d* o.

COLLEBURNE.[1]

De Philippo filio Johannis xij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Ade . vj*s* j*d*
De Hugone Carectario . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Alano de Hellerton' . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Waggestave xvij*d* o.
De Hawis filio Agnetis . iiij*d*
De Thoma de Burg' . iiij*d*
De Eda vidua . . . xij*d*
De Conano . . . vij*s* ix*d* o.
De Idonia vidua . . xij*d*
De Willelmo filio Ed' . viij*d*
De Eda de Thorneton' . xij*d*
De Thoma Barett' . . iij*s* xj*d*
De Hugone Fabro . . xxj*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xlj*s* ix*d*.

MIDELHAM.

De domina Marg'[2] . . xlj*s* ix*d*
De Mar' de Ridemer . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Rogero Pistore . . xv*d* o.
De Rogero Coco . . viij*d*
De Ada Sutore . . xiij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Nortfolck' ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne serviente . v*s*
De Sarra Braciatrice . vj*d*
De Ricardo Gent..... . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Molendinario iij*s*
De W.....arpen..... . xij*d* o.q.
De Johanne ..... . xj*d* o.q.
De Johanne .....er . xv*d*
De Petro (de) Ba(in)ebrigg' xviij*d* q.
De Roberto ..... . xv*d*
De Thoma .....a . ij*s*
De Johanne Ugrous . ix*d* o.
De Johanne Wyteheved' . ix*d* o.
De Ingrid' vidua . . xvj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Wellewod' . xiiij*d*
De Yda de Craven . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Nouello de Midelham ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Preposito . iij*s*
De Waltero Leuefrend' . xvj*d*
De Radulpho Pate . . iij*s* x*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, iiij*li* viij*s* q.

SNAPE.[3]

De Mar' de Nevile . . xix*s* x*d* o.
De Johanne le Barker . iiij*s* v*d*
De Rogero le Mercer . xxiij*d* q.
De Thoma Fabro . . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Johanne de Stynmor . iij*s* o.q.
De Ricardo de Neuton' . ij*s* ix*d*
De Roberto Glasse . . xv*d* o.q.
De Hugone Forester . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Henrico filio Till' . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Hugone filio Elewise iiij*s* vj*d*
De Alano Carectario iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Simonis xviij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Agnetis iiij*s* viij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Gilberti iiij*s* o.q.
De Andrea filio Roaldi . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Henrico Artays . . xv*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, lxvij*s* x*d* o.

AKELTHORPP'.[4]

De Willelmo de Akelthorpp' ij*s* xj*d*
De Nicholao de Attestiell' ij*s* iij*d*
De Waltero Fabro . . ij*s* v*d*
De Hervico Belamy . xiij*d* o.
De Waltero Bercar' . viij*d*
De Waltero Molendinario xvj*d*
De Simone Pakock' . vj*d* o.
De Rogero Attestichell' . xvij*d* o.
Summa tocius quindecime, xij*s* viij*d* o.

(m. 24[d], col. 2) HELAGH'.[5]

De Johanne de Honton' . v*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo Mauclerk . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Galfrido Marisscallo . ij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo de Swynton'. iiij*s*
De Ada Snell' . . v*s*
De Thoma Leygton . xviij*d*
De Willelmo filio Causandre xij*d*
De Henrico Fullone . ij*s*
De Johanne de Walbrun . xviij*d*
De Hugone Tixtore . xviij*d*
De Ada Kyngg' . . vj*d*
De Ada de Pikersgill' . iij*s* x*d*
De Ada Halt' . . xviij*d*
De Waltero Brun . . vj*d*
De Willelmo Smale . iiij*s* vj*d*
De Ricardo Berc' . xxj*d*
De Thoma Maning' . xviij*d*
De Simone de Helagh' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Simone Tidd' . . iij*s* vj*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xlix*s* v*d* o.

PARVA BOLTON'.[6]

De Waltero filio Johannis vj*s* viij*d*
De Thoma Stele . . v*s* vij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Agnetis . iiij*s* x*d*
De Rogero Stot' . . iij*s* v*d*
De Alexandro Peny . xvij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Bolton' . xxij*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxiij*s* x*d* o.

[1] Colburn Catterick par.
[2] Lady Margaret, or Mary de Neville.
[3] Well par.
[4] Agglethorp, Coverham par.
[5] Healey, Masham par
[6] Bolton Castle, Wensley par.

CARLETON'.[1]

De Galfrido Pigot' . . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Petro de Thoresby . v*s* ij*d*
De Elya Stodehird' . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . iiij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Petro Coltehird' . xx*d*
De Roberto Carpentario . xv*d*
De Ada de Ramsowe . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Ricardi . iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Clerico . ix*d*
De Abbate de Coverham. ij*s*
De Maria de Midelham . xx*s* v*d*
De Willelmo de Kendale xix*d* q.
De Ricardo Carpentario . xij*d*
De Waltero filio Hugonis xxij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Molendinario xj*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lvj*s* vij*d*.

BERDEN.[2]

De Waltero de Egisclyff'. ix*s* x*d*
De Johanne Lademan . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Waytescath' xxj*d* q.
De Alano filio Alani . xx*d* o.q.
De Ada de Esilton' . xj*d*
De Willelmo Mantel' . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Fabro . xij*d*
De Thoma Fytel . . xxj*d*
De Roberto filio Mathei . vj*d*
De Roberto Carectario . xiij*d*
De Petro Molendinario . ix*d*
De Waltero Berc' . . ix*d*
De Alano del Dale . xiij*d* q.
De Galfrido Hawis' . ij*s* iij*d*
De Gilberto filio Custancie xviij*d*
De Gilberto Berc' . . ix*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxx*s*.

ELLINGSTRING'.[3]

De Willelmo Gentilman . xviij*d*
De Simone Preposito . xvj*d* o.q.
De Isabella Pachet' . xviij*d* o.q.
De Philippo . . . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Issabella[4] Coltehird' . vj*d*
De Waltero de Apilgarth' ij*s*
De Thoma de Rydale . ij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, xj*s* iij*d* q.

BURTON' CONSTABLE.[5]

De Thoma de Richemund' vij*s* j*d* o.
De Harsculpho de Cleseby vij*s*
De Waltero de Burton' . iiij*s* vj*d* q.
De Roberto Fabro . . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Johanne del Wodehall' vj*s* viij*d* o.
De Galfrido de Eston' . vij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Alano de Stodehag' . vj*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Haldegat' . iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Waltero filio Martini . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Alani . xv*d*
De Willelmo Berc' . . iiij*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, liiij*s* ix*d*.

(m. 25[d], col. 2) HUDDESWELL'.

De Emma de Berford' . vj*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo de Herghum xj*s* x*d*
De Johanne de Scocia . vij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma de Mora . v*s* xj*d*
De Ada de Mora . . iij*s*
De Willelmo filio Mabille xiij*d*
De Roberto Lambe . ...*s* ij*d*
De Henrico Crombe . ...*s* ...*d*
De Grangia de Huddeswell'[6] .....
De Johanne filio Willelmi xij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Arnaldi . ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Willelmo Stotevile . ij*s* v*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, lxiiij*s* iij*d*.

SVYNIGTWAYT'.[7]

De Johanne de Spayne . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo de Quixley . v*s* j*d* q.
De Roberto de Svynigtwayt' x*s* vij*d*
De Rogero Pillok' . . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Galfrido de Eston' . vj*s* vij*d* q.
De Nigillo filio Conani . xiiij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Matild' . xiiij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi . ij*s* ij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxiiij*s* o.q.

BEDALE.

De Briano filio Alani[8] . xv*s* v*d*
De Radulpho filio Gilberti ij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo filio Warini ij*s* ij*d*
De Radulpho le Barker . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Gilberto filio Willelmi ij*s* viij*d* q.

---

[1] Carlton-in-Coverdale, Coverham par.
[2] Barden, Hauxwell par.
[3] Masham par.
[4] *Sic.*
[5] Fingall par.
[6] A grange of St. Mary's, York. This abbey held eight bovates here at the time of Kirkby's Inquest (p. 163).
[7] Swinethwaite, West Witton par.
[8] At his death, about 1302, he left daughters, his co-heiresses, Matilda rine (Calendarium [illegible] cum, ii. 619). There seems some reason to believe that the first-mentioned daughter's name was also Agnes. She is so called in the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* (ii. 213), where she occurs as the wife of Sir Gilbert Stapleton, second son of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carlton (Kirkby's Inq., 343*n*). She remarried, as in 1328 a grant was made to Thomas de Shefeld and Agnes, his wife, "qui medietatem ma[illegible] de Bedale, de hereditate ipsius

De Thoma filio Sibille . xij*d*
De Petro Hamby . xxj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Pistore . ij*s* v*d*
De Thoma Cytte . . xij*d*
De Johanne le June . viij*d*
De Johanne le Tayllur . vj*d*
De Alano Marisscallo . x*d*
De Henrico filio Roberti . xxj*d* o.
De Waltero Cutte . . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Ada Nawrith' . . xij*d*
De Thoma filio Elye . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Campion' . iiij*s* o.
De Johanne Carpentario . xj*d* o.q.
De Galfrido filio Elye . ij*s*
De Reginaldo de Snape . xiij*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, l*s* iij*d* o.

KYLWARDBY.[1]

De Briano filio Alani . xxj*s* iiij*d* o.
Summa patet.

HONTON'.[2]

De Johanne filio Johannis x*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto filio Nicholai vij*s* o.
De Rogero filio Utting' . iij*s* vj*d*
De Rowaldo . . . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Simone Norrays . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Radulphi iij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Novice . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Willelmo Frer' . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Juliane ij*s* viij*d*
De Ada Dreyster . . iij*s* x*d*
De Roberto filio (S)tephani vj*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Crakepott' ij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Fraunceys . xxij*d* q.
De Hugone de Neusom . ij*s*
De Petro de Aton' . xj*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lx*s* q.

THORNETON' RUST'.[3]

De Willelmo del Gille . v*s* viij*d*
De Elya del Gill' . . ij*s* x*d*
De Jacobo . . . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Nicholaa vidua . . iij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne Molendinario ij*s* iiij*d*
De Agnete vidua . . xix*d* o.q.
De Haustin' . . . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Waltero Flanderdal' . ij*s*
De Thoma Scott . vij*s*
De Henrico filio Jurdani . iiij*s* ix*d*
De Jurdano de Hull' . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Ada filio Herberti . xij*d* o.
De Willelmo Pratt . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Roberto del Gill . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Elya filio Willelmi . ij*s* ix*d*
De Alano Pyckstave . xvj*d*
De Henrico Fullor' . xviij*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, lij*s* q.

BELLERBY.[4]

De Thoma de Hertford' . vij*s* o.q.
De Johanne de Spenigthorn' viij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Olive . ij*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo filio Johannis xviij*d*
De Gregorio Pastore . xij*d*
De Willelmo Bond . xij*d*
De Thoma filio Henrici . xv*d* o.
De Petro de Thoresby . viij*s*
De Skelton' Cote . . xiij*s* vij*d*
De Abbate de Rywaus . viij*s*
De ....
De Grangia de Hertford'. iiij*s* ...*d*
De ..... filio Willelmi . v*s*
De Roberto Bra. . v*s*
Summa tocius quindecime, lxxj*s* o.q.

(m. 26[d], col. 2) WESTHAUKISWELL.

De Alexandro de Haukiswell' xiij*s* q.
De Willelmo filio Thome ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Neuton' . xij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Roberti v*s* vj*d* q.
De Alano Ward' . . xiij*d* q.
De Hugone Knyth' . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Nicholao filio Johannis xix*d*
De Roberto filio Dyonis' xij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xxx*s* viij*d* o.q.

HIPPLISWELL'.[5]

De Willelmo de Ernun . xvj*s* o.
De Thoma filio Alani . iij*s* vj*d*
De Roberto Merchier . xxj*d*
De Johanne Pyot' . . xv*d* q.
De Johanne Rosell' . ix*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Bor..... . x*d* o.
De Abbate de Sancta Agatha v*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Forestario . xxj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Katryck' . xv*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxxij*s* viij*d*.

Agnetis, et Johanni de Gray, qui alteram medietatem ejusdem manerii, per legem Anglie, post mortem Katerine, uxoris sue, de hereditate Johannis, filii sui, necnon filii et heredis ipsius Katerine, jam tenent," of a fair at Bedale for three days, namely, on the eve, day and morrow of St. Michael, instead of on the eve, day and morrow of the Ascension, as before (Charter Roll. 2 Ed. III. No. 41).

[1] Killerby, Catterick par.
[2] Hunton, Patrick Brompton par.
[3] Aysgarth par.
[4] Spennithorne par.
[5] Hipswell.

THORESBY.[1]

De Petro de Thoresby . ix*s* xj*d*
De Eva uxore Thome . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Waltero N.....emen . ij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Ivonis . xiij*d*
Summa tocius quindecime, xv*s* x*d*.

Summa tocius quindecime Wapentagii de Hang', cclvj*li* xiij*s* v*d* q.

Hos rotulos recepit Philippus de Wyleghby, Cancellarius, et Barones de Scaccario, iiij^to^ die Augusti, anno xxx^o^ (1303), per manus Alexandri de Cave et Roberti Gower, Taxatorum quintedecime in parte de Northreding' in Com. Ebor.

Ebor. Northreding' xv. xv.

WAPENTAGIUM INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.[2]

STIVELINGFLET'.[3]

De Isabella de Gray . xviij*s* ix*d*
De Waltero de Heulay . iiij*s*
De Johanne filio Paulini . xxj*d*
De Roberto Stayne . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Alano filio Durrant' . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Waltero Preposito . iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Rogero ad finem venelle ij*s* v*d* q.
De Alano filio Alani . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Alicie . ij*s* j*d*
De Thoma Westuere . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Durando Forne . iij*s* v*d*
De Thoma ad Pontem . iij*s* o.
De Thoma Pryme . . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto del Grene . iiij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne del Grene . v*s* o.q.
De Willelmo Rouch' . iij*s* .....
De Johanne filio Walteri . .....
De Ricardo de Fiskergate .....
De Ada Clerico . . ..
De Johanne Rouch' . ...
De Roberto filio Johannis ij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo Pullerose . xiiij*d*
De Thoma filio Isolde . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, lxxix*s* vij*d* o.q.

KEXEBY.[4]

De domino Thoma Burdon' xv*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Briano Burdon' . . vj*s* x*d* o.
De Avicia Burdon' . . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto de Derwent . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Philippo de Elvinton' ij*s* o.
De Willelmo filio Galfridi ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Ricardo filio Hugonis xxiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone filio Pagani . xv*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Elmet . xj*d*
De Henrico filio Galfridi xx*d* o.q.
De Petro le Couper . ij*s*
De Willelmo Paulin . xvij*d* q.
De Alano ad Aquam . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Burdon' . ij*s* viij*d*
Summa, xlvij*s* v*d*.

SKIPWIT'.[5]

De Willelmo filio Amie . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Queldrik' ij*s* vij*d*
De Agnete de Menthorpp' xxij*d* q.
De Thoma Fabro . . xxj*d* o.q.
De Beatric' de Camera . xxij*d*
De Cecilia de Menthorpp' xij*d*
De Willelmo de Lindesay xix*d* o.
De Johanne Brune . . xvij*d* o.
De Johanne Pork' . . vij*d* q.
De Alicia relicta . . vj*d* q.
De Allott' . . . iiij*d*
De Johanne de Thorp' . x*s*
De Petro filio Emme . ij*s*
Summa, xxvij*s* ij*d* q.

MENTHORP'.[6]

De Hugone filio Juliane . iij*s* v*d* o.
De Auger' . . . vj*s* viij*d*
De Waltero Bad' . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne de Menthorp' ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Ricardi iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Ricardi . ij*s* ix*d*
De Patricio de Menthorp' v*d* o.q.
Summa, xxj*s* vj*d* q.

COTINGWIT' ET CROSSUM.[7]

De Priore de Ellerton' . xvj*s* o.q.
De Alexandro Chikehed . viij*d*
De Willelmo Godeyer' . v*d*
De Roberto Moy . . xviij*d*
De Willelmo Fislak' . v*d*
De Galfrido filio Willelmi x*d* q.
De Rogero Nog' . . ij*d* o.
De Ada Nog' . . . vj*d*
De Stephano Kyngman . vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Simonis xvij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Ward' . . xxij*d*
De Rogero Fabro . . v*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Alicia Sele . . v*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Gare . . viij*d*
Summa, xxxij*s* iij*d* q.

---

[1] Aysgarth par.
[2] Ex. Lay Subsidies Yorkshire N.R. $\frac{211}{4}$.
[3] Stillingfleet.
[4] Low Catton par.
[5] Skipwith.
[6] Hemingborough par.
[7] West Cottingwith, Thorganby par. Crossum I am unable to identify.

PONS BELLI.[1]

De Gregorio Marisscallo . ij*s* q.
De Johanne de Gerwardby xv*d* o.q.
De Thoma filio Roberti . ij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Schanne . xj*d*
De Bartholomeo (de) Scorreby ij*s* o.
De Willelmo Molendinario xviij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Gregorii . xvj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Bene . . xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Gilberti xxj*d* o.q.
De Elena de Heworth' . viij*d*
De Waltero Bene . . iiij*d* o.
De Ada del Clay . . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Hasting' . ij*s* vij*d*
De Gabriele Carpentario . xv*d* q.
De Stephano (filio) Hugonis xj*d* q.
Summa, xxiiij*s* j*d* o.q.

MORBY.[2]

De Johanne filio Roberti . iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Emma Durrand' . ij*s* x*d*
De Willelmo de Morby . vj*s*
De Henrico filio Gilberti iij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Johannis vj*d*
De Isabella de Morby . iiij*d*
De Thoma le Kidere . iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Custancie v*s* j*d*
De Waltero de Moreby . v*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, xxvij*s* ij*d*.

GRIMESTON' ET ESELINGTON'.[3]

De Ada Verdenel . . iij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Langeton' vj*s* x*d* o.
De Domo Sancti Nicholai vj*s* x*d* o.
De Simone de Esck'holm' iij*s* xj*d* q.
De Waltero le Broyer . xj*d* o.
De Jacobo de Grimeston' ij*s* j*d* o.
Summa, xxiiij*s* vij*d* q.

SCORREBY.[4]

De domina Isabella de Vescy viij*s* ix*d*
De Waltero Salmane . ij*s* x*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis vj*s* x*d* o.
De Galfrido Preposito . v*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Knithe . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Waltero de Grymeston' ij*s* iij*d*
De Thoma filio Alani . xvj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Thome . iij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Alani . . iiij*d* o.q.
De Thoma de Heword' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Waltero filio Alani . vj*d* q.
De Thoma Swan . . viij*d* q.
De Waltero filio Ade . ij*s* o.
De Willelmo del Grene . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
Summa, xlij*s* iij*d* q.

KELKEFELD'.[5]

De Petronilla de Coygners et de II. filio ejus[6] . xv*s* iij*d* o.

---

[1] Stamford Bridge West.

[2] Moreby, Stillingfleet par.

[3] Grimston, Dunnington par., and Heslington par.

[4] Scoreby, Low Catton par.

[5] Kelfield, Stillingfleet par.

[6] See p. 43*n*. Mich., 31–32 Edw. I. (1303). Richard de Baunfeld, Parson of the church of Stivelingflet, *v.* Henry fitz Conan of Kelkefeld, Petronilla de Coyners, Nicholas Warde, Thomas le Provost, Roger Gulle, John de Salleye, John le Tuler, John son of Walter le Serjaunt, Conan son of Henry, and Thomas his brother, about three acres of meadow in Kelkefeld by Styvelingflet. The jurors find that the Abbot of Seleby, Henry fitz Conan of Kelkefeld and Walter de Hamerton, are the chief lords of the vill of Kelkefeld, and that the predecessors of the present abbot and of the said Henry and Walter unanimously granted to a certain vicar of Styvelingflet and the church of the same vill, the crop (*vesturam*) of a certain plot of land in Kelkefeld, for making a certain chantry three days in the week (*pro quadam cantaria per tres dies in ebdomeda facienda*) in a free chapel, which the said Henry holds in the vill of Kelkefeld, so that the vicar ought to have and take the profit of the meadow from the time meadows are enclosed (*ponuntur in defenso*) to the time of reaping the same plot and carrying away the hay; after which time the vicar ought to have no common or anything else in the same until the time meadows are enclosed the following year, and so from year to year. The jurors further say that the said vicarage was afterwards joined to the parsonage of the church of Styvelingflet, now held by Richard de Baunfeld. And since it was testified by the jury that not the soil was given, but the crop, which is not a freehold, but rather a certain profit issuing from the said meadow, the vicar lost the action (Coram Rege. No. 174, m. 53). Another suit of rather an earlier date, Michaelmas, 1297, brought by Stephen le Teuler against Petronilla de Kelkefeld, William de Kelkefeld clerk, Henry le Charecter, and others for an assault at Kelkefeld on Saturday in Easter-week, 25 Edw. I. (April 20th, 1297), gives a curious picture of the country life of the times. The verdict of the jury, returned in Easter Term, 27 Edw. I. (1299), finds that the plaintiff

De Stephano le Teuler . vj*s* iiij*d* o.
De Magistro Waltero de Hamerton' . . v*s*
De Johanne filio Elene . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Thoma de Eskerik' . iiij*s* v*d*
De Henrico filio Philippi iij*s* ij*d*
De Marg' que fuit uxor Philippi iij*s*
De Hugone de Overton'. ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne de Castello . x*d* o.
De Alicia Bourwyman . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Alicia que fuit uxor Thome x*d*
De Henrico filio Germani xvij*d* o.
De Roberto Warde . xix*d* o.
De Hugone Siteby . . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Conani . xij*d* o.q.
De Juliana la Lung' . v*d* q.
De Idonia Roulad'. . xj*d*
De Ricardo de Crulle . v*d* o.q.
De Nicholao del Welle . ix*d* q.
De Ada Heved' . . ..
De Roberto filio Ivette . .....
De Johanne Malling' . .....
De Agnete del Well' . .....
De Stephano le Serjaunt' .....
De Henrico filio Walteri. .....
De Thoma Preposito . .....
De Conano filio Henrici . .....*d* q.
De Thoma Bond' . . ..*d* q.
Summa, lxx*s* vij*d*.

ELVINGTON'.

De domino Willelmo de Morers[1] . . . xxiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo Bercario . xj*d* o.
De Elena filio Thome . vj*d* q.
De Petronilla uxore Rogeri viij*d*
De Ricardo filio Fabri . iij*s* j*d* q.
De Agnete uxore Philippi ix*d* o.q.
De Ada le Douber . ij*d*
De Hugone Paulyn . vj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Alani . ij*s* q.
De Hugone Coco . . xxj*d* q.
De Willelmo Hauk' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Petro Fabro . . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne Cokeman . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Reginaldo Pendeleu . x*d* o.
Summa, xlij*s* iiij*d* o.q.

QUELDRIK'.[2]

De Magistro Johanne de Craucumbe . . xxxj*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Darell'[3] . viij*s* x*d* q.
De Willelmo de Clyff' . vij*s* xj*d* o.
De Henrico Darell' . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Thoma Burdon' . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Thome ij*s* vj*d*
De Alano del Couhouse . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Thoma Fabro . . xvj*d*
De Thoma Messore . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Willelmo Molendinario vij*s* vij*d*
De Radulpho Murdock' . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne Gaytehird' . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Aula . ix*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Daleby . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo Godberd' . xj*d*
De Johanne Burdon' . x*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Preposito . ij*s* viij*d*
De Alano Lowe . . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Alano Fox . . ij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Priorissa de Thickeved' ix*s* x*d*
Summa, iiij*li* xvj*s* ix*d* o.

---

had placed in the stocks (*in ceppis*) a man in his court, and that the man's wife went to the said Petronilla, lady of the vill, asking her to free him, in consequence of which Petronilla ordered William de Kelkefeld and the others to go to Stephen to bail out (*ad replegiandum*) the man. Stephen and his son saw them coming armed (*cum manu armata*), and thinking that they were coming to free the man, rushed out of the house to hinder them; whereupon strife rose between them, and Stephen was beaten and wounded, but not by the order or wish of the said Petronilla. The jury also found that a certain stranger, not named in this plaint, cut the pin of the stocks (*kivillam cepporum*) and freed the man. No case against Petronilla, 10*li* damages against the other defendants (Coram Rege. No. 152, m. 27[d]).

[1] See p. 57*n*. In 1293 he claimed freewarren in his demesne lands here, under a charter dated 38 Henry III. (1253–4), "sigillatam quodam sigillo Justiciariis hic incognito" (Yorkshire Assize Rolls. N. 1. 16–2, m. 4[d]).

[2] Wheldrake.

[3] April 2nd, 1304. St. Andrew's (*apud villam S. Andree*). Grant to William Darel of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Sezay (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 63). In an action about land in Sessay in 7 and 8 Edw. I. (1278–1280), the following pedigree is given :— William Darel.
|
William *o.s.p.*
Marmaduke.
|
William Darel.
William de Upshale married Maude, daughter of Thomas Darel (Assize Rolls. No. 1,055, m. 8[d]).

THORGRAMBY.[1]

De Johanne filio Jacobi . xv*d*
De Thoma Pertrik'. . iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto in le Wra . vij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Laurencii iij*s* v*d* q.
De Henrico homine Reginaldi xiij*d*
De Roberto le Mason' . ix*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Alicie . iij*s* j*d*
De Nicholao filio Hawis . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Ada homine Galfridi . xx*d* o.q.
De Hugone Campion' . vij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Petri . xij*d*
De Laurencio Kyrkeman ix*d* o.
De Hugone Kirkeman . ix*d* q.
De Hugone Preposito . viij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma Clerico . . xix*d* o.
De Galfrido Walklyn . ij*s* q.
De Nicholao Clerico . ij*s* vij*d*
Summa, xxxij*s* ij*d*.

HEMELSEY.[2]

De Waltero de Hemelsey vj*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Stephano filio Matild' ij*s* x*d* q.
De Waltero Gamell' . xviij*d* q.
De Simone Fabro . . xiij*d*
De Thoma de Wyresdale viij*d* q.
De Thoma Gamell' . ij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo de Grimston' x*d* q.
Summa, xv*s* v*d* o.

NABURNE.

De Nicholao de Northfolk' xij*s* o.q.
De Waltero filio Johannis xij*s* ix*d* q.
De Simone filio Rogeri . xvj*d*
De Johanne filio Ricardi . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo Vaccario . xxj*d* o.q.
De Hugone Freman . xviij*d*
De Karolo de Dyghton' . ij*s* ix*d*
De Augustino Coco . xxj*d*
De Willelmo Neubond' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Stephano de Kelkfeld' iiij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Waltero Flak' . . xix*d*
De Ada de Hamelton' . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Stephano Allot' . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne de Bromholm' ij*s*
De Willelmo Paumes . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo Russell' . iij*s* j*d*
De Roberto Tintlove . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Helewis' . xx*d*

Summa tocius quindecime de Naburne, lxij*s* vj*d* q.

Summa tocius Wapentagii inter W. et D. preter Incrementum, xxxij*li* vij*s* j*d* o.q.

Summa totalis cum Incremento, xxxiiij*li* xix*d*.

LIBERTAS DE WYTEBY.[3]

De Willelmo Kanon' . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Waltero Stulpy . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Galfrido Canon' . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Waltero de Hundmanby xvij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Castell' . vj*d* o.
De Andrea Cragg' . . xij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Alexandro Sage . xviij*d*
De Galfrido Bledey . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Ricardo Sage . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Godfrido de Milburg' xix*d* o.
De Thoma filio Walteri . iij*s* q.
De Alano de Wainflet . viij*d* q.
De Hugone de Cotum . iij*s* viij*d* q.
De Roberto de Oreford . xij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Petri . ij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma Toller . . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Waltero de Cotum . ix*d* o.q.
De Hugone de Dreffeud'. ij*s* j*d* q.

---

[1] Thorganby.

[2] Gate Helmsley.

[3] This document adds enormously to our knowledge of the names of the inhabitants of Whitby Strand at the commencement of the fourteenth century. Whitby is not even mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest; and in the *Nomina Villarum*, which is printed with Kirkby (p. 327), the information given is very scanty. The names of the inhabitants also not only add to our knowledge of their callings (as in other places), but give us the information that, even at this early date, the woollen manufactures were beginning to be a home business. The fuller, the weaver, and the dyer are mentioned—all three in immediate sequence to one another in one place—Johannes le Fulur, Henricus le Teler, and Thomas Tinctor—and besides that, the name Johannes Fleming reveals the fact that the immigration of Flemish wool-workers had already commenced. Perhaps, however, the most noteworthy circumstance connected with the list of names of fifteenth-paying inhabitants of Whitby is that scarcely one of the names of the persons designated betokens any dependence upon, or connection with, the, by that time, important and influential abbey of Whitby. And another observation of the same nature may be made. No fisherman, or boatman, or merchant-man, is specified. A century later the case was different.—J. C. A.

De Willelmo Compin . xxij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Pinchun . xviij*d*
De Thoma filio Ricardi . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo le Cou . xxj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Brok'. . ij*s*
De Willelmo de Hoton' . vj*d* o.
De Roberto de Chorham viij*d* o.
De Frechnite Barbatore . viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Nipet . vj*d*
De Hugone Popesheved'. xiiij*d*
De Rogero de Folcton' . v*s* o.q.
De Ricardo le Seler . xiij*d*
De Ricardo de Clyveland' ix*s*
De Petro de Hilderwell'. xxij*d*
De Simone Bledey . . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Benedicto Colt'. . ij*s* ij*d*
De Ricardo Makejoye . iiij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Heritage . iij*s* xj*d* o.
De Ricardo Penock' . xij*d*
De Rogero de Bounhoue. ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne Wawayn . iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Nicholao Cobbe . viij*s*
De Nicholao le Teler . xij*d*
De Ricardo Bobes . . xx*s*
De Johanne Sutore. . ix*d*
De Willelmo Aurifabro . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Fylling' . x*d* o.
De Alexandro de Ergom. xij*d*
De Roberto filio Michaelis v*s* iij*d* q.
De Rogero Tinctore . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo Herman[1] . xxj*d* q.
De Roberto de Hilderwell' ij*s* iij*d*
De Petro Cobbe . . vj*s* viij*d* q.
De Lecelina du Clocher . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Ricardo le Porter . ij*s* viij*d*
De Radulpho Cementario iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Nicholao Skyne . iij*s* ij*d* q.
De Nicholao Cragg' . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Elena Brok' . . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Pok' . . iiij*s* vij*d* o.
De Stephano de la Sale . ij*s* ix*d*
De Petro de Mikelby . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Rogero Pistore . . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Marg' . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Ada Frerman . . vij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne Troll' . . vij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Scayle . . vij*s* xj*d* q.
De Roberto de Rouceby. iij*s* j*d* o.
De Michaele Rayss . ij*s* ix*d*
De Rogero Barne . . xviij*d* o.
De Stephano Belebarbe . v*s* vij*d*
De Willelmo de Sledemer ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Johanne Fleming' . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Emma de Muskelburg' ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Cecilia Skynn . . xix*d*
De Ricardo Braciatore . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Sywardo Calf' . . ij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo de Rouceby iiij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Roberto Topy . . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Cuthberto Calf' . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Cudbert' . iij*s* ij*d*
De Henrico le Pelter . ij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma de Wodestok' v*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Lespice . xiiij*s* vij*d*
De Rogero de Ferdon' . vij*s* ij*d* o.
De Anabillia Pok' . . ix*s* xj*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Moyse . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Johanne le Fulur . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Henrico le Teler . ij*s* j*d*
De Thoma Tinctore . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne Bledey . ij*s*
De Johanne Hersant . v*s* vij*d*
De Galfrido de Lyth' . iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Roberto Page . . ix*s* xj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Aula . ix*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Laxman . x*s* v*d*
De Petro de Lincoln' . iiij*s* o.
De Johanne Here . . viij*s* xj*d*

Summa, xvij*li* xvj*s* v*d*.

---

[1] No doubt the William Herman mentioned in the following inquisition, at that time a verderer in Whitby Forest. "Inquisition taken before Gerard Salvayn, the sheriff, in the full county court, held on Tuesday after the feast of the Assumption of the B. V. M., 5 Edw. II. (Aug. 17th, 1311), with the assent of the same county court, by Robert de Beverley, Peter de Lincoln, William de la Sale, Robert de Hilderwell, John Lespicer, Peter de Hildrewell, Simon Percy of Duncele, Ralph de Molendino, John son of Geoffrey de Lythe, Thomas le Mareschall, Robert de Dales, and John de Bradelay, jurors, who say upon their oath that the Abbot and Convent of Whyteby, and their predecessors, as lords of their forest of Whyteby, had their own verderers (*viridarios*) of their said liberty in their forest of Whyteby, by virtue of a charter of Henry III., granted to the abbot and convent and their successors; and that continuously from the time of the making of the same charter, without any interruption to the day on which William Herman and William de Percy, late verderers of the said forest, died. These verderers of the abbot and convent were made at the circuit of the justices of the forest held at Whyteby, as also their presentments and answers, and all else appertaining to the office of verderers. Robert de Everle and William Attehalle of Whitby elected verderers in the place of Herman and Percy deceased (Inq. ad q. d. 4 Edw. II. No. 9).

FILYNG', STOUP ET THIRNATHE.[1]

De Ricardo filio Willelmi xviij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Lyly . ij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Walteri xij*d* o.
De Johanne de Snaynton' v*d*
De Ricardo de Hesilrigg' xiiij*d* o.
De Rogero Salman. ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne de Harwode xj*d* q.
De Eda Pynder . . xij*d*
De Willelmo Trunket' . xiij*d* o.
De Radulpho ad Portam xiiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Cragges . xij*d*
De Ada de Joupgref' . xiij*d*
De Roberto filio Hugonis xvj*d*
De Willelmo de Wragby. xxiij*d* o.q.
De Hugone Wulletopp' . viij*d* o.
De Roberto le Charter . iiij*d*
De Amicia relicta Ade . xvj*d* o.q.
De Rogero Priour . . vj*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario xvj*d* o.q.
De Alano filio Walteri . xvj*d* o.q.
De Galfrido filio Hugge . xvj*d* o.q.
De Hugone Lambird' . v*d*
De Johanne Priour. . vj*d*
De Radulpho Dring' . xviij*d* q.
De Roberto Salman . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Roberto filio Benite . vj*d*
De Rogero filio Henrici . iiij*d*
De Waltero Bercario . iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Radulphi ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Radulphi ij*s*
De Willelmo filio Astini . v*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Bladale . iij*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, xl*s* v*d* q.

SNETON'.

De Gilberto de Sneton' . xj*d*
De Ada Bekerell' . . xj*d*
De Roberto filio Daud' . ij*s* vj*d* q.
De Thoma Manne . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Ricardo Preposito . ij*s* iij*d*
De Willelmo Forestario . xv*d* q.
De Johanne filio Alani . xxij*d* o.
De Willelmo Huseband'. ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Rogero filio Roberti . ix*d* q.
De Rogero de Thorpp' . xiiij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Man . . vj*d*
De Marmeduco de Sneton' v*d*
De Alano filio Wynuni . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Roberto Kyng' . . vj*d* o.q.
Summa, xx*s* iij*d*.

HAKENESSE.

De Mattheo Fullor' . viij*d*
De Petro de Sardrin . viij*s* ij*d*
De Ada Eliot' . . ij*s* x*d*
De Ricardo Hay . . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Michaele Turnour . xvj*d*
De Rogero Pistore . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo le Greyneman x*d* o.
De Radulpho Gynnour . viij*d*
De Johanne Tixtore . xvj*d*
De Radulpho de Egton' . iiij*a*
De Duget' . . . xv*d*
De Willelmo Trot' . . iiij*d*
De Alano de Thorneton'. xvj*d*
De Willelmo Marisscallo xj*d*
De Ricardo Horne . . xj*d* o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi. viij*d*
De Willelmo Dodde . vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Gregorii iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Laurencii iiij*d*
De Waltero Cissore . iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Boyde. . iiij*d*
De Hugone de Wispedale iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Bartholomeo Fabro . iiij*d*
De Thoma Drote . ij*s*
De Alano de Dayles . ix*d* o.
De Juliana uxore Galfridi v*d*
De Matilda de Silva . viij*d*
De Thoma Abbot . . iiij*d*
De Emma Wouman . v*d*
De Ricardo Nunde . xvj*d* o.q.
De Petro filio Martini . iij*d* q.
De Galfrido Gynour . vj*d*
De Radulpho Tebell' . viij*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario iiij*d*
De Rogero Molendinario iiij*d*
De Radulpho Abbot' . iiij*d*
De Juliana Pykock' . viij*d*
De Willelmo Godwit' . iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Duket' iij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Ulfe . . iij*d* o.q.
De Henrico Kek' . . iiij*d*
De Martino Molendinario iiij*d*
De Thoma Mercatore . viij*d*
De Willelmo Eskill' . viij*d*
De Laurencio del Banck' xv*d* q.
De Ada Molendinario . ij*d*
De Radulpho Prudefot' . viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Ulfe . . xj*d* q.
De Rogero del Dalhous . xix*d* q.
De Roberto filio Beatric'. xij*d*
De Alicia del Dalhous . viij*d*
De Willelmo Fulsori . viij*d*
De Willelmo filio Muriel' xviij*d*
De Rogero Singsmal . xij*d*
De Johanne del Cote . iiij*d*

SUFFELD'.[2]

De Ricardo Stirkehird' . iiij*s* j*d*
De Ada filio Gilberti . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Petro Frost . . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Lyle . . xv*d* q.

[1] Fylingdales, Stoup Brow and Thirnhowe.

[2] Suffield, Harwood Dale, Broxa and Silpho, Hackness par.

De Nicholao Lylle . . xij*d*
De Ricardo Feraunt . iiij*d*
De Alicia ad Fontem . xx*d* o.q.
De Radulpho Frost' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Alano de Bellaclive . iij*s*

HARWOD'.

De Roberto Aprill' . . xvij*d*
De Waltero Predecan . v*d*
De Juliana Trye . . ij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Johannis viij*d*
De Nick' . . . viij*d*
De Rogero Tendebrand' . ix*s* xj*d* o.

BROKESEY.

De Willelmo filio Johannis iiij*s* v*d* q.
De Johanne filio Roberti iij*s* ix*d* o.
De Radulpho Ellerwode . iij*s* iij*d*
De Johanne Gos . . viij*d*
De Ang' de Broxay . iiij*d*

SILFOW.

De Radulpho filio Morielis xiiij*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Gilberti ij*s* v*d* q.
De Sibilla filia Ricardi . ij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Emma uxore Ade . xxij*d*
De Thoma filio Thome . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Hugonis xix*d* o.
De Johanne Avot' . . iiij*d*
De Thoma de Bruntoft' . iij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Thoma Danby . . iiij*d*
De Waltero de Thornton' iiij*d*
De Thoma filio Hugonis . iiij*d*
De Beatric' filia Agathe . iiij*d*
De Rogero Staunseker . iiij*d*
De Rogero in Valle . iij*s* o.q.
De Roberto filio Simonis iiij*d*
De Alexandro ad Portam xix*d* o.
De Ada de Eskill' . . xij*d* o.q.
De Alano de Silva . . xiij*d* o.
De Ada filio Ricardi . iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Dales . xvij*d* q.
De Thoma de Westerdale ix*d*
Summa, vj*li* iiij*s* ix*d* o.q.

DUNESLEY, NEUHAM, ET RYSEWARP'.[1]

De Willelmo de Percy . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Nicholao filio Hugonis iiij*d* o.q.
De Dyonis' de Dunesele . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Lambird . xix*d*
De Johanne de Beverlaco viij*d*
De Johanne Murrok' . ix*d*
De Roberto Messore . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Lambe . viij*d*
De Roberto Charra . vj*d*
De Willelmo filio Osberti v*s* x*d*
De Rogero Pybridd . xl*d* o.q.
De Alicia filia Ade . . ix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Spilur . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Ricardo Prat . . ij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo Carpentario viij*d*
De Willelmo Prat' . . xij*d*
De Matilda Post' . . ij*d*
De Ada Mayre . . xv*d*
De Johanne Hersant' . vj*s* viij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Ade . viij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Willelmi xvij*d* q.
De Johanne Lambe . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
De Roberto Parrock . iiij*d*
De Thoma Toller . vj*d*
De Roberto de Rouceby . viij*d*
De Simone Bledeye . iiij*d*
De Radulpho Molendinario ij*s* v*d* q.
De Roberto Surrays . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto filio Alot' . .....
Summa, xlvj*s* .....

HAUKESGARTH ET STAYNSEKER'.[2]

De Thoma de Catwik' . .....
De Willelmo filio Daud . ..... j*d*
De Willelmo Colman . ...*d* q.
De Stephano Belbard' . vj*s* ij*d*
De Nicholao Molendinario x*d*
De Johanne Knycht' . vj*d* o.
De Ricardo Harkilman . ij*d* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Rogeri xvij*d*
De Ricardo de Ford' . vj*d* o.
De Radulpho Messore . iiij*d*
De Radulpho filio Ricardi ij*s* o.q.
De Rogero Prat' . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Marg' Gousill' . . xiiij*d* o.
De Henrico (Ga)ytehird'. .....
De Willelmo (del) Freytour .....
De Radulpho (de Sta)ynseker .....*d* o.
S(umma), xxvii.....

Quere plus in tergo rotuli et principio.

(*Dorso*) Wapentagium W et D.
Libertas de Wyteby.
Libertas Beate Marie Ebor.

Adhuc de Libertate de Wyteby.

SLEYCTES.

De Simone de Laistingham xij*d*
De Johanne Frerfrend' . ij*s* vj*d*
De Galfrido le Hird' . xv*d*
De Roberto Grise . . ix*d*
De Thoma Doge . . vij*d*
De Thoma Toft . . xvij*d* o.q.
De Rogero de Harwode . ix*d* o.
De Radulpho filio Bartholomei xvj*d*
De Rogero de Harwode seniore ij*s*
De Willelmo Lily . xxj*d* o.
De Galfrido Colman . xiiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Rofhait . ix*d* o.q.
De Hugone Brun . viij*d* o.q.

[1] Dunsley, Newham (or, as it is incorrectly spelled, Newholm), and Ruswarp, lie N.W. of Whitby.

[2] Hawsker and Stainsacre.

[3] Sleights.

De Waltero de Stakesby . vj*d*
..... Clater . . iiij*d*
.....rtfrayt . . xj*d* o.
.....seby . . vij*d* q.
..... Sale . . v*s* vij*d*
.....n' . . xviij*d* o.q.
.... v*s* v*d* o.
.....[1] . . xij*d* o.q.
.....xij*s* iij*d* q.

UGGELBARD.....[2]

De Albreda Fyn . . iiij*d*
De Willelmo Halman . x*d* o.q.
De Roberto Trechour . xv*d* q.
De Juliana de Mora . x*d*
De Johanne Barde . . v*s* o.q.
De Radulpho Trechour . ij*s* vij*d*
De Roberto filio Roberti . ij*s* vij*d*
De Radulpho filio Alexandri xij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Aula . iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Lyth' . xiij*d* o.
De Juliana Brun . . vj*d*
De Galfrido de la Laund . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Thome de Iburne . xv*d*
Summa, xxiiij*s* j*d* q.

EVERLE.[3]

De Johanne de Aton' . ix*d*
De Dyot' Sutrice . . iiij*d*
De Gilberto filio ejus . iiij*d*
De Ricardo Rubio . . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Johanne Rubio . . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Cristiana de Everle . v*d*
De Galfrido Albo . . vij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Scauke . ij*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Rubio . iiij*d*
De Johanne Daniel . iiij*d*
De Basott' . . . iiij*d*
De Ricardo filio Elene . viij*d*
De Galfrido Ly . . ij*d*
De Roberto de Everle . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Johanne Daniel . . ix*d*
De Grangia de Aukesgarth' x*s* ij*d* q.
De Grangia de Normanby xiiij*s*
Summa, xlvij*s* iiij*d*.

MIDELLESBURG' ET NEUHAM.[4]

De Willelmo Harald' . xvij*d* o.
De Thoma Carectario . vj*d* o.
De Matheo de Midelton'. ij*s* vj*d*
De Petro de Neuham . xviij*d* q.
De Godefrido Cobel . xv*d*
De Rogero le Oysellour . xviij*d* q.
De Waltero del Grene . xvij*d*
De Ada de Neuham . iiij*d*
De Rogero del Dalebanck' ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Roberto de Neuham . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Petro de Neuham . xxij*d*
De Johanne filio Johannis xx*d*
De Willelmo Orre . . iiij*s* o.
Summa, xxiij*s* q.

Summa tocius Libertatis de Wyteby preter ultimam taxacionem Abbacie de Wyteby, xxxvij*li* iij*s* viij*d* o.q.

Summa totalis Libertatis cum ultima taxacione Abbacie, xliiij*li* viij*s* x*d*.

LIBERTAS BEATE MARIE EBOR.

EDELINGTHORPP'.[5]

De Willelmo de Miton' . vij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne del Wodehouse v*s* iiij*d*
De Joricio Tanckard' . iiij*s* iij*d* q.
De Jeremmio de Edelingthorp' v*s* iij*d* o.
De Johanne del Wodehouse iij*s* vij*d* q.
Summa, xxv*s* viij*d* q.

LEMINGG'.

De Stephano de Lemingg' ij*s* viij*d* q.
De Waltero de Grangia . iij*s* vj*d* o.
Summa, vj*s* ij*d* o.q.

CATERIK'.

De Ada filio Thome . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
De Willelmo Preposito . xxj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Stutte . . ij*s* xj*d*
De Conant' Carectario . xx*d* o.q.
De Roberto Prowor . xx*d*
De Elya filio Michaelis . viij*d*
Summa, xiij*s* iiij*d*.

ESEBY.[6]

De Ada de Eseby . . xix*d* o.
Summa patet.

LANGETHORN'.[7]

De domino Thoma de Langthorn' . . xx*s* v*d*
De Waltero Preposito . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma filio Petri . ij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Alano .....ici . ij*s* x*d* o.

---

[1] There has perhaps been another name.

[2] Ugglebarnby.

[3] Everley, Hackness par.

[4] Middlesbrough and Newham, formerly in the parish of Acklam-in-Cleveland.

[5] Ellinthorpe forms part of the parish of Aldborough in the West Riding, but is itself in the Wapentake of Bulmer in the North Riding.

[6] Easby by Richmond.

[7] Langthorne, Bedale par. July 8th, 1304. Strivelyn. Grant to Thomas de Lasceles of freewarren in all his demesne lands of Langethorn (Charter Roll. 32 Edw. I. No. 20).

De Ricardo de Kendale . iij*s* j*d* o.
De Roberto filio Stephani iij*s* iiij*d*
De Thoma filio Galfridi . xvj*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxvj*s* ij*d* o.

PARVA DANEBY.[1]

De Johanne de Daneby . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Ricardo de Daneby . xxij*d* o.
Summa, vj*s* ij*d*.

BURTON'.[2]

De Johanne Clerico . ix*s* viij*d*
Summa patet.

MERSK'.[3]

De Thoma Cementario . viij*s* j*d* o.
Summa patet.

FORSETH'.[4]

De Eva vidua . . . xviij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Radulphi viij*d*
Summa, ij*s* ij*d* q.

KIRKEBY RAVENSWATH'.

De Johanne de Dalton' . xviij*d* o.
De Roberto Longo . . xxj*d* o.q.
De Waltero Arnald' . vij*d* o.
Summa, iij*s* xj*d* o.q.

GILLINGG'.[5]

De Ricardo Preposito . ij*s* viij*d*
De Augustino de Gilling' xxiij*d* o.q.
De Ada filio Ricardi . ij*s* q.
De Thoma Lambe . . xv*d* o.q.
Summa, vij*s* xj*d* o.q.

HEWORTH' BULMERSCHIR'.

De Hamone del More . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Thoma filio Simonis . iiij*s* ij*d* q.
De Emma de Rilleston' . ij*s* x*d*
De Nicholao le Blound' . ij*s* viij*d* o.
Summa, xiij*s* x*d* o.q.

HUNTINGTON'.

De Nicholao Arnald' . iij*s* viij*d* o
De Nicholao filio Benedicti xix*d* o.
Summa, v*s* iiij*d*.

FLAXTON'.

De Waltero filio Elye . xix*d*
De Roberto filio Rogeri . xv*j*d
Summa, ij*s* xj*d*.

CLAXTON'.[6]

De Ricardo filio Alani . iij*s* vij*d*
De Ricardo Suthiby . xx*d*
De Thoma filio Ricardi . ij*s* viij*d*
De Roberto Moriel . v*s* iij*d*
Summa, xiij*s* ij*d*.

OUGATE SUTTON'.[7]

De Willelmo Gernon' . iij*s*
Summa, iij*s*.

BARTON'.[8]

De Thoma Russell . . xx*d*
De Ricardo de Dunnepole xv*j*d
Summa, iij*s*.

SKAKELDENE.[9]

De Johanne de Corneburgh' iij*s* j*d* q.
Summa, iij*s* j*d* q.

CLYFFETON'.[10]

De Andrea in le Willéés . iij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne le Raper . viij*d* o.
De Beatric' vidua . . xij*d*
De Johanne de Roma . ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ricardo Carectario . xxj*d*
Summa, ix*s* v*d* q.

ROUTHECLYFF'.[11]

De Willelmo filio Thome ij*s* v*d* o.
De Johanne Brok' . . iij*s* vj*d* o.
De G'ua de Routhclyff' . xiiij*d*
De Willelmo de Buthom. iiij*s* iiij*d*
Summa, xj*s* vj*d*.

SKELTON'.

De Johanne Bogays . xx*d*
De Willelmo in le Wra . ij*s* vj*d*
De Willelmo del Grene . xx*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Housom . iij*s*
Summa, viij*s* x*d* o.q.

BENIGBURGH'.[12]

De Waltero le Pynder . iiij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Waltero Herloch' . viij*d* o.q.
Summa, v*s* o.

---

[1] Danby-on-Yore, Thornton Steward par.
[2] Burton Constable.
[3] Marske in Swaledale.
[4] Forcett, Gilling par., nr. Richmond.
[5] Gilling in Richmondshire.
[6] Claxton, Sand Hutton par.
[7] Called Ofyatesutton in 1247, and Ouegate Sutton in 1282 (Yorkshire Inquisitions. i. 9, 242). Probably identical with Sutton-on-the-Forest.
[8] Barton-le-Willows, Crambe par.
[9] Scackleton, Hovingham par.
[10] Clifton, near York.
[11] Rawcliffe, Clifton par.
[12] Beningbrough, Newton-upon-Ouse par.

[THORMOTEBY.[1] Alibi in Libertate Belle Lande.

De Radulpho Beyland' . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Ricardo Wade . . ij*s* v*d* q.
De Ricardo Ricard' , ix*d* o.q.
De Henrico filio Alexandri vj*d*
De Thoma filio Alicie . iiij*d*
De Ricardo Schoures . xj*d* q.
De Willelmo de Gayterig' ij*s*
Summa, xj*s* j*d* o.q.]

BRINISTON'.[2]

De Ivone Preposito . xj*s* viij*d*
De Ricardo de Morton' . iij*s* iiij*d*
De Stephano filio Hugonis viij*s* iiij*d*
De Ada de Thoresby . ix*s* ix*d*
De Stephano Prudefot' . ix*s* iij*d* q.
De Waltero filio Johannis xj*s* v*d*
De A ano Farewale . x*s* iij*d* q.
De Rogero Northiby . x*s* iiij*d* q.
De Roberto filio Simonis ix*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne Blome . . x*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Ing' . . ix*s* iiij*d*
De Hugone Mot . . ix*d*
De Beatric' Castellok' . iiij*d*
De Roberto filio Reginaldi ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Roberto filio Henrici. ij*s*
De Willelmo Fougler ij*s*
De Roberto filio Galfridi xiij*d*
De Ranulpho filio Beatric' v*s* x*d* q.
De Ada filio Cristiane . ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
Summa, vj*li* o.q.

KYRKEBY MISPERTON' CUM NONIGTON'.[3]

De Ricardo filio Rogeri . ij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne Tredegold' . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Waltero filio Thome . ij*s*
De Jolano . . . xvij*d* q.
De Roberto Starkeman . iij*s* v*d* o.
De Thoma Pynder . xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Howe . xj*d* q.
De Radulpho Lung' . viij*d*
De Thoma Barry . . xv*d* o.
De Petro de Bellynas . xxiij*d*

NONIGTON'.

De Willelmo Fraunkeleyn iij*s* viij*d* o.
De Alexandro Lok' . xvj*d* o.
De Sibilla Lok . v*d* o.
De Simone ad Rypam . iiij*d* o.
De Priore de Malton' . v*s* vij*d* o.
De Ricardo Galt' . . vj*s* o.q.
Summa, xxxvij*s* o.q.

MITON'.

De Roberto filio Gilberti . iiij*s* v*d* o.
De Thoma filio Willelmi. iiij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Thoma Carectario . iij*s* q.
De Angnete filia Emme . iiij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne filio Ricardi. ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Thoma le Barker . x*s* v*d*
De Thoma Hellebull' . iij*s* iij*d* q.
De Waltero de Thornton' iij*s* vj*d*
De Thoma filio Thome . xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Vicario . iij*s* v*d* q.
De Stephano de Elmeswell' iiij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo filio Habrahe iij*s* ix*d*
De Johanne ad Portam xx*d* o.
De Nicholao filio Ricardi iij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . viij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi iij*s* iij*d* o.
De Roberto le Barne . iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Nicholao filio Willelmi vj*d*
De Nicholao le Jong . ij*s* q.
Summa, lxv*s* j*d* q.

DUUELD' APELTON.'[4]

De Stephano filio Walteri xxj*d* o.q.
De Roberto Lowys . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Simone Baty . . ij*s* viij*d*
De Johanne filio Alicie . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Drauton'. iiij*s* xj*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Benedicti ij*s* vij*d* o.
De Johanne filio Elye . xviij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Piscatore . xxij*d*
De Johanne de Sartrino . xxij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Benedicti ij*s*
De Roberto Forest . ij*s* j*d* o.
Summa, xxvij*s* j*d* o.q.

DALLEBY.

De Roberto de Harton' . ij*s* viij*d* o.
De Willelmo Spynye . xxiij*d* o.
De Alano de Harton' . iiij*s* j*d*
Summa, viij*s* ix*d*.

APELTON' SUPER WISK'.

De Petro Fullor' . . xiij*s* iiij*d*
De Henrico Lytthefote . ij*s* vij*d*
De Ada de Pickton' . iiij*s*
De Simone Say . . vj*s* viij*d*
De Radulpho Colstan . v*s*
De Willelmo de Horneby v*s* iiij*d*
De Henrico filio Prepositi xij*d*
De Johanne filio Coupstack' iiij*s*
De Roberto Preposito . iiij*s* v*d*
De Johanne Colstane . ij*s* xj*d*
De Ricardo de Irreby . iiij*s* viij*d*
De Henrico Todde. . iiij*s*
De Emma uxore Michaelis xvij*d*
De Johanne filio Prepositi viij*d*
De Abbate S. Marie Ebor. xx*s*
Summa, iiij*li*.

---

[1] Thornaby-on-Tees. See p. 65. This entry is crossed out in the original.
[2] Burneston, near Bedale.
[3] Nunnington.
[4] Appleton-le-Moor, Lastingham par. Called in Kirkby Dueld Appilton.

NORTHMANBY.[1]

De Willelmo de Eppelby xviij*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Johannis xv*d*
De Waltero Westiby . xxj*d*
De Willelmo Northiby . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Benedicti ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Johanne de Spaunton' ij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Stephano filio Thome ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Galfrido Fabro . . xv*d* o.
De Waltero Abbott' . x*d* o.
De Ricardo Westiby . iij*s* iij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo de Hoton' . xviij*d*
De Ricardo filio Ricardi . x*d*
De Stephano Preposito . xix*d* o.
De Willelmo Overyewater xix*d* q.
Summa, xxv*s* j*d* o.q.

SPAUNTON' ET LESTINGHAM.

De Johanne del Hole . xxj*d*
De Ricardo filio Walteri . xx*d* o.
De Radulpho Garlond' . xiij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Piscatore . xij*d* q.
De Johanne Habram . ix*d* o.
De Roberto Seclermunck' vj*d* q.
De Johanne Bercatore . xviij*d*
De Ricardo de Drauton' . ij*s* j*d*
De Johanne Bonde . . xvij*d* q.
Summa, xj*s* xj*d* o.

HARTON'.[2]

De Alicia de Bovigton' . ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Simonis xviij*d*
De Willelmo filio Nicholai iij*s* j*d* o.q.
De Ricardo Bet' . . xix*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi xviij*d* o.
De Rogero filio Alicie xxj*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Walteri . ij*s* ix*d*
De Simone filio Nicholai xxvj*d* o.
De Willelmo de Eskerik' ix*d* q.
De Waltero Fabro . . ij*s*
De Wignuld' . . . xxxij*d* o.
De Waltero Russell' . ij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Juliana relicta Walteri xxvij*d* o.q.
De Thoma Pistore xij*d*
De Willelmo filio Roberti ij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Thoma filio Nicholai ij*s* vij*d* q.
Summa, xxxiij*s* j*d* o.

SCHUPTON' GALTRES.[3]

De Roberto filio Stephani iij*s* j*d*
De Waltero filio Petri . iiij*s* j*d* q.
De Johanne filio Nicholai ij*s* x*d*
De Henrico filio Nicholai xvj*d* o.
De Willelmo filio Simonis ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Willelmo Brok'. . viij*d*
De Roberto Daniel . viij*d* o.
De Henrico del Dale . iiij*d*
De Waltero Brok' . . xj*d*
De Thoma Carpentario . iij*s* ix*d* q.
Summa, xx*s* vj*d* o.q.

SCOTTON'.[4]

De Thoma de Honton' . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Waltero Preposito . ix*s* vij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo filio Walteri . ij*s* v*d* o.
De Willelmo de Honton'. ij*s* o.q.
De Radulpho filio Galfridi ij*s* o.q.
De Roberto Geldegrise . ij*s* j*d* o.
De Willelmo Broune . iiij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Stephano filio Ranulphi v*s* xj*d* q.
De Willelmo Keling' . iij*s* vj*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Willelmi viij*s* ix*d* o.
Summa, xlv*s* vij*d* o.

GILMANBY.[5]

De Willelmo de Halmeby vj*s* x*d*
De Willelmo filio Allot' . vj*s* j*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Weltelyrne . iiij*s* vj*d* o.
..... Preposito . iij*s*
..... filio Petri . ij*s* vij*d* o.q.
.....per . . ij*s* x*d* o.q.
.... ij*s* j*d* o.q.
.....phani . iij*s*
.....ll' . . ij*s* iiij*d*
Summa, xxxiij*s* vj*d* o.

(S)TERESBY.[6]

De Ricardo Neubond' . ij*s* xj*d*
De Johanne de Alverton' xviij*d*
De Johanne de Scorton' . ...*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ricardo filio Galfridi. ..... j*d* o.q.
Summa, ix*s* x*d*.

OVERTON'.

De Johanne Colstane . ij*s* x*d* q.
De Johanne de Munketon' xiij*d* q.
De Germano Clerico . iij*s* o.q.
De Willelmo filio Hugonis iij*s* q.
De Waltero Ughtlawe . xx*d* o.
De Thoma Lowis . xj*d*
De Galfrido de Munketon' iij*s* iiij*d* q.
De Ada Stute. x*d* q.
De Germano Molendinario x*d* q.
De Henrico Wodeman . ij*s* xj*d* o.
De Waltero filio Everardi ij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Johanne Netehird' . iiij*d*
De Mariota del Grene . xxj*d* o.
De Willelmo Clerico . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Nicholao de Huntington' xv*d*
Summa, xxix*s* ix*d* q.

---

[1] Normanby in Ryedale.
[2] Harton, Bossall par.
[3] Shipton, near York.
[4] Scotton, near Richmond.
[5] Gilmonby, Bowes par.
[6] Stearsby, Brandsby par., does not appear in Kirkby under the Liberty of St. Mary's, but it seems to be the place intended.

HOTON' SUB HEYE.[1]

De Waltero Bond' . . ij*s* j*d*
De Willelmo Marisscallo xvj*d* o.q.
De Johanne Gower . xix*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Gower . ij*s* iij*d* q.
De Johanne filio Cecilie . xij*d*
De Waltero de Mora . ij*s* ij*d*
De Johanne de Spaunton' xvj*d* o.
De Johanne Sclater . xiij*d*
De Johanne de Salekock' xxj*d* o.q.
De Johanne de Mora . xxiij*d*
Summa, xvj*s* ix*d*.

FOSTON', THORNETON', ET LILLINGG'.[2]

De Rogero filio Willelmi. xxiij*d*
De Willelmo filio Ide . xx*d* o.
De Johanne de Foston' . iij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ernburgh' . . xij*d*
De Thoma Piscatore . vj*d*
De Alano de Langeton' . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Ricardo Attekirck' . v*d* o.q.
De Ada Neubond' . . ij*s* ij*d*
De Rogero filio Galfridi . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Akon de Foston' . ix*d*
De Willelmo Lovell' . vj*d*
De Rogero Wayllant . xij*d*
De Willelmo de Hapton' ij*s* vij*d*
De Rogero Fabro . . xxiij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo de Lilling' . viij*d*
De Waltero de Gilling' . ij*s* ij*d* o.
De Willelmo Molendinario iiij*d*
De Rogero filio Custancie vj*d*
De Alicia filia Matild' . v*d* o.q.
De Waltero Playce . ij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Johanne Fabro . . xj*d*
De Hakon' . . . ij*s* vj*d* o.
De Rogero de Horton' . viij*d*
De Roberto Lelmane . vij*d*
De Simone de Lilling' . vj*s* x*d*
De Leticia de Wywill' . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Stephano filio Alani . xj*d* q.
De Roberto Bertram . xij*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Flure. . vj*d* o.q.
De Roberto filio Rogeri . iij*s* v*d* o.q.
De Rogero Toye . . xx*d* q.
De Ricardo Broyllur . iij*s* ij*d* o.
De Ricardo Jacobb' . xvj*d* o.
Summa, lvij*s* iij*d* o.

HORNEBY, SMYTHETON' ET CROFT'.[3]

De Johanne de Coleby . vij*s* v*d* o.
De Galfrido de Dyghton. iiij*s* viij*d*
De Willelmo Fabro . vj*s* iiij*d*
De Alicia Weder . . iiij*s* o.q.
De Johanne filio Cecilie . iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Rogero de Eryom . iiij*s* iij*d* o.
De Willelmo de Wytewell' ij*s* iij*d*
De Roberto filio Lucie . iij*s* q.
De Willelmo filio Eve . iiij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo de Clyfton'. iiij*s* j*d* o.
De Johanne filio Philippi iiij*s* iij*d*
De Jacobo Pyncerna . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Rogero Cissore. . x*s*
De Rogero filio Cecilie . iij*s* o.
De Johanne filio Rogeri . xxij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Vescy . . xviij*d* o.q.
De Rogero Molendinario xvij*d* o.q.
De Johanne Ploxhman . xx*d*
De Johanne Bercatore . xv*d* o.
De Roberto Campion' . xij*d*
De Galfrido Gygell' . xvj*d* o.
De Johanne Clerico . ij*s* ij*d* q.
De Nigillo . . . xx*d*
De Johanne de Attelou . ij*s* v*d*
De Johanne Procuratore. ij*s*
De Johanne Yonge. . ij*s*
De Willelmo de Horneby vij*s* x*d* o.
De Waltero de Croft' . iiij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Galfrido de Smytheton' ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
Summa, v*li* ix*d* o.

GILLING'.

De Alano de Gilling' . ij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Bercario . iij*s* viij*d* o.q.
De Simone de Gilling' . ij*s* iiij*d*
De Willelmo Grise. . x*d* o.
De Willelmo Cadenay . xviij*d* o.q.
De Ricardo le Hoyter . xij*d*
De Willelmo filio Willelmi xxij*d*
De Petro de Gilling' . iij*s* vij*d*
Summa, xvij*s* j*d*.

.....b' Beate Marie ultimam taxacionens Abbatis Ebor. et Prioris S. Martini, xlvij*li* j*d* o.q.

..... al'..... ultima taxacio Abbatis Ebor. et Prioris St. Martini, lvij*li* xix*s* iiij*d* o.q.

INCREMENTUM LIBERTATIS BEATE MARIE EBOR.[4]

De Abbate Ebor. pro Grangia de Miton' . lij*s* vij*d*.
De eodem pro Grangia de Spaunton' . . xxxij*s* v*d*
De eodem pro Grangia de Normanby . . xij*s* ix*d*

---

[1] Hutton-le-Hole, Lastingham par. Called in Kirkby Hoton Underheg.

[2] Thornton-le-Clay, Foston par., and Lillings Ambo, Sheriff Hutton par.

[3] Hornby, Smeaton and Croft, between Northallerton and Darlington.

[4] Ex. Lay Subsidies, Yorkshire E.R., $\frac{202}{4}$.

De eodem pro Grangia de Apilton'[1] . . viij*s*
De eodem pro Grangia de Fosceton'[2] . . xiiij*s* iiij*d*
De eodem pro Grangia de Harton' . . . xiiij*s* v*d*
De eodem pro Grangia de Paynlathes . . xxv*s* ix*d* o.
De eodem pro Grangia de Overton' . . . xxj*s* v*d* o.q.
De eodem pro Grangia de Schupton'[3] . . vj*s* viij*d* o.q.
Summa, ix*li* ix*s* v*d* o.q.

De Priore S. Martini apud Munkeby[4] . . xxiij*s* o.q.
De Priore de Malton' in Kyrkebimisperton' . vj*s* viij*d* o.
Summa tocius incrementi, x*li* xix*s* iij*d*.
Summa totalis Libertatis cum incremento, lvij*li* xix*s* iiij*d* o.q.

LIBERTAS BELLANDE.[5]

De Galfrido filio Galfridi .....
De Simone Carpentario . .....
De Ricardo le Masoun . .....
De Willelmo le Schet..... .....
De Reginaldo Nerthen' . ij*s*
De Alano de Salton' . xiiij*d*
De Ricardo Carectario . viij*d*
De Alexandro in le Wra . xij*d*
De Alano Messore . . iiij*d*
De Matild' Chiken . . x...*d*
De Waltero in le Wra . iiij.....
De Willelmo de Crawen . iij*s* x...
De Alexandro de Salton'. iij*s*
De Hugone Schorom . iij*s* j*d* q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xl*s* q.

AMPELFORD'.

De Johanne Artlyus . v*s* xj*d*
De Henrico de Tybay . iij*s* viij*d* q.
De Ricardo de Keryeby . ij*s* vij*d* q.
De Ricardo Bercar' . xiiij*d* q.
De Willelmo Dyrland' . ij*s* ix*d* q.
De Waltero Heyne . iij*d* q.
De Willelmo Carectario . ij*d*
De Matild' de Wasdall' . j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Stephani[6] xix*d* o.q.
De Galfrido Preposito . iiij*s* v*d*
De Willelmo filio Walteri iiij*s* ij*d* o.
De Johanne le Couper . xix*d* o.q.
Summa tocius quindecime, xxviij*s* vij*d* o.

(*Dorso*)[7]

(Summa), xj*s* xj*d*.

De Elena Quynet' . . iij*s* x*d* o.
De Ricardo Lene . . iij*s* v*d*
Summa, vij*s* iij*d* o.

.....ASHAM.

De Johanne Frankyse . xxj*d* o.q.
De Willelmo Hakeby . ij*s* ix*d* o.
De Ricardo Achard . iij*s* ij*d* o.q.
De Johanne filio Petri . ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Hynar' de Ellington'. v*d*
De Johanne de Wytton' . xvij*d* o.q.
De Alicia de Masham . xxiij*d*
De Ricardo de Masham . v*s* iij*d* q.
De Alano Stoutt' . . iiij*s* vij*d* q.
De Willelmo de Thorpp'. iiij*s*
Summa, xxviij*s* iiij*d*.

.....LTON'.

De Willelmo de Brandesby iij*s* iiij*d* o.q.
De Reginaldo filio Cecilie ij*s* ix*d* o.q.
De Thoma Bercar' . iij*s* iiij*d* o.
De Thoma filio Cecilie . ij*s* iij*d* o.
De Theobaldo . . vij*s* j*d* q.
De Willelmo filio Petri . iiij*s* ij*d*
De Willelmo Gille . . iij*s* ix*d* q.
De Marg' de Wythton' . vj*s* j*d* o.q.
.....nell' . . vj*s* v*d* o.q.
Summa, xxxix*s* vj*d* q.

.....*li* xiij*s* xj*d*.

---

[1] Appleton-le-Moor, Lastingham par.

[2] Foston, in the Wapentake of Bulmer.

[3] Shipton, Overton par.

[4] This vill was situated in the Wapentake of Hang, within the Liberty of St. Mary's. It is mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, but not in the *Nomina Villarum*. The editor of Kirkby (p. 163) quotes the following passage from Gale: "Nulla hujus nominis villa vel in Comitatu Eboracensi, vel Richmondiensi agnoscitur" (Reg. Hon. de Richmond, 245).

[5] Ex. Lay Subsidies, Yorkshire N.R., $\frac{211}{3}$. A fragment, probably forming part of the return for the Liberty of Byland (printed above p. 65), which is imperfect.

[6] *Tephani*.

[7] The names Mouse, le Mason, Polet' can be read on the top of the dorso.

CIVITAS EBOR.[1]

(m. 29) Primum tallagium assessum 32 Edw. I. in civitatibus, burgis et dominicis Regis infra Comitatus Anglie, per diversos assignatos per Regem ad dictum tallagium in hujusmodi civitatibus, burgis et dominicis Regis separatim per capita vel in communi, prout ad commodum Regis magis viderint expedire, assidendum, et ad extractas tocius predicti tallagii sub sigillis suis liberandas certis personis per ipsos assessores eligendis, ad tallagium illud levandum, et Regi inde ad Scaccarium respondendum, sicut continetur in originalibus anni tricesimi secundi. Rogerus de Hegham et Magister Ricardus de Abyndon', principales assessores, Andreas de Bolingbrok', pro se, et Johanne Lespicer, Roberto de Walton et Willelmo Duraunt, defunctis, sociis suis, collectoribus ejusdem tallagii in eadem Civitate, per predictos principales assessores ad hoc electis, reddunt compotum de cccxviij*li* xviij*s* ij*d* receptis de tallagiis catallorum diversorum quorum nominibus preponitur, et in rotulo de extractis ejusdem tallagii, quem predictus Rogerus de Hegham liberavit in thesaurario. Et de iiij^xx xix*li* xiiij*s* vj*d* de tallagio redditus diversorum quorum nominibus preponitur et ibidem.

Summa recepte, ccccxviij*li* xij*s* viij*d*.

In thesaurario cccxlvj*li* xviij*s* iiij*d* in v talliis per ballivos. Item in thesaurario lviij*li* ij*s* x*d* per Cives. Item in thesaurario xij*li* per Andream de Bolingbrok' et socios suos, ballivos. Et debet xxxj*s* vj*d*. Et reddit in rotulo vij Edwardi filii Regis hujus in Ebor.

---

[1] P. R. O.—Ex. L. T. R.—Foreign Accounts. Roll II., fo. 29. These Rolls, which are supplementary to the Pipe Rolls, are styled *foreign*, because they contain accounts other than those rendered by the sheriff, and so were under a different category, or foreign to the Pipe Rolls, which were exclusively devoted to accounts rendered by the sheriffs. They resemble the Pipe Rolls in their legible but antiquated style of writing, as well as in their unwieldiness. There are some important entries in this Roll relating to Yorkshire, of which I give brief notes.

(m. 1) The account of Richard Oysel, keeper of the vill of Kyngeston upon Hull, and of the Grange of Miton, of the issues of the same from December 2nd, 25 Edward I. (1296), to Michaelmas next following (September 29th, 1297), namely, for the forty-three last weeks of the 25th year, and from the 26th to the 33rd years of the same reign. (m. 3) The account of Richard Oysel, keeper of the king's lands in Holdernesse, by Ranulph de Folesham, his attorney, from the morrow of Michaelmas, 31 Edward I. (Sept. 30th, 1303) to 34 Edward I. (m. 6) The account of Richard de Thorp and Roger de Camera, executors of Richard Oysel, late keeper of the king's lands in Holdernesse, deceased, from the morrow of Michaelmas, 34 Edward I. (Sept. 30th, 1306) to Friday, the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, namely July 7th, year 35 (1307), on which day the same King E. died; and from the same July 7th, on which day Edward, his son and heir, began to reign, to Michaelmas next following (Sept. 29th, 1307), that is for the whole thirty-fifth year, before he delivered up the manor of Brustwyk with its appurtenances and the vill of Kyngeston upon Hull, to Milo de Stapelton, to whom Edward II. had committed the custody. (m. 16) An account by Lambert de Trikingham for himself and John de Byroun of the rents of the temporalities of the Archbishopric of York, which were taken into the king's hand for certain reasons, from July 10th, 32nd year (1304), to Oct. 1st next following, on which day the said temporalities were taken into the king's hands on the death of Archbishop Thomas of Corbridge. (m. 23) An account by Milo de Stapelton of the rents of the Castle and Honour of Knaresburgh, with its members and appurtenances, from Sept. 30th, 1305, to Sept. 29th, 1306; and on m. 24, from Sept. 30th, 1306, to Friday, the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, namely, July 7th next following, on which day the same Lord King Edward died; and from the same July 7th, on which day Edward, son and heir of the said King Edward, began to reign; and then to Sunday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, namely, Aug.

Quere residuum tallagii Civitatis Ebor. in dorso rotuli.[1]

(m. 29d) Residuum tallagii Civitatis Ebor.

Magister Thomas Gra dim. marcam de tallagio catallorum suorum assesso in Civitate Ebor.

Alanus le Carpenter debet	xxj*d*
Willelmus Burgelyoun[2]	dim. marcam
Willelmus de Hustwait	dim. marcam
Walterus le Batour	viij*s* xj*d*
Rogerus le Chaloner	ij*s* viij*d*
Robertus de Dyghton'	ij*s* viij*d*
Willelmus de Karliolo	iiij*s*
Ricardus Coupere	v*d*
Hugo de Nassington	ij*s* viij*d*
Robertus de Clervaux et Thomas Grandesone	ij marcas
Willelmus Doser	xvj*d*
Hugo le Cotiller	j marcam
Elias le Spicer	ij*s* viij*d*
Rogerus le Barber	xl*s*
Gilbertus de Castro	xvj*d*
Johannes le Glasewrith'	ij*s* viij*d*
Robertus de Clifton	xvij*s* ix*d*
Margar' de Wyghton	iiij*li*
Johannes le Tornour	v*d*
Alanus de Causton'	j marcam
Henricus de London'	dim. marcam
Johannes de Pales	ij*s* viij*d*
Radulphus le Carpenter	ij*s* viij*d*
Ricardus de Burton'	ij*s* viij*d*
Nicholaus de Cadou	v*d*
Rogerus atte Lyth'	v*s* iiij*d*
Walterus Glasewrith'	xvj*d*
Walterus de Wyteby	ij*s* viij*d*
Johannes Sutor	v*d*

20th next following (1307), before he delivered the said castle "cum veteri burgo," and all its members and appurtenances, to Peter de Gavaston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom the king gave and granted the whole county of Cornwall, with the Castle and Honour of Walingford, Berkamstede and Knaresburgh, and all the lands and tenements which belonged to Edmund, formerly Earl of Cornwall, "per breve Regis patens sub privato sigillo suo, quo utebatur antequam regni sui gubernacula sic suscepit, dicto Miloni inde directum, cujus datum est apud Dunfrees, xj die Augusti, anno primo." (m. 33) John de Byroun and John de Doncastre rendered account of 1,540*li* 8*s* 11¾*d*, being the thirtieth and twentieth for the West Riding, and part of the North Riding, granted to the king in the 34th year of his reign, besides a thirtieth of the goods of the Templars; and of the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and their villains, besides a thirtieth for those whose goods were under ten shillings. In the East Riding and the remainder of the North Riding, Geoffrey de Hothum and Alexander de Cave rendered a similar account of 2,008*li* 12*s* 10*d*, except as before. In the city of York the four above named accounted for 333*li* 6*s* 8*d*. (m. 34) The account of John de Hustweit, bailiff of the vill of Kyngeston upon Hull and the Grange of Miton (which belonged to the Abbot and Convent of Meaux, in which the same Abbot and Convent by their charter enfeoffed the lord king, to have and to hold to the same lord king, his heirs and assigns, for ever, as in the same charter is more fully contained; from Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, namely, March 19th, 21 Edward I. (1292-3), on which day the king had seisin thereof by the feoffment aforesaid, having been appointed to keep the said vill and grange by Peter de Campania, Osbert de Spaldington and Roger de Insula, who had been appointed by the king to make an extent thereof, and to arrange for keeping the same, to Michaelmas, 24 Edw. I. (Sept. 29th, 1306).

[1] An account is also rendered for Brustwyk', 111*li* 19*s* 10*d*; Esyngton, 53*li* 9*s*; and Knaresburgh' cum solia, 27*li* 14*s* ¼*d*.

[2] This entry runs at length, "Willelmus Burgelyoun debet dim. marcam de eodem ibidem." Here and in the entries following all unnecessary verbiage has been excised. At the side, here and there, is written, "Set reddit in rotulo vij Regis Edwardi filii Regis hujus in Ebor." In the Ex. Lay Subsidies, Civitas Ebor. $\frac{22}{17}$, is a fragment of the original return, headed, "Tallagium Civitatis Ebor. de catallis et redditibus civium ejusdem, assessum per Rogerum de Heyham et Magistrum Ricardum de Abyndon' in septimana S. Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tricesimo secundo." The membrane, which is in very bad condition, seems to contain the returns for the parishes of St. Mary at the Castlegate and St. Michael at the Bridge.

Radulphus Cissor . . dim. marcam
Rogerus de Driffeld . ij*s* viij*d*
Willelmus Borel . . ij*s* viij*d*
Robertus de Huntingdon xvj*d*
Willelmus Ratel . . xj*d*
Willelmus de Warrom . ij*s* viij*d*
Agnes le Clatselle . . x*d*
Robertus de Hewrth', saghere xvj*d*
Agnes, uxor Gervasii le Gaunter x*d*
Willelmus le Plummer . viij*s* x*d*
Willelmus filius Nele . v*d*
Johannes de Heselington. xvij*s* ix*d*
Rogerus de Castro Bernardi v*d*
Willelmus Vendur . . dim. marcam
Cecilia de Garton . . v*s* iiij*d*
Ricardus de Harton . v*d*
Robertus filius Laurencii,
Elena que fuit uxor
Laurencii de Buthum,
Ceciliafilia Laurencii,
Emma filia Laurencii x marcas
Johannes Thune . . v*d*
Gilbertus de Westmerl' . iiij*s*
Robertus de S. Leonardo, cocus xvj*d*
Thomas le Glasewrith' . xvj*d*
Henricus le Forester . xvj*d*
Alicia Pesecod . . v*d*
Willelmus de Thorp . v*s* iiij*d*
Robertus de Custon . v*d*
Nicholaus Sutor . . xvj*d*
Thomas de Doway . . v*s* iiij*d*
Alanus atte Kirkestile . ij*s* viij*d*
Robertus filius Nicholai . xvj*d*
Radulphus de Wylton' . v*s* iiij*d*
Ricardus de Alverton . ij marcas
Ricardus de Brumflet . ij*s* viij*d*
Custancia de Quixley . iiij*s*
Hugo Derling' . . xvj*d*
Willelmus de Thormodby v*s* iiij*d*
Willelmus de Grimeston . xvj*d*
Willelmus Toweil . . v*d*
Alanus Segode . . iiij*s*
Thomas le Spicer . . iiij*s*
Ricardus le Spicer in Petergat' iiij marcas
Ricardus de Marton' . v*d*
Adam le Barber . . dim. marcam
Walterus de Ebor. . . xvj*d*
Hugo Marchal . . v*d*
Henricus de Appelby . ij*s* viij*d*
Thomas Scote . . xvij*s* ix*d*
Galfridus de Not' . . ij marcas
Nicholaus le Gode . . ij marcas
Willelmus de Neuton . viij*s* xj*d*
Willelmus de Ledbetere . v*d*
Robertus Trigg' . . ij*s* viij*d*
Adam de Cordewaner . ij marcas
Ricardus de Brigg' . . v*d*
Robertus le Spenser . v*d*
Adam de Lede . . ij*s* viij*d*
Thomas de Popelton . xj*d*
Michael de Norhampton'. xvij*s* ix*d*
Willelmus le Skriveyn . xj*d*
Petrus de Topclive . . ij*s* viij*d*
Galfridus le Lorimer . ij*s* viij*d*
Johannes Fyn . . xj*d*
Thomas le Parcheminer . ij*s* viij*d*
Ricardus de Leyland . ij*s* viij*d*
Johannes de Warrom . xvj*d*
Juliana vidua . . . v*d*
Ricardus le Chaluner . v*d*
Martinus de Eryom . ij marcas
Adam Sampson[1] . . j marcam
Willelmus le Mareschal . viij*s* x*d*
Willelmus de Milford . v*d*
Ricardus de Ampelford . dim. marcam
Ricardus Hastinges . viij*s* x*d*
Thomas Loundreis . . xvj*d*
Alicia de Laue . . xvj*d*
Galfridus serviens Laurencii viij*d*
Simon le Mazon . . ij marcas
Alicia de Dringhouses . viij*d*
Johannes de Kendale . xvj*d*
Johannes serviens Ricardi Willes xvj*d*
Henricus de Donesford . xx*s*

---

[1] In Kirkby's Inquest (p. 218*n*) the editor gives a carefully compiled account of the Sampson family, beginning with a certain Alan Sampson, who was no doubt a near relation of the above-named Adam. In the British Museum (Add. MSS. No. 28,780) is a briefer pedigree, which supplements the one just referred to. As it is short, I give it at length:—"Memorandum quod Alanus Sampson, Civis Ebor., obiit A.D. millesimo cc^mo^ septuagesimo tercio, Johanne Sampson, Ch'r, filio suo et herede, tunc plene etatis existente, viz., anno regni Regis Edwardi primi pos. conquestum secundo per estimacionemt Idem Johannes Sampson, Ch'r, obiit A.D. M^mo^ ccc^mo^ x^mo^, Henrico Sampson, filio suo et herede, tunc plene etatis existente, viz., anno regni Regis Edwardi secundi post conquestum quarto. Idem Henricus Sampson obiit intestatus, anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxxj^mo^ (1357), ut dicitur, Johanne Sampson, filio suo et herede, tunc plene etatis existente. Idem Johannes Sampson, filius Henrici, obiit in festo Decollationis S. Johannis Baptiste (Aug. 29th), A.D. millesimo ccc^mo^ sexagesimo nono, viz., anno regni Regis E. tercii xliij^clo^, Willelmo Sampson, filio suo et herede, patre Dionisie que nunc est, infra etatem existente."

Nicholaus de Hoperton . xd
Alicia Maye . . . ijs viijd
Mariota de Donyngton . viijd
Ossemoda de eadem . vd
Galfridus Dubble . . ijs viijd
Willelmus de Bossale . viijs xjd
Johannes de Erghom . iiij marcas
Adam de Buttercrambe . dim. marcam
Petrus de Ripplay . . j marcam
Andreas le Batour . . vs iiijd
Robertus de Burton . ijs viijd
Thomas Horner . . vs iiijd
Willelmus le Glovere . xjd
Johannes de Barneby . ij marcas
Johannes de Leyc' . . ij marcas
Hugo filius Hugonis Aurifabri vs iiijd
Thomas de Grantham . vd
Willelmus Martinman . vd
Adam Pistor . . . xvjd
Rogerus de Colton' . ijs viijd
Johannes de Wylton' . vd
Agnes Buk' . . . xvijs ixd
Willelmus of the Pek' . viijs xd
Elias Cocus . . . xvjs
Magister Walterus de Bebiry ij marcas
Petrus Blome . . . xvjd
Willelmus le Bakstere . iiijs
Robertus Mazon . . xvjd
Robertus le Tornour . vd
Johannes le Taillour . vd
Nicholaus le Candelere . xvjd
Henricus Cissor . . vd
Petrus Schayl . . . j marcam
Adam le Polet' . . xvjd
Johannes de S. Leonardo xvjd
Willelmus Albus . . vd
Gilbertus le Pestour . xjd
Johannes de Thorp mazon xjd
Thomas de Clifton' . . xd
Thomas Gobet . . ijs viijd
Galfridus le Barman . vd
Thomas de Wyntrington : ijs viijd
Benedictus le Shipman . vd
Thomas le Waterledere . xvijs ixd
Ricardus de Mikelfeld' . iijs vjd
Robertus de Heselington' xvjd
Johannes Bronne . . xvijs ixd
Thomas de Ulveston' . viijs xd
Galfridus de Haberton' . ijs viijd
Robertus de Mareys . viijd
Johannes le Peyntour . ijs
Petrus le Taverner . . xvjd
Willelmus de Elemosinar' viijd
Alicia filia Willelmi de Acum viijd
Johannes de Weteley . iiijs
Emma la Sapere . . (*blank*)d
Agatha Belle . . . xd
Johannes del Lathe . xd
Rogerus de Colevill' . ijs viijd

Rogerus Moigne . . xvjd
Stephanus del Bowe . j marcam
Willelmus de S. Leonardo vd

De Redditibus.

Decanus et Capitulum S. Petri Ebor. debent ciiijs iijd de tallagio redditum.
Priorissa S. Clementis . xxiiijs vijd
Prior de Elreton . . xd
Prior St. Andree . . xjs vd
Petrus le Romeyn . . ixs iijd
Thomas filius Johannis de Seleby iijs
Vicarii Ecclesie B. Petri Ebor lxvjs ixd
Galfridus Duble . . vijd
Rogerus filius Johannis de Monkegate . . vijd
Hugo de Corbrigg' . . ixd
Dominus Johannes de Cumpton ijs
Thomas Poneyn . . vs iiijd
Johannes le Som' . . vjs xjd
Henricus de Donesford . xjs viijd
Hospit' de Hunt' . . xixd
Agnes Buk' . . . ijs ixd
Johannes de[1] Buk' . . iijs
Ricardus Thorney . . ijs
Johannes de Kirkebi . xs
Prior de Durheme . . xvijs iiijd
Robertus de Foxholes . vjs
Johannes de Hustwait . ijs vd
Alanus de Cimiterio . vjd
Archiepiscopus Ebor. . xvijd
Prior de Walton . . xjd
Magister Thomas de Corbrigg' ijs
Petrus de Gatesheved . iijs
Thomas de Beverlak' . viijd
Walterus de Bebury . xixd
Stephanus le Barber . xxd
Johannes de Ergom . vjs iijd
Magister Martinus . . vs iijd
Isabella de Bouthum . ijs ijd
Matill' Mazon . . vs iijd
Willelmus de Mitford . xiiijd
Domus S. Leonardi . iiijli xviijs xjd
Abbas B. Marie Ebor. . xxs xjd
Domus S. Nicholai . xijs vd
Petrus de Rippeleye . ijs
Rogerus le Moigne . . xiijd
Agnes de Shefford . . vijd
Johannes de Langeton' . vjs vjd
Priorissa de Wilberfosse . vs viijd
Willelmus de Drax . . viijd
Adam Sampson . . xxd
Johanne de Multhorp' . xiiijd
Hugo Benge . . . vjs xjd
Robertus de S. Leonardo xixd
Henricus de Appelby . vjs
Margar' de Wyghton' . iijs
Magister Hugo de Luda . ijs

[1] *Sic.*

Magister Johannes de Nassington iij*s* iij*d*
Petrus Skail . . . iij*s*
Magister Johannes de Ponte ij*s* iiij*d*
Elena uxor Roberti filii Benedicti . . xxiij*d*
Willelmus de Welborn . ix*d*
Rogerus de Cimiterio . vij*d*
Abbas B. Marie Ebor. . xxij*s* ij*d*
Willelmus le Vendour . iiij*s*
Thomas Stut'. . . ix*d*
Alicia de Garton' . . vij*d*
Petrus Lenane . . xvj*d*
Thomas le Lundreis . viij*d*
Robertus de Routheclive xix*d*
Johannes de Cave . . iij*s* ij*d*
Eandinus Aurifaber . vij*d*
Firmarius B. Marie Ebor. iij*s* ij*d*

De Libertate S. Petri in Bothum.

Robertus de Bothum . xiij*d*
Hamundus de Croucy . vij*d*
Dyonisia Groucy . . iiij*s* viij*d*
Adam Sampson . . viij*s* ix*d*
Vicarius de Bederne . vj*d*
Galfridus de Thirnum . xvij*d*
Willelmus de Warrom . ix*d*
Hamo de Heywrth' . vij*d*
Ricardus le Ferrour . vj*d*
Cecilia filia Laurencii de Bothum . . . iij*s*
Radulphus de Ruthe . vj*d*
Rogerus le Brac' Capellanus xiij*d*
Thomas de Shupton . v*s*
Walterus de Shupton' . xij*d*
Johannes de Semer . vj*d*
Adam serviens Prioris . xiiij*d*
Willelmus de Abbacia . ij*s* ix*d*
Ricardus Hastinges . vij*d*
Refectorius ejusdem Domus ij*s* ij*d*

Dominus de Askeby in Westm' xiij*d*
Dominus Henricus de Milford vij*d*
Galfridus Cirum . . ij*s*
Johannes de Heselinton'. iiij*s* vij*d*
Prior de Malton . . xxij*d*
Johannes de Warrom . vij*d*
Elena Calfhurd . . vij*d*

De Libertate S. Marie in Bouthum.

Robertus de Bothum . viij*s* iiij*d*
Johannes de Oueton Capellanus ij*s* viij*d*
Cecilia de Garton . . xviij*d*
Priorissa de S. Clemente xij*d*
Walterus de le Strete . vj*d*
Alicia de Karliolo . . vj*d*
Johannes de Errum . ij*s* viij*d*
Abbas de Bella landa . ix*d*
Juliana de Cukewalde . vij*d*
Robertus de Routheclif' . ix*d*

Laur' de Ruthe . . xv*d*
Johannes de Warthill' . vj*d*
Willelmus Bry . . iij*s*
Willelmus de Acum . viij*d*

INDEX.

A.

Abbacia, Will. de, 121
Abbatis, Petrus serviens, 22
Abberti, Will. fil., 61
Abbot, Abot, Matilda relicta, 78; Rad., 109; Rob., 42; Thom., 109; Walt., 114
Abelle, Thom., 79
Abraham, Abraam, Abram, Habrahe, Habram, de Flaskes, 62; Emma relicta, 51; Joh., 50*n*, 73, 114; Rob., 50, 50*n*; Steph. fil., 113; Will., 53; Will. son of Will., 50*n*
Absolon fil. Edmundi, 86
Absolonis, Rad. et Will. fil., 86
Abyndon', Magister Ric. de, 117, 118*n*
Ace, Joh. fil., 79
Achard, Ric., 116
Ackelom, Acclom, Aclom, Aklom, 40; Galfrid. de, 32; Rob. de, 33
Acrisius de Skelton', 17
Acton, John de, xxii
Acum, Alicia fil. Will. de, 120; Will. de, 73, 121
Adam, 37
Addy, 33; Ric., 62; Will. fil., 86.
Adelharde, Rob., 3
Ade, Alicia fil., 110; Alicia uxor, 34; Amicia relicta, 109; Bernard. fil., 8; Elyas fil., 5, 19; Emma fil., 110; Galfrid. fil., 93; Henr. fil., 2, 20, 34; Hugo fil., 34; Joh. fil., 5, 10, 11, 19, 33, 38, 58, 65, 94; Jurdanus fil., 19; Nich. fil., 70; Rad. fil., 3, 70; Rob. fil., 79, 80, 84; Rog. fil., 34, 37, 49; Simon fil., 19, 42; Steph. fil., 4; Thom. fil., 2, 25, 33, 50, 100, 110; Walt. fil., 105; Will. fil., 10, 61, 84
Agatha vidua, 30
Agathe, Beatric' fil., 110; Juliana fil., 82
Agglethorp, Aglethorp, Akelthorpp', 88*n*, 99*n*, 101; Will. de, 101
Agnes vidua, 3, 11, 13, 21, 32, 36, 93, 94, 98, 103
Agnetis, Alanus fil., 40; Elena fil., 59; Hawis' fil., 101; Henr. fil., 6, 8, 59; Hugo fil., 85; Ivo fil., 9; Joh. fil., 9, 31, 70; Joh. serviens, 54; Rad. fil., 59, 84; Ric. fil., 9, 36, 40; Rob. fil., 9; Rog. fil., 5; Thom. fil., 20, 49, 100, 101; Walt. fil., 3; Will. fil., 22, 64, 81, 101
Aignel, John, xxii
Ainderby Myers, Anderby, 96; Quernhowe, Aynderby juxta Querenhou, 3; Steeple, Aynderby, Ainderby Fourneux, Aynderby Withestepel, 16
—— Rob. de, 96; Rog. de, 9
Airyholm, 24*n*
Aiskew, Aykeskeygh, 95
Aislaby (Durham), Aslakeby, 27*n*, 63*n*; (Langbaurgh), Aselby, 41, 63*n*; (Pickering), Aslakeby, 63
Ak', Adam, 19
Ake, Joh. de, Will. de, 66
Akon de Foston', 115
Alan, Joh., 60
Alani, Adam fil., 12, 105; Alanus fil., 21, 24, 30, 35, 102 *bis*, 104; Alex. fil., 15; Brianus fil., 10, 17, 22*n*, 91, 95, 102, 103; Cuthbertus fil., 9; Elyas fil., 20, 100; Henr. fil., 13; Hugo fil., 20, 26, 49; Idonya uxor, 42; Joh. fil., 6, 10, 18, 19, 30, 34, 70, 109; Matild', Matill', relicta, uxor, 20, 51; Nigellus fil., 21;

Rad. fil., 80, 35, 98; Ric. fil., 11, 12, 82, 112; Rob. fil., 4, 20, 35, 44, 98; Rob. gener, 76; Rog. fil., 62, 80 *bis*, 98; Steph. fil., 115; Thom. fil., 5, 42, 58, 90, 103, 105; Walt. fil., 3, 105; Will. fil., 10, 63, 72, 90, 106
Alayn, Joh., 3, 100
Albemarle, honour of, 29*n*
Alber, Thom., 34
Alberd', Steph., 48
Albreda, 47; filia Roberti, 63; filia Walteri, 62
Albus, Galfrid., 111; Will., 120
Aldborough (Stanwick), Aldeburghe, 17
Aldburgh (Masham), Aldeburge, 7, 92
Aldeburch, Aldeburghe, Petrus de, 17; Will. de, 20
Aldeman, Alderman, Alex., 85; Joh., 51
Aldene, Will, 57
Aldesworth', Haldesworthy, John de, xxi
Aldith', Wil. fil., 87
Aldus, Rob., 80; Will. fil., 35
Aldwark, Aldewerk', 76
Aleman, Adam, 64
Alen, Will. de, 3
Alewent, Joh. de, 5
Aleweynd, Nich., 40
Alex', domina, 91; uxor Nich., 95
Alexandri, Henr. fil., 113; Hugo fil., 11; Joh. fil., 10; Rad. fil., 111; Ric. fil., 90; Rob. fil., 44, 61, 63, 87, 91; Steph. fil., 49; Thom. fil., 89; Will. fil., 10, 85
Alicia relicta, 104; vidua, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 25 *bis*, 39, 67, 83*n*, 88, 89, 91, 92 *bis*, 96
Alicie, Alanus fil., 70; Hugo fil., 31, 97; Isota fil., 91; Joh. fil., 8, 16, 55, 70, 113; Nich. fil., 67; Petrus fil., 24; Rad. fil., 63; Raynaldus fil., 34; Rob. fil., 59, 104; Rog. fil., 59, 114; Thom. fil., 26, 36, 76, 113; Will. fil., 16, 24, 107
Alina, Alena, de Ragarth', 49; Surdevale, 54; Swaype, 9
Alinot, Rob. fil., 60; Will. fil., 33
Alkock', Rog. fil., 74
Allerston, Alverstane, 58; David de, 58; Joh. de, 61
Allerthorpe, Arlangthorpe, 7
Allot', Alot', 104; Rob. fil., 110; Steph., 107; Will. fil., 44, 114
Allotesone, Adam, 2
Almeheved', Will. de, 48
Alna, 79
Alnatheus fil. Joh., 20
Alton', Thom. de, 20
Alverdale, Will. de, 94
Alverton, Libertas de, 65–70; Joh. de, 27, 114; Ric. de, 25, 119; Thom. de, 83; Will de, 9
Always, Joh., 34
Aly, Will. fil., 59
Amabilla vidua, 91
Amanda de Barton', 55
Amandi, Ric. fil., 34; Rob. fil., 34; Will. fil., 6, 34
Amandus de Kyrkeby, 7
Amicie, Ric. fil., 60
Amie, Will. fil., 104
Amiot', Alex., Rob., 62
Amotherby, Aymonderby, 51
Ampelford', 55, 116; Andreas de, 55; Ric. de, 119; Will. de, 86
Amy, Joh. fil., 23
Amyas, Alicia, 46
Anabilia, Anabilla, Anabillia, Belle, 51; del Cote, 19; Pok, 108; vidua, 20, 64
Anabelle, Joh. fil., 19
Andree, Adam fil., 13; Alanus fil., 5; Elyas fil., 4; Rob. fil., 67
Ang', Alicia, 43
Angl', Angulo, Phil. in, 53; Sarra in, 54
Anketinus Vaccarius, 5
Anlaby, Dyonis' de, 57; Henr. de, 76; Joh. de, 57
Annot, Ric., 40
Anselmi, Rob. fil., 29
Anselmus de Ormesby, 34
Antigonnes, Antigornes, 1*n*
Appleby, *see* Eppleby; Everardus de, 9; Henr. de, 119, 120
Appelgarthe, Apylgarthe, 22; Thom. de, del, 9, 14; Walt. de, 102

Appeltrekelde, 26
Appleton, East, Apilton, 89; in Holdelyth, Simon, vicar of, 55*n*; le Moor, Duueld' Apelton', 113, 116; le Street, Appelton', 55; super Wiske, 113; Adam de, 89; Alice, wife of John de, 50*n*; John de, 50*n*; Margar' de, 89; Ric., son of Will. de, 50*n*; Rob. de, 91; Will. de, 2, 50*n*, 55*n*
Aprill', Rob., 110
Aquam, Alanus ad, 104
Aragon', Joh. de, 50
Araldi, Henr. fil., 9
Archbishop, Will. son of, 68*n*, 69*n*
Arches, Christian and Joan, sisters of Osbert de, 83*n*
Arden, Erdene, Priorissa de, 86, 88; Rob. de, 49
Arkel, Arkyl, Joh., 70; Nich., 51; Rob., 26
Arkeltwayt, 96
Arnald', Hernalde, Arnarde family, 39*n*; Eudo, 64; Joh., 63; Nich., 112; Rob., 81; Walt., 112; Will., 39*n*
Arnaldi, Arnoldi, Alicia fil., 3; Joh. fil., 102; Will. fil., 39
Arnaldus, 14, 40, 97
Arncliffe, Erneclive, 36; Steph. de, 36
Arsculphus de Cleseby, 25
Arsum, Rob. de, 33; Will. de, 66
Artays, Henr., 101
Arthur, Rob., 6
Artillus, Artilus', Will., 59; Ric., 57
Artylus, Joh., 116
Aschelesmersc, 61*n*
Ascil', Ascile, Agnes fil., 9; Ric. fil., 3; Will., 3
Asenby, Aystenby, 5; Unfrid de, 93*n*
Aske, 12; Henr. de, 12; Hugo de, 12, 14; Will. de, 17
Askeby, dom. de, 121
Askote, 44*n*
Askrigg, Askerigge, 91*n*, 92, 100; Joh. de, 17; Will. de, 100
Aslakeby, Aslacby, Aslagby, Joh. de, 28; Petronilla de, 28*n*; Thom. de, 51
Aspeleye, Aspele, El' de, xxii
Asplom, Asspelun, 54; Joh. fil., 47
Astini, Will. fil., 77, 109
Astyn, Astyne, Agnes, Will., 58
Atley Hill, Attelou Couton', 14
Atlou, Attelou, Atteloue, Joh. de, 115: Rob. de, 14; Steph., 74
Aton (Langbaurgh), 35; (Pickering), 57; pedigree of, 52*n*; Gilb. de, 52*n*, 57; Joh. de, 29, 111; Jurdanus de, 31; Petrus de, 103; Ric. de, 60; Rob. de, 27; Thom. de, 43
Atte Ak', Joh., 64
Atteappelgarthe, Thom., 28
Attebechus, Will., 62
Attebeck', Alanus, 24; Joh., 16; Matilda, 58; Ric., 99; Rob., 22
Attegarth', Ric., 90
Attegate, Atteyate, Atteyiate, Joh., 7; Ric., 3; Rob., 53; Will., 92
Attehalle, Will., 108*n*
Attehesk', Henr., 63
Attehou, Will., 58
Attekelde, Alanus, 4; Thom., 7; Will., 98
Attekirck', Ric., 115
Atte Kirkestile, Alanus, 119
Attelon, *see* Atlou
Atte Lyth', Rog., 118
Attemar, Nich., 58
Atteoutgang', Galfrid., 6
Attepole, Elyas, 2
Attesandes, Thom., 64
Attestichell', Rog., 101
Attestiell', Nich., 101
Attetounende, Joh., 9; Thom. 67; Will., 6, 11, 88
Auceps, Thom., 11
Auckland, St. Helens, 69*n*
Audrey, Walt. de, 68*n*
Auger', 104
Auirsor, Rob., 80
Aula, Aulam, Alanus de, 72, 89; Cecilia de, 40; Galfridus ad, 62; Joh. de, 61; Rob. de, 35; Rog. de, 55; Simon de, 21; Will. de, 32, 106, 108, 111
Aun, Rog. fil., 52
Aungers, Thom. de, 87
Aurifaber, Eandinus, 121; Will., 108

Aurifabri, Hugo fil. Hug., 120
Austin, Joh., 23
Aveline, Steph. fil., 28
Avicia vidua, 16
Avicie, Joh. fil., 44; Rob. fil., 16; Simon fil., 90
Avot', Joh., 110
Avota filia Stephani, 39
Avote, Matill' fil., 18
Ayr, Ric., 74
Aysgarth, Aykesg', Aykesgarth, Aykeskarth, 89*n*, 91, 97, 97*n*

B.

Bacheler, Alanus, 44; Rob., Will., 70
Baco, Henr., 13
Bacoune, Bacun, Adam, 30; Hugo, 20; Will., 39
Bad', Badde, Agnes, 16; Petrus, 48; Walt., 104
Bagard', Will., 95
Bagby, Baggeby, 87; Thom. de, 59, 80; Will. de, 85
Bagot, Rob., Rog., 42
Bainbrigg', Baynebrigg', 89; Joh. de, 89, 93; Matill' de, 9 *bis*; Petrus de, 101
Baiocis, Baieuse, Henry de, xxi
Bakstere, Will. le, 120
Balcock, Balkok, Emma fil. Ade, 23; Henr., 55; Joh., 19
Balderic de Bello Campo, xxi
Baldersby, Balderby, 4*n*, 7, 8; Baldewynus de, 8; Galfrid. de, 14; Joh. de, 2
Baldewyni, Nicoll' fil., 98; Rad. fil., 87
Baldrike, Bricthmer' fil., 39
Balistarius, Phil., 17
Balker, Joh., 27; Juliana, 36
Balleby, 29*n*
Ballof', Walt. de, 65
Balon, Will., xxii
Balne, Will. de, 86
Baly, Joh., 53; Ric., 44
Bamburg', Joh. de, 49
Banger, Rog., 37
Bank, Banco, Banck', Bernard. de, 8; Jeronimus del, 8; Joh. del, 90; Laur. del, 109; Nich. del, 22; Rob. de, 84; Symon del, 90; Thomas del, 22; Walt. del, 100; Will. de, del, 17, 85, 90, 100
Barbator, Frechnite, 108
Barber, Barbour, Adam le, 119: Joh., Joh. le, 31, 39, 50, 85; Rog. le, 118; Steph. le, 120
Barc', Joh., 59
Barde, Joh., 111
Barden, Berden, 102; ..... de, 23; Thom. de, 92; Will. de, 17
Barebayn, Rob., 3
Baret, Barett, Adam, 84; Agnes, 19; Elyas, 2; Ric., 2; Thom., 101
Barewelle, Rob. de, 4
Barforth, Bereford, 13; Emma de, 11, 13, 102; Rob., 93
Bargg', Alanus, 31
Barker, Joh. le, 101; Rad. le, 102; Thom. le, 113
Barman, Galfrid. le, 120
Barnaby, Bernaldeby, 45; Will. de, 35, 43
Barnard Castle, Castro Bernardi, Hugh of, 15*n*; Rog. de, 118
Barnby (Langbaurgh), Barneby, 33; Bossale, 74; Joh. de, 30, 74, 120; Rog. de, 72; Will. de, 58, 72.
Barne, Alanus, 67; Hugo, 77; Nich., 42; Rad. le, 77; Rob., 65, 113; Rog., 108; Thom., 95; Will., 29
Barningham, Beringham, Berningham, 18; Ric. de, 18; Will. de, 21, 24*n*
Barnham, Will. de, 71*n*
Baron', Baroun, Joh., 9; Thom., 87; Walt., 47
Barry, Thom., 113
Bartholomei, Galfrid. fil., 61; Rad. fil., 110; Rob. fil., 32, 57; Will. fil., 60, 71
Bartholomeus, 79
Barton (Gilling), 8; le-Street, by Conyngsthorp, Cuningthorp, in Rydale, 53; John de Ebor. and Will. son of Will., parsons of, 53*n*; le-Willows, 72, 112

Barton, Amanda de, 55; Joh. de, 49, 55, 60, 65, 74, 85, 88; dom. Joh. de, 53; Rad. de, 46
Barugh, Berghe, 51; Bernard de, 64; Rob. de, 51; Walt. de, 58
Barzolf', Rad., 62
Bascon', Will., 71
Basedale, Priorissa de, 38, 45; Will. de, Joh. de, 30
Baskerville, Rog. de, xxii
Basket, Alex., 13
Basott', 111
Basse, Berc', 97
Basset, Anabilla, 42; Joh., xxii
Bassingburne, John de, xxi; Maria de, 98
Bat', Joh., 41
Bateman, Batheman, 13, 88; Alanus, 15, 18; Gilb., 72; Joh., 57; Rad., 12; Ric., 4, 18; Rob., 64; Rog., 18; Thom., 25, 67; Will., 75, 86, 99
Bater, Batour, Andreas le, 120; Simon, 43, Walt. le, 118
Bates, Batys, 74; de Faldington, 65; Will. and Joh. de, 97
Battersby, Batheresby, 29
Baty Gregor., 66 Hugo, 29; Joh., 56, 60, 66 Simon, 54, 99, 113
Baud, Walter le, xxi
Bauderik' Thom., 71
Baudewyn, Alan Alicia, 23
Baunfeld, Ric. de, 105*n*
Bawe, Ric., 24
Baxby, Baxeby, 87; Margar. de, 87; Will. de, 87*n*
Bayan, Petrus fil. Will., 37
Bayard, Godfrey, Rolland, 69*n*
Bayle, Eudo del, 17
Bayllof', Baylof', Hugo de, 24; Joh., 79
Bayne, Joh., 100
Bayus, Ric., 33
Beadlam, Bodelum, Bodlum, Bothlum, 49, 50*n* Simon de, 86; Will. de, 54
Bean, Juliana, 41
Beatr', Beatric', Beatrix vidua, 14, 20, 21, 25 *bis*, 67, 91, 96, 112; Joh. fil., 3, 6, 67, 76; Rad. fil., 113; Ric. fil., 60, 71, 76; Rob. fil., 67, 109; Thom. fil., 13; Will. frater, 9
Bebiry, Bebury, Walt. de, 120; Mag. Walt. de, 120
Becbanck', Will. del, 73
Beck', Rog. de, 15
Bedale, 102, 103*n*; Henr. de, 10
Bedeman, Walt., 54
Bederne, Vicarius de, 121
Beds, xxi, 47*n*
Been, Thom., 28
Begg', 9
Beggtr', Will., 21
Bekerell', Adam, 109
Bekeswell', Rob. de, xxii
Bekeyt, Thom., 86
Belamy, Beleamy, Henr., 101; Thom., 74
Belbard', Steph., 110
Belebarbe, Steph., 108
Beleshou, Ric. de, 66
Belesire, Thom., 50
Bellaclive, Alanus de, 110
Bellande, *see* Byland
Bellarde, Will., 20
Belle Adam, 75; Agatha, 120; Alanus, 22; Anabilla, 51; Joh., 6, 16, 17, 36, 48, 65, 77; Ric., 90, 99; Rob., 6; Thom., 25: Walt., 23; Will., 23, 33, 51, 54
Bellerby, 99*n*, 103; Joh. de, 97
Bello Alneto, Baldewin de, Ric. de, xxiii
Bello Campo, John son of Thomas de, xxi Will. de, xxii
Bello monte, Henr. de, 84*n*
Bellynas, Petrus de, 113
Belota de Fritheby, 5
Beme, Petrus, 48, 91
Bene, Joh. 105 Rad., 48; Walt., 105
Benedicti, Alanus fil., 55; Galfrid. fil., 13; Nich. fil., 112; Ric. fil., 63, 113; Rob. fil., Elena uxor, 121; Simon fil., 8; Thom. fil., 55; Walt. fil., 73; Will. fil., 58, 113, 114
Benes, Will., 39
Benete Rob. fil., 109
Benge, Hugo, 120
Benkyn, Joh. fil., 31
Benne, Henr., 6
Benningbrough, Beningburgh', 112
Benny, Rad., 43

Benton, Adam de, xx
Ber, Hamundus, 79
Ber', Will. fil., 95
Berc', Bercarius, Adam, 5, 19, 21, 50, 100; Alanus, 25, 72, 89, 92; Alex., 85; Bartholomeus, 35; Basse, 97; Elyas, 4; Eudo, 17; Galfrid., 63, 100; Gilb., 81, 102; Henr., 47, 66, 100; Hugo, 89; Joh., 43, 83, 84, 91; Nich., 42; Rad., 33, 98; Ric., 3, 4, 72, 83, 100, 101, 116; Rob., 16, 31, 43, 46, 47, 64, 74; Rog., 20, 35, 37, 99; Samuel, 89; Simon, 76; Thom., 7, 15, 51, 63, 77, 116; Walt., 43, 44, 62, 75; Will., 4, 5, 19, 20, 40 *bis*, 75, 78, 79, 81, 96, 102, 106, 115
Bercator, Henr., 21; Joh., 44, 114, 115; Laur., 39; Thom., 84; Walt., 86, 101, 102, 109
Bercheby, Will. de, 80
Bercher, Joh. le, 41, 69; Rob. le, 81
Berden, *see* Barden
Bere, Steph., 23; Will., 26
Berebrunne, 23*n*
Bere'ord, *see* Barforth
Berghe, *see* Barugh
Berkamstede, 118*n*
Berks, xxi
Berlay, Berle, Henr. de, 75; Ric. de, xii, xx
Berlett', Agnes fil., 90
Bernaldeby, *see* Barnaby
Bernarde, Adam, 78; Hugo, 12; Joh., 79; Rob., 28, 94; Rog., 48; Will., 38
Bernardi, Alanus fil., 21; Petrus fil., 55; Rog. fil., 95; Steph. fil., 8
Bernardus, 100
Bernesker, Joh. de, 100
Berningham, Beringham, *see* Barningham
Berta vidua, 97
Bertan, Petrus de, 19
Bertelmewe, Will., 6
Berth, Rog. de, 55
Bertram, Bertrami, Alicia uxor, 40; Laur. fil., 90; Ric., 40; Rob., 115
Bertram, Alicia, 14
ries, xxi
Berwick-on-Tees, Berewyke, 41; on-Tweed, 86*n*; Will. de, 27
Berye, Alicia del, 4; Nich. del, 4
Beryer, Alex., 33; Joh., 28; Rog., 57
Beryfoster, Adam, 59
Besing', Henr., 23
Besingby, Will. de, 46
Besse, Rog., 88
Bet', Ric., 114
Beton', Thom., 85
Bette fil. Nich., 39
Beucol, Will., 66
Beuenoc', Joh., 79
Beufiz, Alicia uxor Will., 34
Beumund, Ric., 80
Beusire, Walt., 40
Beverley, Beverlaco, Beverlak, 23*n*; preceptory of the Holy Trinity of, 38*n*; Simon, Provost of, 51*n*; Joh. de, 110; Ric., 48; Rob de, 108*n*; Thom. de, 120
Bewer, Will., 24
Bewke, Rob. de, 34
Bewrem, Simon de, 53
Beyland, *see* Byland
Bilsdale, Bildesdale, 49, 56 *bis*; Alicia de, 51; Walt. de, 49
Bille, Will. fil., 43
Billingham, Joh. de, 15
Bink House, Moss, 19*n*
Birdforth, Bruddef', Bruddeford', 83*n*, 88; Wap., 81–88; Thom. de, 73
Birkby, Byrkeby, Bretteby, 77; Will. de, 4, 82
Birkedale, 26
Birkhaved, Birkeheved, Joh. de, 30; Thom. de, 48
Bischop, Biscop, Biscope, Biscopp', Biscoppe, Adam, 9, 82; Joh., 72; Petrus, 70; Rad., 97; Ric., 40; Rob., 82; Walt., 4, 94; Will., 64
Biyehall', Joh., 79
Blaby, Joh. de, 87; dom. Joh. de, 43
Blackton, 21*n*
Blacwell', Adam de, 67
Bladale, Ric. de, 109
Blades, Will. de, 8
Blakat, Clemens, 8
Blakebur, Will., 44

Blakedene, Adam de, 21
Blakehevede, Thom., 10
Blakemore, 56
Blakling', Will., 70
Blaunche, Blaunck', Henr., 16; Joh., 58
Blauncmusters, Blankmouster, Albo Monasterio, Ran. de, 47
Blaunfrount', Thom., 76
Blean, Bleyng', 96
Bledey, Bledeye, Galfrid., 107; Joh., 108; Simon, 108, 110
Bleuett, Joh., 78
Blissing', Thom., 17
Blithe, Nich. de, 29; Rad., 22; Will., 3
Block', Rob., 41
Blois, Blesensis, Mr. Will. of, 69*n*
Blome, Joh., 63, 113; Petrus, 120; Thom., 78
Blound', Blount, Hugh le, xxi; Nich. le, 112
Blundel, Nicholas, xx
Blunt, Alicia le, 17
Blyse, Isabella de, 84
Bobbing', Thom., 13
Bobes, Ric., 108
Bocard', Ric., 71
Bocinet, Rog., 34
Bockedene, Elyas de, 89
Bodlum, *see* Beadlam
Body, Hugo, 46; Joh., 23; Will., 58
Bofouer, Will. ad, 72
Bogays, Joh., 112
Bohus, 37
Bokerell', *see* Bukerell
Boldum, Joh. de, 72
Bole, Rob. fil., 32
Boleton, Will. de, 32
Bolingbrok', Bullingbruc, Andreas de, 116; Steph. de, 73
Bolle, Galfrid, 53
Bolleby, *see* Boulby
Bolleron, Boleron', Joh. de, Steph. de, 12
Bollour, Bolour, Bolur, Joh., 6; Petrus, 95; Rob., 25
Bolstan, Will., 60
Boltby, Bolteby, 83, 88; Honora de, 84; Joh. de, 83
Bolton, Boulton, Est, 88*n*, 99; Little, 88*n*, 101; Low, 99; West, 91; on-Swale, 20; Alanus de, 95; Henr. de, 91; Hugo de, 15, 22, 99; Rob. de, 32, 55, 55*n*, 101; Thom. de, 55*n*, 77, 77*n*; Will. de, 77
Bombellt, Bumbelle, Joh., 54 *bis*; Germanus, 53
Bonde, Adam, 99; Alanus, 60; Henr., 79; Joh., 66, 70, 114; Juliana, 80; Ric., 80; Rob., 35; Thom., 67, 106; Walt., 82, 115; Will., 24, 35, 43, 55, 67, 103
Bonnetting', Joh. de, 97
Bonevile, Will., 25
Bonur, Joh., 34
Bor', Galfrid. de, 103
Bordelby near Herlessey, Borthelby, 85, 86*n*
Bordisden, Bordisdene, Joh. de, 56, 75*n*; Will. de, 51
Borel, Will., 119
Borell, *see* Burrill
Boroughbridge, 88*n*
Borrowby (Langbaurgh), Berygby, 45; (Birdforth), Berygby, 83; Honora de, 84; Rad. de, Ran. de, 83
Bos, Rosa, 58
Boscar Grange, Balschagh, Balska, 65
Bossale, 74; Ida de, 74; Rog. de, 78; Will. de, 74, 120
Bote, Joh., 49
Bothe, Will., 53
Botherhax, Will., 89
Bothum, Bouthom, Buthum, 121; Cecilia fil. Laur. de, 119, 121; Elena uxor Laur. de, Emma fil. Laur. de, 119; Hugo de, 7; Isabella de, 120; Rob. de, 121; Rob. fil. Laur. de, 119; Will. de, 112
Bottem, Botten, Hug. del, 26; Rog. de, 28
Bouer, Alanus le, 54; Henr., 5; Joh., 66, 72
Boues, Steph. de, 22
Bouet, Rob., 2; Will., 96
Bouke, Rog., 34
Boulby, Bolleby, 42; Thom. de, 27, 38
Boulton, *see* Bolton

Bound', Joh., 88
Bounhoue, Rog. de, 108
Bour, Joh. del, 94
Bourwyman, Alicia, 106
Bouthom, *see* Bothum
Bovarius, Joh., 63; Rob., 14, 50, 85; Rog., 63
Bovincourt, Guy de, 38*n*
Bovington, *see* Boynton
Bowe, Steph. del, 120
Bowek', Joh., 39
Bowes, Boghes, 12; hospitale in mora de, 12; Adam de, 23; Will. de, 17
Bowforth, Buleforde, 50; Agnes de, 50
Box, Joh., 27
Boy, Boye, Agnes, 63; Hugo, 87; Joh., 63; Walt., 80; Will., 36
Boyerex, Will., 92
Boyde, Joh., 109
Boynton, Bovigton', Bovington, Alicia de, 114; Ingeramus de, 40, 41; Rob. de, 38; Thom., 42*n*; Will. de, 41
Boys, Joh. del, 10
Boyville, Galfrid., 14; Joh., Joh. de, 14, 82; Rob., 12
Bra....., Rob., 103
Brac', Laur. le, capellanus, 121
Braciator, Alex., 85; Galfrid., 98; Joh., 100; Nich, 93; Ric., 108; Thom., 98
Braciatrix, Juliana, 15; Matill', 10; Sarra, 101
Brackeley, Will. de, 27
Brackyn, Will. de, 66
Bradan, Isabella, 81
Bradeheved', Rob., 94
Bradelay, Bradeley, Joh. de, 70, 108*n*; Simon de, 99; Walt. de, 72
Bradeye, Ric., 38
Bradforde, Alan de, 7
Bradrigg', Will., 8
Braferton', Braffirton', 78; Patricius de, 95, 98
Brailesford, Henr. de, xx
Braiosa, Braosa, Breus, Alicia, wife of Ric. de, 64*n*; Egidius de, 64; Will. de, 51*n*
Braithwaite Hall, 96*n*
Brakanthayt, Rob. de, 48
Brakenberyge, *see* Breckenborough
Brakesword', Isabella de, 76
Bramford, 1*n*
Brandon, Charles and Eliz., 45*n*
Bransby, Brandesby, Branesby, 70, 70*n*, 78; Joh. de, 78; Ric. de, 77; Rob. de, 78; Will. de, 77, 116
Bransdale, Brannordale, Brauncedale, 48, 49; Joh. de, 48
Bras, Brasse, Joh., 40; Thom., 34
Brassehevede, Ric., 17
Brauby, Walt. de, 55
Brawith, Braythwath', 69
Braythwath, Brayetwayt, Braythwayt, Braytwayt, 97; .....de, 93; Adam de, 65; Hugo de, 70; Joh. de, 87; Rog. de, 85; Thom. de, 99
Brayton, Will. de, 46
Breckenborough, Brakenberyge, 88; Will. de, 4
Brekedore, Rog., 96; Thom., 19
Brekeles, Rad., 91
Brend', Will. del, 73
Brese, Rog., 17
Bret', Breth', Bretoun, Breton, Brett', Brit', Beatric' le, 74; Joh., xxi, 34*n*; Nich. le, 74; Phil., 9; Rad., 67; Ric. le, 54, 55, 76; Rob. le, 43; Thom., 90; Walt., 33, 73; Will., 14
Breteville, Ric. de, 11
Bretgate, Alanus de, Joh. de, 58
Bretteby, *see* Birkby
Brettenham, Galfrid. de, 2
Breus, *see* Braiosa
Brewes, Joh., 98
Briane, Bryan, Emma, 52; Hugo, 55; Joh., 25; Ric., 52
Briani, Alanus, Mich. fil., 92
Brianus, 30
Bricthmer' fil. Baldrike, 39
Bridbayn, Ric., 18
Bridde, Adam, 3; Agnes, 3; Alanus, 3; Gregorius, 57; Joh., 64
Briddesale, Walt. de, 48
Brien, Michael son of, 69*n*
Brigg', Ric. de, 119; Thom. del, 49
Brigholme, Lyolphus de, 28

Bridlington, Bredelington, 83*n*; Prior de, 60*n*, 61
Brignall, Bryggenhale, 19; Will. de, 14
Brin, Joh., 35
Brindboyf, Will., 34
Bringley, 97
Brinhay, 97
Briniston, *see* Burneston and Burniston
Briscoe, Byrscoyg', 21
Brit, *see* Bret
Britannia, Brettannia, Joh. de, 23, 89*n*
Britanny, Duke of, 97*n*
Broad Fields, Bradfelde, 49; Will. de, 49
Broc, Henr. de, 69*n*
Brocholm' Cote, 96
Brock', Brok', Alanus, 22; Elena, 108; Joh., 36, 112; Walt., 114; Will., 108, 114
Brockhill Cote, 96*n*
Brocton, *see* Broughton
Brodde, Petrus, 3; Thom., 88
Broeedyff', Elena, 59
Broget, Alex., Phil., Walt., 60
Brokenheved, Juliana, 2
Bromholm', Joh. de, 107
Bromlaw, Thom., 71
Bromme, Rob., 97
Brompton (Allertonshire), Brumpton', 67; (Pickering), 59, 62; on-Swale, Brumpton' Brigg, 11; Hugo de, 14; Joh. de, 20, 44; Rob. de, 25
Brotton, Broton, 30; Henr. de, 93; Thom. de, 58
Broudde, Ric., 14
Brough, Burg', 91
Broughton (Cleveland), Broghton, Broycton', Broucton', 32; (Gilling), Broctun, 11*n*; (Rydale), Brocton, 54; John de, xxi; Reynerus de, 32; Ric. de, 48; Thom. de, 35
Broun, Browne, Hugo, 6; Joh., 98, 120; Rob., 97*n*; Thom., 82; Will., 11, 93, 95, 97*n*, 114
Brounlace, Joh., 9
Brow, Galfrid, 53
Broxa, Brokesey, Broxay, 110; Angnes de, 110
Broycton, *see* Broughton
Broyer, Walt. le, 105
Broyk', Elena, Rog., 31
Broyllur, Ric., 115
Bruddef', *see* Birdforth
Bruery, Galfrid. del, 53
Brumflet, Ric. de, 119
Brun, Brune, Brunne, 43*n*; Alanus, 6; Hugo, 3, 6, 60, 64, 110; Joh., 6, 10, 35, 58, 104; Joh. de, 77; Juliana, 111; Rad., 38; Rad. fil., 62; Rob., 73, 93, 99; Rob de, 71; Simon, 98; Thom., 60; Thom. de, 37, 40; Walt., 2, 101; Will., 6, 26, 49, 73; Steph. garcio. ejus, 26
Bruninge, Brunigg', Petrus, 38; Ric., 14
Brunswayn, Will., 42
Bruntoft, Joh. de, 43; Thom. de, 110
Brus, Adam, 57, 62; Agnes, sister of Peter de, 37*n*; Maud de, 62*n*; Rob., 63; Rob. de, 45*n*
Brustwyk', 117*n*, 118*n*
Brutton, Ric. de, 29
Bruysman, Joh., 59
Bry, Will., 121
Brywerre, Will., 51*n*
Bubulcus, Joh., 46; Rad., 33; Regin., 33
Bucks, xxii
Budlat', Ric., 48
Bugeden, Adam de, 87
Bugstock', Galfrid., 59
Buk', Buke, Agnes, 120 *bis*; Alanus, 30; Joh. de, 120
Bukeler,.....il', 80
Bukenheved', Will., 47
Bukerell', Thom., 100
Bukkeley, Will. de, 36
Bulekock', Joh., 31
Bulestot, Rob., 4
Bulforde, *see* Bowforth
Bulle, Alanus, 48; Galfrid., 95
Bulling', Will., 13
Bulloc', Bullocke, Laur., 39; Matill', 48; Ric., 81; Thom., 100
Bulmer, Bulmere, 71; Wap. de, 70–78; pedigree of, 71*n*; Joh. de, 64, 71*n*; Rad. de, 52, 71; Rob. de, 35; Will. de, 71
Burdon', Burdun, Avicia, 104; Brianus, 104; Henr., 46; Joh., 106; Nich., 76; Preicosa, 46; Ric., 104; Rog.,

69*n*; dom. Thom., 104, 106; Will., 71
Burex, Thom., 91
Burg', Burgo, *see* Brough; Alex. de, 91; Phil. de, 91*n*; Thom. de, 101; Thom. son of Phil. de, 91*n*; Will. de, 33, 91
Burgate, Adam de, 37
Burgelyoun, Will., 118
Burkeschowe, Alicia de, 29
Burneston, Briniston, 8*n*, 113; Steph. de, 6
Burnet', Rob., 82
Burniston, Bryneston, 59; Henr. de, 56; Thom. de, 64.
Burrill, Borell, 91; Hugo de, 100
Burry, Will., 81
Burscogh in Baldersdale, 29*n*
Burton Constable, 102, 112; High, Burton' super Yore, 98; West, in Bishopdale, Burton' in Walden, 99; Adam de, 99; Elyas de, 94; Ric. de, 118; Rob. de, 120; Rog. de, 85; Walt. de, 102; Will. de, 18
Busby, Buskeby, 39; Mich. de, 40; Rob. de, 27, 40, 43
Buscy, Elizabetha de, 85; Rob. 87
Bussel, Buscel, Matill' uxor Rob., 42; Rob., 37
Buthom, *see* Bothum
Buttercrambe, Botercram, 73; Adam de, 120; Nich. de, 72
Butterman, Thom., 51
Butterwike, 49, 75*n*; Joh. de, 49; Rad. de, 55; Sarra de, 49
By Milne, 81*n*
Bykeman, Will., 13
Bykenore, Alex. de, xxii
Byland, Beyland', Bellanda, Bellande, Libertas de, 65, 116; Abbas de, xxiv, 121; Rad., 113
Bylly, Nich., 69
Bynck, Bynkys, Alanus del, 19; Thom. del, 19; Walt. del, 21
Byndale, Thom., 40
Byndlomes, Alanus, 1; Joh., 6
Byngham, Ric. de, xxi
Bynshu, Hugo de, 98
Byre, Will. del, 35
Byroun, Byrun, Joh. de, 77, 117*n*, 118*n*

C.

Cace, Steph., 50
Cade, Rob., 53
Cademan, Rob., 73
Cadenay, Will., 115
Cadou, Nich. de, 118
Cadringe, *see* Kate Ridding
Caldbergh, Caldebergh, Caldebery, 88*n*, 100
Calde Cotis, *see* Cargo Fleet
Caldefot, Nich., 45
Caldelayg', 97
Caldewelle, 23; Thom. de, 14
Caldham, Joh. de, 63
Calf', Cuthbertus, Sywardus, 108
Calfhyrde, Calfhurd, Elena, 121; Ric., 17
Calthorn', Agnes de, 63
Calthorp', Walt. de, xxi
Calueton, *see* Cawton
Calveknave, Adam, 30
Camb', Joh., 54
Cambe, Kambe, Ric. de, 19; Rob. de, 90
Cambelhoye, Joh., 4; Will., 3
Camber, Alanus de, 87
Cambridgeshire, xxii
Camenay, Joh., 41
Camera, Beatric' de, 104; Cristiana de, 42; Imania de, 98; Rog. de, 117*n*; Walt. de, 42; Will. de, 62
Campania, Peter de, 118*n*
Campechum, Rob., 75
Campion, Alicia, 63; Hugo, 107; Rob., 63, 115; Will., 55, 103
Cams House, Cambehous, Kambeshous, 96; Rob. de, 90
Candelere, Candelor, Joh. le, 92; Nich. le, 120
Canon, Kanon, Galfrid., 107; Rog., 59; Will., 107
Cantator, Will., 55
Cantilupo, Kaunteloupo, Eva de, 83*n*; Eustachia de, 83*n*; dom. Will. de, 83; Will. son of Will. de, 14*n*
Cap....., Will., 37
Capellani, Alicia filia, 29; Joh. frater, 42; Joh. garcio., 100; Rad. frater, 42; Simon fil., 95; Will. fil., 2; Will. homo, 44

Capellanus, Alex., 38, 43, 74; Galfridus, 30; Henr., 14, 19, 53; Joh., 16, 23, 33; Petrus, 62, 92; Rad., 10; Ric., 32, 67, 86; Rob., 76, 90, 92; Rog., 75, 87; Simon, 10; Thom., 23; Will., 30, 49, 61, 62
Capite, Rad. de, 48
Capon, Capoun, Capun, Hall, Hill, 34*n*; Cuthbertus, 34, 38
Capud ville, Isolda ad, 63; Leticia ad, 73; Thom. ad, 54, 99
Carbonel, Edmundus, 87
Carectarius, Carettarius, Adam, 45; Agnes, 85; Alanus, 101; Alicia, 75; Conant', 111; Galfrid, 55; Gilb., 89, 90; Hugo, 101; Joh., 59, 60, 67, 72, 80; Mat., 54; Petrus, 75; Regin., 55; Ric., 32, 36, 112, 116; Rob., 6, 55, 61, 100, 102; Rog., 11, 16; Thom., 74, 75, 80, 111, 113; Walt., 92; Will., 86, 72, 75, 77 *bis*, 100, 116
Careter, Joh. le, 32; Will. le, 81
Cargo Fleet, Caldecotes, Calde Cotis, 33; Steph. de, 43
Carlisle, Cardoylle, Carlel, Karliolo, 1*n*, 76*n*, 97*n*; Alicia de, 121; Nich. de, 85; Nich. de, 67; Will. de, 118
Carlton, Carleton', in Clevelande, 43; in Coverdale, 102; (Gilling), 19; Husthwaite, 80; Myniot, 84; (Rydale), 54; (Snaith), 46*n*; Adam de, 87, 88; Henr. de, 84; Hugo de, 84; Rob. de, 13, 32, 79, 86; Simon de, 84; Steph. de, 65; Will. de, xii, 31, 81
Carman, Careman, Joh., 16; Simon, 20; Thom., 94
Carnifex, Alex., 6; Andreas, 37; Rob., 73
Caroes, Thom., 13
Carpentarii, Alicia fil., 3; Rog. fil., 86; Will. fil., 10
Carpentarius, Carpenter, Adam, 92; Alanus, Alanus le, 58, 82, 100, 118; Elyas, 99; Gabriel, 104; Galfrid., 52; Henr., 61, 85, 88; Herbertus, 80; Hugo, 24, 32; Joh., 4, 20, 23, 40, 73, 94, 98, 100. 103; Juliana, 28; Petrus, 25; Rad., Rad. le, 62, 93, 99, 118; Ric., 2, 7, 14, 18, 42, 47, 69, 70, 76, 85, 100, 102; Joh. fil. ejus, 70; Rob., 32, 35, 47, 65, 74, 82, 86, 94, 102; Rog., 70, 72, 74, 85. 99; Simon, 116; Steph. 98; Thom., 27, 41, 49, 94, 114; Walt., 2, 65; Will., 5 *bis*, 6, 19, 20, 22, 25, 36, 37, 38, 53, 72, 74, 90, 92, 93, 109 *bis*, 110
Carperby, Kerperby, 97; Adam de, 90
Carter, Joh. le, 34; Ric., 44; Rob., 18, 67; Rob. le, 31, 37; Thom. le, 34; Will., 8, 35
Carthorpe, 2, 7; Adam de, 6; Isolda de, 2; Joh. de, 4; Thom. de, 6
Caruc', Rob., 21
Carucarum, Joh. custos, 54
Caryas, Joh., 17
Cassandra vidua, 21, 67; de Upsale, 33
Cassandre, Causandre, Elyas fil., 14; Ric. fil., 90; Will. fil., 91, 101
Casse, Henr. fil., 5
Castell', Castello, Eudo de, 22; Joh. de, 106; Ric. de, 107; Will. de, 107
Castellok', Beatric', 113
Caster, Thom. de, 73
Castle Howard, 75*n*
Castro, Gilb. de, 118
Castrum Bernardi, *see* Barnard Castle
Cat, Catte, Johanna, 35; Petrus, 32; Ric., 32
Catfos, Thom., 78
Catherton, Rob. de, 93
Catterick, Caterik', Katrik', 90, 111; Ric. de, 103
Catton, Catton' juxta Swale, 82
Catwik', Thom. de, 110
Causton, Alanus de, 118
Cave, South, 1*n*; Alex. de, xiii, xx, 1, 82*n*, 104, 118*n*; Ellen de, 1*n*; Joan de, 1*n*; Joh. de, 121; Peter de, 1*n*; Thom. de, 32
Cawton, Calston, Calueton, 47; Steph. de, 86; Will. de, 11
Cayn, Thom., 59
Cayton, Kayton', 59; Rog. de, 63; Steph. de, 86
Cecilia vidua, 4, 25, 32, 79

Cecilie, Alicia fil., 79; Gilb. garcio., 32; Joh. fil., 115 *bis*; Lucia fil., 39; Regin. fil., 116; Ric. fil., 47; Rob. fil., 23, 36; Rog. fil., 39, 49, 115; Thom. fil., 79, 116; Will. fil., 10
Celer, Matill' del, 48
Cementarius, Henr., 19; Rad., 108; Rog., 28; Thom., 112; Will., 72
Cenner, Emma le, 54
Cestria, Ralph de, 69*n*
Ceszay, *see* Sessay
Cetewyle, Will., 35
Chaloner, Chaluner, Ric. le, 119; Rog. le, 118
Chamberleyn, Henr., 60
Champenays, Chaumpeneys, Rad., 85; Thom., 13
Chaneray, Chanery, Rob., 18, 25
Chapeleyn, Rob. le, 5; Thom., 18
Chapman, Clement, 47; Will., 5
Charecter, Henr. le, 105
Chareles, Charles, Edwardus, 13, 19
Charra, Rob., 110
Charron, Charrun, dom. Gichard., Guichard. de, 12, 21
Chart', Simon, 14
Charter, Rob. le, 109
Chaste, Joh., Will., 84
Chaterdale, Rob. de, 95
Chatt', Will., 73
Chaufeur, Joh. del, 3
Chauncy, Will. de, 52*n*
Cheeke, H., T., 45*n*
Cheff', Ric., 99
Chekesande, Joh., Rob., 47
Cherefyol, Joh., 2
Chewarde, Rog., 50
Chikehed, Alex., 104
Chiken, Matild', 116
Chiluesmere, 61*n*
Chímyne, Will. de la, 61
Chipping', Adam, 89
Chorham, Rob. de, 108
Cimiterio, Alanus de, 120; Rog. de, 121
Cirum, Galfrid., 121
Cissor, Alanus, 17; Alex., 51; Galfrid., 33; Henr., 95, 120; Ivo, 9; Joh., 17, 27, 40, 53, 75; Nich., 87; Rad., 119; Ric., 79; Rog., 47, 115; Thom., 73; Walt., 51, 82, 109; Will., 29
Cisterna, Ric. de, 18
Clapgate, Joh., 39
Clarel, Rob., 4
Clater, ..., 111
Clatselle, Agnes le, 119
Claveryng, Joh., 29*n*
Claxton, 111
Clay, Adam de, 94; Adam del, 105; Avota de, 4; Nich. del, 48; Ric. de, 70
Clayberyge, Rog. de, 3
Clera, Agatha dau. of Rog. de, 64*n*
Clerici, Petrus fil., 91
Clericus, Adam, 104; Galfrid., 36, 93; Germanus, 114; Gilb., 4; Henr., 39; Ivo, 9; Joh., 37, 67, 79, 85, 93, 96, 98, 112, 115; Nich., 107; Rad., 44; Ran., 2; Ric., 45, 89; Rob., 8, 11, 40, 41, 46, 77; Rog., 18, 74; Rob. fil. ejus, 26; Silvester, 43; Thom., 25, 87, 98, 107; Walt., 84, 86, 95; Will., 31, 44, 48, 79, 81, 82, 90, 102, 114; Thom. fil. ejus, 90
Clerinnet, Will., 17
Clerk, Clerke, Will., Will. le, 39, 50*n*
Clervaux, Clerwaus, Rob., Rob. de, 74, 118; Will. de, 16
Cleseby, 11; Arsculphus, Hursqui, Harsculphus de, 25, 102; Joh. de, 94, 95; Rob. de, 11; Thom. de, 10
Clevecunt, Rob., 47
Clevelande, Clyvelande, Joh. de, 33; Ric. de, 108
Cleyton, Henr. de, 47
Cliff, Cliffe, Clyf' (Manfield), 13; North and South, 1*n*; Joh. de, 18; Ric. de, 60, 71; Rob. de, 60; Rog. de, 60; Will. de, 106
Clifton, Clyffeton-upon-Ure, 92; (York), 80, 112; Rob. de, 118; Thom. de, 120; Will. de, 115
Clocher, Lecelina du, 108
Cloughton, Clocton, Clotherom, 60
Clove Lodge, 21*n*
Clowbeck, 21
Clyfford', Rad. de, 78
Clynt', Adam de, 65

Clyve, Guncelin de, xx
Clyvelog', Rog. del, 21
Cnobel, Hugo, 41
Coatham, Cothum, Cotum, East, 34*n*, 39; West, 35, 71*n*; Hugo de, 107; Joh. de, 35, 43; Walt. de, 107
Cobbe, Elyas, 17; Nich., 108; Petrus, 108; Rob., 46; Will., 7
Cobel, Godefridus, 111
Cobelur, Joh. le, Mariota, 51
Cobhevede, Will., 7
Coc', Cock', Cocus, Cok', Adam, 52; Augustinus, 107; Elias, 120; Galfrid., 80; Gilb., 72; Hugo, 50, 106; Joh., 40, 54; Matill', 33; Nich., 85; Rad., 77; Ran., 98; Rob., 5, 54, 72, 91, 98; Rog., 101; Thom., 5, 70, 75, 91, 96; Walt., 30, 76; Will., 3, 23, 25, 80, 82, 84
Coci, Alanus, Will. fil., 86
Codworm, Thom., 66
Coigners, *see* Conyers
Cokeman, Kokeman, Joh., 106; Will., 36, 89
Cokerell', Kokerell', Elic', 62; Will., 48
Cokes, Joh., Ric., 51
Cokewald', *see* Coxwold and Cucket Nook
Cokeyn, Rog., 49
Cokington, Cockington, Roger de, xxi
Colburn, Coleburne, Colleburne, Kolbrun, 101; Galfrid. de, 12; Rog. de, 18 *bis*
Colchester, xv, xvi–xix
Coldingham, Mr. Ric. de, 68*n*, 69*n*
Coleby, *see* Colleby
Colehon, Thom., 64
Colerasche, Nich., 4
Colier, Rob., 52; Will., 62
Colingham, Hugo de, 88; Joh. de, 4
Collan, Collane, Helyas, 2; Joh., 21; Ric., 89; Simon, 30; Steph., 92
Collanus, 87
Colle, Joh., 21; Will., 34
Colleby, Coleby, Cristiana de, 43; Joh. de, 35, 43, 115
Colling', Will., 64
Colman, Coleman, Colleman, Galfrid., 110; Petrus, 50; Ric., 60; Steph., 93; Will., 110
Colne, Baldewyn de, xxii
Colserdale, 97
Colstain, Colstan, Colstane, Joh., 113, 114; Nich., 35; Rad., 113; Rob., 15, 33; Rog., 78*n*, 86, 94; Thom., 23
Colt', Alanus, 59; Benedictus, 108
Coltebeyn, Henr., 24.
Coltehird', Isabella, Petrus, 102
Colthous, 56
Colton', 47; Rob. de, 47, 74, 79; Rog. de, 120
Colville, Colevile, Agnes de, 36, 66; Beatric de, 84; Isabella, 69*n*; Rob. de, 36, 66; Sir Rob. de, 69*n*; Rog. de, 87, 120; Thom. de, le, 5, 84, 84*n*, 96
Comes, Mariscallus, 30*n*, 51*n*, 60, 62, 64
Compin, Will., 108
Comyn, John, xxii
Conan, Conani, Henr. fil., 43*n*, 88, 105*n*; Joh. fil., 96; Nigillus fil., 102; Rad. fil., 95; Rog. fil., 14
Conant' Carectarius, 111
Conanus, 101
Condale, Will. de, 46
Conestable, Rob. le, 25
Coneysthorpe, Conigesthorp', Conigsthorp, 75; Rog. de, 76
Conisclyfe, Rog. de, 16
Conishevede, Rog. de, 33
Conne, Alicia, 56
Conwyne, Joh., 35
Conyers, Coigneriis, Coigners, Coisneres, Eliz. dau. of Sir John, 69*n*; Geoffrey de, 68*n*; Joh., 68; Petronilla de, 43*n*, 88, 105; Rob. de, 67*n*; Rob. son of Rog. de, 69*n*; Rog. de, 69*n*
Cooperator, Joh., 50; Ric., 28; Rog., 30
Cophilde, Rob., 7
Copiner Flemingg', 72
Coquina, Hugo de, 32; Regin. de, 63; Ric. de, 37; Simon de 32
Corbar', Thom., 54
Corbrigge, Hugo de, 120; Joh. de, 27; Mag. Thom. de, 120
Corby, 30*n*
Cordewaner, Adam le, 119; Nich., 72
Core, Henr., 9

Cornay, Joh., 31, 40; Thom., 31
Cornbrough, Corneburg', Corneburgh', 75*n*, 78, 78*n*; Joh. de, 112; Rob. de, 67; Rog. de, 32: Thurstanus de, 78
Corning', Will., 67
Cornwall, xxii; Edmund, Peter de Gavaston, Earls of, 118*n*
Corp', Will., 39
Corsaunt, Adam, 33; Rob., 32
Cort', Alanus, 86; Joh., 11, 12, 21; Rob., 16
Cos, Will., 24
Cosin, Cosine, Adam, 47; Joh., 88; Rad., 23, 41
Cote, Alicia del, 51; Anabilia del, 19; Cecilia del, 33; Joh. del, 109; Nich. del, 51; Ric., 23; Rob. del, 3; Rog. del, 21; Thom. del, 3
Cote House Farm, 21*n*
Cotee, Will. del, 97
Coterelli, 81*n*, 82*n*
Cotes, Rob. del, 98; Will. de, xxii
Cothale, Rog. de, 98
Cotherston', 10
Cotiller, Hugo le, 118
Cotterdale, Coterdale, 96
Cottingham, Cotingham, Eadmundus de, 83; Joh. de, 47; Rob. de, 61
Cottingwith, Cottingwit', West, 23*n*, 104
Cotum, *see* Coatham
Cou, Kou, Agnes, 78; Petrus le, 94; Walt., 72; Will. le, 108
Couhirde, Henr. le, 31; Ric., 100; Rob., 43; Thom., 70; Will. le, 41
Couhouse, Alanus del, 106; Beatric' del, 65; Will. del, 11
Coule, Matild', 12
Coupelande, Mag. Adam de, 31
Couper, Coupere, Elyas le, 27; Joh. le, 116; Petrus le, 104; Regin., 57; Ric., 13, 58, 118; Will., Will. le, 12, 79
Coupestack', Coupstack', Henr., 12; Joh. fil., 113; Rob., 17
Coupmanthorpe, Henr. de, 47
Cour. . . . , Joh., 79
Courcy, Beatr', 50
Courtepy, Elyas, 6
Coverham, 88*n*, 92; Abbas de, 97, 99 *bis*, 102; Steph. de, 92
Cowesby, Couseby, 87
Cowhouse Bank, 56*n*
Cowling, Collyng', 90
Cowton, Couton, Attelou, 14; Est, 12; Grange, 9; Long, 12*n*; Mikel, 12*n*; North, 10; Suthe, 12; Temple, 12*n*: Agnes de, 5; Henr. de, 93, 96; Hugo de, 10; Rob. de, 20; Rog. de, 33; Will. de, 9, 69
Coxwold, Cokewald', Cucvalt, Cukewald', 84; Juliana de, 121; Rob. de, 73
Coye, Rog., Will., 35
Coyllour, Alanus, 99; Hugo le, 80; Rob., 93; Will., 93
Coyly, Harpinus, 48
Crace, Rob., 42
Cradock', Rob., 92
Cragg', Kragg', Andreas, 107; Nich., 108; Petrus del, 100
Cragges, Joh., 109
Crain, Laur., 46
Crake, Ric., 77
Crakehall, Crakehale, Crakhale, Great, 90; Little, 100; Amandus de, 81; Rob. de, 100; Thom. de, 24; Will. de, 73, 92; Wymer de, 100
Crakehill, Crakhale, 81, 81*n*
Crakepot, Crakepott', Sibilla de, 8; Will. de, 103
Crambe, Crambom, Crambum, 72; Rob. de, 76
Cramevile, Joh. de, Galfrid., 46
Cranday, Thom., 38
Crane, Joh., 65; Rad., 38
Craneswyke, Alanus de, 18
Cranewelle, Rog. de, 28
Cras, Adam, 22
Crathorne, 42; Adam de, 11; Joh. de, 40
Crauncewyke, 86*n*; Joh. de, 17
Craucumbe, Mag. Joh. de, 106
Craven, Crawen, Elyas de, 98; Ric. de 2; Will. de, 116; Yda de, 101
Craystock', Craystokes, Joh. de, 9; Ric. de, Rob. de, 2; Will. de, 23
Crepping', Nich., 47
Cresacre, Will., 51
Cressingham, Hugo de, 78*n*

Cristiana vidua, 15, 40, 100
Cristiane, Adam fil., 70, 113; Joh. fil., 15; Ric. fil., 16; Thom. fil., 23; Will. fil., 17
Crobbe, Crobe, Alanus, 8; Thom., 77
Crocbayne, Alanus, 81
Croft, Crofte, 16, 115; Henr. de, 97; Walt. de, 115
Crok, Croke, Joh., 12; Rob., 4; Will. de la, 31
Crombe, Henr., 102; Simon de, xxii
Crosseby, Joh. de, 93
Crossewend, 27*n*
Crossthwaite, Crostwayt, 9; Phil. de, 10
Crossum, 104
Croucy, Groucy, Dyonisia, Hamundus, 121
Crouday, Adam, 43
Croue, Hugo, 17
Crucem, Will. apud, 11
Cruell', Joh., 64
Crul, Joh., 22
Crulle, Ric. de, 106
Cubulle, Will., 11
Cuche, Joh., 27
Cucket Nook, Cokewalde, Cucvalt, Cukewalde, 28, 29; Nich. de, 45; Will. de, 32
Cudbert', Rob., 108
Cukewald, *see* Coxwold and Cucket Nook
Cullock', Alicia, 19
Cully, Joh., 33; Rad., 52, 59; Will., 8
Cumberlande, xx; Thom. de, Will. de, 43
Cumpton, dom. Joh. de, 120
Cundall, Kundale, 3; Ric. de, 5
Curtays, Joh., 15; Rob., 87
Curtman, Will., 58
Curwenne, Lady Joan de, 93*n*
Cust, Rob. fil., 9
Custancia, 20; vidua, 81
Custancie, Gilb. fil., 102; Joh. fil., 84; Ric. fil., 36; Rob. fil., 105, 115; Rog. fil., 90; Thom. fil., 91
Custon, Rob. de, 119
Custos boum, Joh., Petrus, 83; carucarum, Joh., 54
Custres, Alicia le, 16
Cuthbertus Fullo, 69
Cutte, Rad., 66; Walt., 103; Will., 66
Cuttecapell', Will., 60
Cylemyne, Will., 55
Cyrneton, 93*n*
Cytte, Thom., 103

D.

Dabbe, Rob., 9
Dademan, Alex., 57; Rog., 77
Dadill', Joh., 79
Daget, Alanus, 48
Dagil, Alicia, 33
Dagoun, Walt. de, 81
Daivel, *see* Dayvile
Dalden, Jordanus de, 68*n*
Dale, Alanus del, 99, 102; Henr. del, 114; Joh. de, Joh. de la, 6, 67; Rob. del, 63; Walt. del., 79; Will. de, 67
Dale Town, Dale, 82
Dalebanck', Rog. del, 111
Daleby, Dalleby, 113; Hugo de, 106; Rob. de, 77
Dalegrange, 96
Daleman, Will., 20, 97
Dales, Dayles, Alanus de, 109; Matilda de, 63; Rob. de, 108*n*; Will. de, 110
Dalhous, Alicia del, 109; Petrus del, 39; Rog. del, 109
Dalling', Steph., 6
Dalmare, Emma, 30
Dalton (Birdforth), 81; in Broghton Lith, 11*n*; Michelle, 11; Norays, 11*n*, 21; Travers, 11*n*, 21; Adam de, 36; Agnes de, 11*n*; Joh. de, 24, 112; Mich. son of Mich. de, 11*n*; Rad. de, 76; Ric. de, 15; Will. de, 10
Dam, Adam del, 35
Danby, Daneby, in Cleveland, 26, 30*n*; on Ure, 90, 112; Wiske, 23; Alanus de, 28; Joh. de, 25, 112; Ric. de, 112; Thom. de, 30, 110; Will. de, 65
Daniel, Joh., 111 *bis*; Rob., 114
Darc', Dark', Alanus, 66; Simon, Wilkes, Will., 12

Darel, Darell', pedigree, 106*n*; Henr. de, 106; Marm., 81; Will. de, 106; Sir Will., Knt., 81*n*
Dasbot', Simon, 99
Dasche, Joh., 32; Will., 33
Daskarde, Thom., 5
Daubur, Daubure, Adam, 61; Thom. le, 69
Daud', Rob. fil., 109; Will. fil., 110
Daunay, Isabella, 34
Daunce, Petrus, 70; Rob., 66; Will., 66
Daundelyn, Hugo, xx
David, Joh., 27; Ric. fil., 76
Day, Daye, Agnes le, 33; Joh. le, 87; Rob., 58, 84; Rog., 32
Dayle, Will., 39
Dayvile, Daivel, Dayvil, Dayvule, Deyvile, Eyvile, Alicia de, 66; Emma, 32; Gocelinus, 66; Henr., 62; Hugo, 35; Joh., 5; Rob., 74; Rog., 32; Walt., 51
Deepdale, Depedale, 57
Deer, Ric., 17
Dees, Henr., 95; Ric., 95; Will., 96
Deighton, Dycton', 66
Deken, Ric., 92
Demayt, Rob., 54
Dene, Deen, Adam, 53; Alanus, 23; Joh. de, xxii; Joh. le, 51; Rad. le, 34; Simon le, 34; Will. fil., 17
Denias, Denyos, Rog., 14; Walt., 7, 87, 92
Denton, Rog. de, Will. de, 19
Deping', Will. de, 17
Derbyshire, xx, 84*n*
Derdale, Ric., 2
Dereholm, Nich. de, 59
Derewentwatre, Thom. de, xx
Derham, Joh. de, 33
Deringe, Rob., 84; Will., 5
Derington, Walt. de, 17
Derling', Hugo, 119; Jurdanus, 55; Rad., 57
Derlington', Joh. de, 82
Derman, Alicia, 45
Dernington, Mag. Petrus Can. de, 68*n*
Derwent, Rob. de, 104
Despense, Simon de la, 41
Despenser, Rog. le, 58
Devonshire, xxi
Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Ralph, xx
Deyvile, *see* Dayvile
Diaconus, Will., 92
Dibble Bridge, Depilbrigge, 45
Dicthon', Dyghton, Dygthton, Galfrid. de, 115; Joh. de, 74; Karolus de, 107; Petrus de, 73; Rob. de, 118
Dingelonyerise, Will., 70
Dinir, Joh. le, 47
Dinsdale, Digneshale, Dineshale, Dirneshala, Ditneshale, Dytenshale, Dytineshale, Dyttneshale, 68; Over, 69; Beatrix de, 68*n*; Ran. de, Rob. de, 68*n*
Dishforth, Dysceforde, 2; Joh. de, 2; Matild' de, 3; Ric. de, 82
Dobin, 43
Dobinet, Walt., 39
Doblin, 40
Docke, Joh., 30
Doctor's Hill, 20*n*
Dod, Dodde, Adam, 54; Henr., 54; Nich., 54; Will., 109
Dodding', Thom., 34
Dofayr, Agnes, Martinus, 56
Doge, Thom., 110
Dolfyne, Ric., 60
Dolytelle, Will., 22
Dom, Adam, 2
Domby, Alanus, 32
Domine, Will. serviens, 86
Domini, Joh. serviens, 86
Domo lane, Walt. de, 33
Domo Veteri, Rad. de, 30
Don, Rog., 95; Will., 38
Donan, Will., 25
Doncaster, 29*n*; Joh. de, 118*n*
Donesford, Henr. de, 119, 120
Doneur, Rob., 54
Donnigg', *see* Dunnigg'
Doyngton, Mariota, Ossemoda de, 120
Dool, Joh., 45
Dorestrang', Alanus, 14
Dorison', Will., 33
Dork', Alanus, 99
Dorset, xxi

Doser, Will., 118
Dote, Alanus, 96; Rad., 2; Rob., 5; Thom., 23
Dotrell', Rad., 62
Douber, Adam le, 106
Doucedame, Will., 80
Douf, Doufe, vidua, 5; Joh., 73; Walt., 5
Dovefote, Ric., 16
Doway, Ric., 74; Thom. de, 119
Dowe, Alicia, 17
Downholme, Donum, Dounholm, Dounum, 98; Agnes de, 17; Ric. de, 95
Downe, Dowager Viscountess, 4*n*
Drabelle, Rad., 55
Drauton', Joh. de, 113; Ric. de, 114
Drax, Will. de, 120
Dreng', *see* Dring'
Drepdevel, Drepedevel, Rob., 5; Thom., 8; Will., 5
Dreu, Drewe, Will., 52, 94
Drewery, Thom., Will., 95
Dreyst', Dreyster, Adam, 103; Agnes le, 10
Driffeld, Dreffeud', Alanus de, 54; Cecilia de, 62; Hugo de, 107; Rog. de, 119; Walt. de, 62
Dring', Dreng', Henr., 61, 81; Isabella, 61; Joh., 64; Rad., 109; Rog., 50; Steph., 35; Thom., 64
Dringhouses, Alicia de, 119
Drinkale, Henr., 33
Drogonis, Lambertus fil., 49
Drome, Joh., 2
Dromonby, Dromundeby, 40; Alanus de, 30
Drote, Thom., 109
Dru....., Rob., 25
Drunken, Joh., 23
Drury, Alanus, 92
Drye, Rog., 55
Dubble, Duble, Galfrid., 120 *bis*
Duchty, Ducty, Michael, 96; Thom., 85
Ducke, Thom., 29
Duddene, John de, xx
Duffeld, Suth, 88*n*
Dugelby, Adam son of Adam de, 60*n*
Duget', 109
Duket, Agnes, 3; Will. fil., 109
Dulling', Rob., 95
Dundale, Rob. de, 63; Will., 58
Dunfermelyn, 64*n*, 84*n*, 88*n*
Dunfrees, 118*n*
Dunipace, Donypas, xi
Dunnepole, Ric. de, 112
Dunnigg', Donnigg', Henr., 16; Petrus, 71
Dunsley, Duncele, Dunesele, Dunesley, 108*n*, 110; Dyonis' de, 110
Dunstable, Agnes, Rob., 74
Dunyby, Reg., 35
Durandus Forne, 104
Durant', Duraunt, Durrant', Alanus fil., 104; Will., 53, 117
Durham, Dunelm, Durheme, 19*n*, 69*n*, 89*n*, 91*n*; Galilee, 68*n*; Almoner, Will., 68*n*; Archdeacons, Magister Will., Heimeric, 68*n*; Bishops, 66*n*; Hugh de Puiset, 68*n*, 69*n*; Rannulf Flambard, 69*n*; Ric. Kellawe, 1*n*, 19*n*; Camerarius, Chamberlain, Sir Simon, 69*n*; Will., 68*n*; Prioris, Rob., 68*n*; Chaplains, Adam, Simon, 69*n*; of the Bishop, Ernald, Simon, 68*n*; Prior de, 120; German, 68*n*; Sheriff, Philip, 69*n*
Durrand', Emma, 105
Dyaconi, Will. fil., 27
Dycheman, Alex., 62
Dye, Rob. fil., 19
Dyke, Thom. del, Thom. in le, 8, 74
Dykeman, Ric., Will. fil., 11
Dyl, Joh., 8
Dyler, Rob., 35
Dyne, Thom., 84
Dynggen, R . . . , 77
Dynis, Joh., 12
Dyonis', Rob. fil., 103; Thom. fil., 88
Dyot' Sutrix, 111
Dyrland', Will., 116
Dysthuce, Beatrix, 42
Dysser, Ric., 17
Dyvel, Rob., 6

E.

Eadmundus de Cottingham, 83
Eandinus Aurifaber, 121
Earl Marshall, *see* Comes Mariscallus
Earswick, Everswyk', 73
Easby, Eseby, Heseby (Gilling), 25, 111; (Langbaurgh), 36; Abbey of St. Agatha of, 9*n*, 11, 13, 15*n*, 20*n bis*, 22, 26, 89, 92, 94, 95, 97, 103; Adam de, 111; Petrus de, 30; Rog. de, 35; Will. de, 40
Easington, Esington (Holderness), 118*n*; (Langbaurgh), 42
Easingwold, Esingwald', 73, 78
Easthorpe, Yarpesthorpp', (Ryedale), 55, 75*n*
Ebberston, Ebreston, Edbriston, 61; Thom. de, 61; Vicarius de, 61; Will. de, 62
Ebor., *see* York
Ecclesiam, Alanus ad, 5; Joh. ad, 77; Joh. juxta, 80; Rob. ad, 59, 61, 83; Simon ad, 83*n*
Ed', Ede, Alanus fil., 26; Joh. fil., 35, 59; Ric. fil., 74; Rob. fil., 34, 47, 93; Thom. fil., 35; Waller' fil., 14; Will. fil., 15, 101
Eda vidua, 17, 99, 101
Edbriston, *see* Ebberston
Edelingthorp', *see* Ellenthorpe
Eden, Adam de, 44; Rob. de, 32
Edenham, Will. de, 8
Edeston', Eddeston', 49; Rob. de, 56; Rob. fil. Rob. de, 44
Edingham, *see* Yedingham
Edmund the King's brother, 73*n*
Edmundi, Adam fil., 73; Absolom fil., 86
Edmundus, 84; de Stavelay, 47
Eduse, Thom. fil., 37
Eggleston, Egleston', Egliston', 25; Abbey, 9*n*, 10; Will. de, 17
Egisclyff', Walt. de, 102
Egot, Will., 59
Egton, Eggeton, 28; Rad. de, 109; Will. de, 56
El', Avicia uxor, 89; Nich. fil., 80; Rog. fil., 80
Elemosinar', Will. de, 120
Elena vidua, 29, 75, 98, 99
Elene, Henr. fil., 29; Joh. fil., 100, 106; Laurent. fil., 15; Ric. fil., 111; Rob. fil., 10, 64; Thom. fil., 79; Will. fil., 14
Elic' Kokerell', 62
Elie, Elye, Adam fil., 91, 94, 97; Alanus fil., 92; Galfrid. fil., 9, 103; Hugo fil., 17, 34; Joh. fil., 10, 74, 92, 113; Joh. frater, 59; Matilda fil., 74; Nigellus fil., 21; Petrus fil., 6, 31; Rad. fil., 72; Ric. fil., 34, 92; Rob. fil., 6, 20; Thom. fil., 103; Walt. fil., 34, 112; Will. fil., 70, 94, 95
Elionora de Lasthorp', 65
Eliot', Elyot', 9; Adam, 109; Ric. fil., 70
Elizabetha, 11, 22; de Alnaby, 13; Grivill', 73
Elizabethe, Rob. fil., 14
Ellerbeck', 69; Wydo de, 66
Ellerburn, 64
Ellerby, Elredeby, 32; Adam de, 42
Ellermire, Eluitemercote, 56
Ellers, Henr. del, 32
Ellerscaye, Ellrischaye, Nich. de, Walt. de, 48
Ellerton, Elreton, Hellerton, Abbey, 100; on-Swale, 25; Prior de, 51, 104, 120; Adam de, 22; Alanus de, 101; Alex. de, 2; Galfrid. de, 2; Joh. de, 99; Nich. de, 11; Rog. de, 100; Will. de, 9, 100
Ellerwode, Rad., 110
Ellingstring', 102
Ellington, High or Over, and Low or Nether, 93; Henr. de, 98; Hynar' de, 116
Ellinthorpe, Edelingthorp', 111; Jeremmius de, 111
Elly, Rog. fil., 40
Elmeswell', Steph. de, 113
Elmet', Ric. de, 57; Rog. de, 57; Thom. de, 61, 104; Will. de, 57
Elmire, Elmetemere, Elmitmer, Eluedmere, Elvytemere, 81; Steph. de, 65
Eltham, 31*n*
Elton, Elleton, Hugo de, 27; Rob. de, 25

Elvington, Elvinton, 58*n*, 106; Phil. de, 104
Ely, dom. Phil. de, 77
Elyseus de Hoton', 75
Emermare, Henr., 77
Emma vidua, 100
Emme, Adam fil., 9; Alanus fil., 80; Alicia fil., 54; Angnes fil., 113; Galfrid. fil., 8; Joh., 6; Joh. fil., 10, 15, 47, 63, 78, 79 *bis*, 85, 95; Petrus fil., 104; Phil. fil., 25; Rad. fil., 6; Rad. serviens, 100; Rob. fil., 99; Rog. fil., 94; Steph. fil., 9, 20; Thom. fil., 23, 26, 90
Enne, Thom., 3
Enthorpe, Emthorp', 66
Episcopus, Andreas, 66
Eppleby, Appleby, Eppelby, 9; Everardus de, 9; Will. de, 114
Erdene, *see* Arden
Ereden', 85
Erghum, Erghom, Ergom, Ergum, Alex. de, 108; Joh. de, 120 *bis*; Will. de, 83*n*
Ernburgh', 115
Erneclive, *see* Arncliffe
Ernun, Will. de, 103
Errum, Joh. de, 121
Eryholme, Eryom, 24; Galfrid. de, 36; Martinus de, 119; Phil. de, 14; Rog. de, 23, 115; Thom. de, 16; Will. de, 25
Esck'holm', Simon de, 105
Escolland, Escollant', Jordanus, 68*n*, 69*n*
Escote, Hugh de, xxii
Eshale, Rob. de, 90
Eskedale, 36; Hugo de, 32
Eskelby, *see* Exelby
Eskill, Eskyl, Adam, 110; Walt., 82; Will., 109
Eskouwra, Hescouwra, 54*n*
Eskrick, Escrike, Eskerike, 91*n*, 93*n*; Joh. de, 11; Thom. de, 106; Will. de, 114
Espaniens', Will., 60
Essex, xxi; G. Fitz Peter, Earl of, 51*n*
Estampes, Will. de, 68*n*
Estgate, Petrus de, 37
Estiby, Ric., 70; Rog., 57
Estir, Estria, Rad. del, 27*n*, 28
Eston, 31; Galfrid. de, 76, 89, 95, 102 *bis*; Rob. de, 44
Etelax, Will., 5; Joh., 90
Etton', dom. Ivo de, 55; Joh. de, 47; Ric. de, 57
Etwater, Etwatyr, Joh., 27; Henr. dictus, 27*n*, 28
Eudonis, Alanus fil., 3; Galfrid. fil., 19; Joh. fil., 18, 22, 92; Petrus fil., 17
Eure, Euere, Euir, Agnes wife of John de, 29*n*; Joh. de, 29, 36*n*, 41; John son of John de, 29*n*; Rob. de, 55*n*
Eustace, Adam, 46
Eva vidua, 6, 112
Eve, Gilb. fil., 22; Joh. fil., 2; Ric. fil., 97; Thom. fil., 21; Will. fil., 115
Evenwood, 91*n*
Everarde, Jurdanus, 51
Everardi, Walt. fil., 114; Will. fil., 95
Everardus, 43, 50, 52
Everley, Everle, 111; Christiana de, 111; Greg. de, 61; Rob. de, 108*n*, 111; Will. de, 25
Eversley, *see* Yearsley
Evota de Fulthorpe, 39; filia Reginaldi, 19
Evresley, Will. de, 25
Ewarde, Ran., 13
Exelby, Eskelby, 6, 8; Ric. de, 12
Exitum ville, Gilb. ad, 4; Rob. ad, 47; Thom. ad, 5
Extraneus, Will., 12
Eyville, *see* Dayvile

F.

Faber, Adam, 101; Alanus, 20; Alex., 97; Barthol., 109; Galfrid., 2, 15, 114; Henr., 34, 42; Will. fil. ejus, 37; Hugo, 5, 8, 23, 50, 60, 101; Ivo, 61; Joh., 15, 20, 25 *bis*, 33, 37, 51, 64, 74, 79, 81, 86, 91, 92, 93, 98, 100, 115; Nigellus, 98; Petrus, 19, 54, 106; Ran., 21; Regin., 62; Ric., 3, 12, 18, 19, 29,

36, 40, 54, 69, 71, 74, 89, 95; Ric. fil. ejus, 18; Rob., 18, 25, 34, 42, 43, 57, 67, 68, 70, 74, 83, 94, 98, 102; Rog., 20, 27, 57, 59, 104, 115; Simon, 82, 107; Thom., 2, 12, 52, 84, 88, 89, 95, 100, 104, 106; Rob. fil. ejus, 26; Walt., 3, 24, 27, 30, 101, 114; Will., 10, 11, 12, 16, 21 *bis*, 22, 28, 30, 39, 46, 47, 60, 61 *bis*, 80, 90, 93, 97, 99, 102 *bis*, 113, 115
Fabri, Alex. fil., 2; Evota fil., 94; Galfrid. fil., 15; Joh. fil., 95; Ric. fil., 106
Face, Adam, 89
Faderles, Rad., 67
Fadirsone, Will., 35
Fadmore, Fademore, Fademor, 48; Rog. de, Will. de, 48
Faiceby, 31; Petrus de, 40; Rob. de, 87; Will. de, 29, 40
Fairandgode, Joh., 69; Rob. 67; Will., 65
Fairman, Fayreman, Gilb., 27; Rad., 66; Will., 28
Fal.....am, Joh., 62
Falcarius, Joh., 16
Falcator, Alanus, 51; Gervasius, 46; Henr., 57; Thom., 54; Will., 77
Falcroke, Alanus, 37
Faldington, *see* Fawdington
Falinthewol, Joh., 27
Fals, Henr., 95
Fangfosse, Thom. de, 85
Farewale, Alanus, 113
Farlington, Ferlington, 75*n*, 77, 78*n*
Farmanby, 63
Farndale, Farendale, 48, 49; Joh. de, 29; Will. de, 26
Farndon, Rob. de, xxii
Fastand,' Adam, 81
Fatladd', Beatric', 62
Faucomberge, Agnes wife of Walt. de, 37*n*; Alice wife of Walt. de, 37*n*; dom. Walt. de, 34, 37; Walt. son of Walt. de, 37*n*
Faukes, Joh., 63; Mich., 91; Will., 57
Faverwald, Thom. de, 94; Will. de, 67
Fawdington, Faldington, 65; Batys de, 65; Ric. de, 81
Fayre, Matill', 82
Fayte, Will., 19
Fearby, Fegtherby, 99; Rob. de, 99
Fehous, Will. del, 37
Feldom, Feldum, 26; Joh. de, Will. de, 15
Felic', 53
Fencotes, 88*n*, 95; Alanus de, 96; Thom., 21; Will. de, 96
Fendour, Thom. le, 84
Fenewyk', Thom. de, 32
Fenton', Ric. de, 43
Feraunt, Ric., 110
Ferdon, Rog. de, 108
Fermere, Will. del, 32
Ferour, Ferrour, Joh., 43; Ric. le, 121; Thom., 90
Ferthing', Joh., 48
Fetane, Will., 21
Feueryer, Joh., 11; Rob., 21
Figulus, Will., 37
Fildinge, Ric., 39
Filinge, *see* Fylingdale
Fillebore, Hugo, 85
Fimtre, Joh. de, 43
Finem venelle, Rog. ad, 104
Fingall, Fenegale, Fingale, 92, 96*n*, 97; Joh. de, 92, 100; Laur. de, 100; Rad. de, 90
Firby, Fritheby, 94; Adam de, 94; Belota de, 5; Joh. de, 94, 95; Regin. de, 94; Will. de, 2, 90
Fischer, Thom., 81
Fiskergate, Ric. de, 104
Fislak', Will., 104
Fisseburn', Rann. de, 69*n*; Wymark' de, 57
Fissee, Agnes, 94
Fitt', Rog., 10
Flak', Walt., 107
Flanderdal', Walt., 103
Flaskes, Habram de, Rad. del, 62
Flawith, Flathewath', Flatwath, 76; Ric. de, 79
Flaxton, 74, 112; Thom. de, 74; Will. de, 72
Flecher, Nich., 58
Flede, Rog. de, 53
Fleming', Flemingg', Copiner, 72; Joh., 108

Flesche, Joh., 33
Fletewyke, David de, xxi
Fletham, 88, 88*n*; Joh. de, 2
Flexthorp, Rob. de, xxii
Flour, Alanus, 50; Will., 89
Flure, Will., 115
Flynt', Ric., 72
Folcton', Rog. de, 108
Folenfaunt', Rog. 73
Folesham, Ran. de, 117*n*
Folet, Matilda, 88; Petrus, 89; Rog., 89
Foliot, Filiot, Joh., 87; Jordan., 87*n*
Folour, Rad. de, 90
Fonte, Petrus de, 81
Fontem, Agnes ad, 56; Alicia ad, 110; Joh. ad, 78; Petrus ad, 37, 56; Rob. ad, 12; Thom. ad, 78
Fontibus, Abbas de, 7, 40; Joh. de, 34; Will. servus ejus, 35
Foole, Joh., 90
For', Laur., 59; Will., 46
Forcett, Forseth', Forsete, 14, 112; Thom. de, 17
Ford', Ric. de, 110
Fordon', Galfrid. de, 63
Forescote, 96
Forest', Rog. del, 91
Forest', Forestarius, Forester, Elyas, 10; Hamundus, 81; Henr., Henr. le, 6, 28, 35, 119; Hugo, 82, 86, 100; Joh., 62, 66, 70, 71; Nich., 80; Petrus, 78; Phil., 48; Ran., 98; Regin., 75; Ric., 47; Rob., 26, 47, 73, 113; Rog., Rog. le, 74, 78*n*; Thom., 26, 63, 79, 86; Walt., 78; Will., 49, 59, 86 *bis*, 90, 93, 103, 109; Wyot, 35
Forman, Foreman, Formane, Adam, 15; Cristiana, 2; Rob., 15; Thom., 88
Forne, Durandus, 104
Fornthorpe, Fornethorpe, 75
Fornythorpe, South, 75*n*
Fors, 96*n*; Alanus, 11
Forsdale, 96
Fossdale, 96*n*
Foston, 115; Grangia de, 116; Alion' de, Joh. de, 115; Thom. de, 54
Fote, Adam, 6
Fou, Steph., 70
Fouel, Galfrid., 18
Fougler, Will., 113
Foulgate, Hugo, Walt., 9
Foulrice, Fulryse, 75
Fourbour, Will. le, 17
Fourneus, Furneaux, Furneux, Ric. de, xxi; Rob. de, 86
Foux, Thom., 2
Fowgill, Fulekelde, 38*n*
Fox, Alanus, 106; Hugo, 49; Joh., 92; Ric., 61; Rob., 78; Rog., 53; Will., 33
Foxholes, Nich. de, 65; Rob. de, 65, 85, 120; Will. de, 33
Foxton, 66; Joh. de, 42; Will. de, 66
Foygler, Hugo, 41
Francoys, Fransais, Frauncays, Fraunceys, Fraunkays, Adam, 15, 50; Elyas, 100; Gilb., 41; Grimbaldus, 8; Henr., 42: Isabella, 46; Joh., 22, 60, 83, 83*n*; Nich., 40, 100; Rad., 41; Ric., 60; Steph., 90; Thom., 103; Will., 24, 28, 34
Frankyse, Emma, 21; Joh., 116
Fratres, Rob. ad, 75
Fratribus, Adam de, 21, 33; Henr. de, 36; Rad. de, 59
Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkleyn, Joh., 4, 20, 42; Rob., 45; Will., 113
Fraytour, Freytour, Ric. del, 32; Will. del, 110
Frechnite Barbator, 108
Frehope, 61
Freman, Hugo, 51, 107; Jacobus, 49; Joh., 82; Nich., 38; Rad., 98; Ric., 74, 76; Rob., 49; Rog., 48, 51, 91; Will., 8, 82, 95
Fremington, Fremigton', 22; Will. de, 22
Frenam, Matild' ad, 27
Frende, Rob., 24
Frer', Frere, Alanus, 94; Cecilia, 13; Mat., 85; Thom., 2; Will., 49, 85, 103
Frerfrend', Joh., 110
Frerman, Adam, 108
Fressing', Alicia, 65
Friarhouse, 21*n*

Fritheby, *see* Firby
Frost', Petrus, 109; Rad., 110; Rob., 80; Rog., 54; Thom., 92
Froting', Hugo, 30
Frumtor', Steph., 74
Fryton', 53
Fulestouue, 93*n*
Full', Barthol., 57; Cuthbert., 69; Gilb., 61; Rad., 73; Simon, 54; Will., 54
Fullo, Adam, 27; Cuthbert., 69; Henr. 29, 101; Ric., 17; Rog., 29; Thom., 27; Walt., 37; Will., 92
Fullor', Henr., 103; Jacobus, 58; Joh., 98; Mat., 109; Petrus, 113; Walt., 58
Fulmard', Henr., 93
Fulsori, Will., 109
Fulthorpe, Foulthorpe, Adam de, 39; Evota uxor Nich. de, 39; Joh. de, 44; Rob. fil. Ade de, 39; Will. de, 39; Rob. garcio ejus, 39
Fulur, Joh. le, 108
Furhode, Joh., 35
Furnays, Rob. de, 37
Futour, Futur, Joh., 71; Rad., 36; Rog., 29; Thom., 36
Fuziby, Rog., 61
Fychet', Simon, 61
Fylingdales, Filinge, 37, 109
Fylling', Ric. de, 108
Fyn, Fynne, Albreda, 111; Alicia, 16; Joh., 99, 119; Ric., 25; Will., 25
Fytel, Thom., 102
Fyton', Joh., 12
Fyvelay, Will. capellanus de, 57

G.

Gabriel Carpentarius, 105
Gairay, Rog., 9
Galays, Will., 16
Galeby, Ric. de, 16
Galfridi, Adam homo, 107; Agnes relicta, 86; Agnes uxor, 14; Alanus fil., 12, 13; Galfridus fil., 64, 116; Henr. fil., 9, 104; Hugo fil., 14; Joh. fil., 12, 27, 44, 49; Juliana uxor, 109; Nich. fil., 48; Rad. fil, 114; Ric. fil., 79, 92, 102, 114; Rob. fil., 67, 113; Rog. fil., 44, 115; Steph. fil., 14, 85; Thom. fil., 12, 17, 61, 92, 98, 112; Walt. fil., 36, 97; Will. fil., 11, 20, 25, 71, 79, 95, 96, 98, 104
Galfridus, 91
Galles, Rob., 44
Galmeton', Henr. de, 57; Rob. de, 74
Galpin, Rob., 66
Galt', Ric., 113
Galuan de Twenge, 81*n*
Galuhawe, Will. de, 87
Galway, Galeway, Joh. de, 12; Will., 59
Gamel, Gamell', Custancia, 93; Thom., 107; Walt., 107; Will., 71
Gameli, Gamelli, Elyas fil., 14; Simon fil., 13; Thom. fil., 14, 100
Gamelus, Gamellus, 32, 87, 90
Ganorh', Henr., 48
Ganthorpe, Galmethorppe, 76
Garcedale, Joh. de, 17
Gardener, Rog. le, 52; Will., 57
Gardinis, Thom. de, xxi
Gare, Galfrid., 104
Garlond', Rad., 114
Garnegan, 84
Garson, Joh., 82
Garton, Alicia de, 121; Cecilia de, 119, 121; Isabella de, 38
Gartwayt', Petrus de, 49
Gatanby, Gaytanby, 6; Elyas de, 6 Galfrid. de, 6; Thom. de, 90; Will. de, 6
Gater, Rob., 39
Gatesheved, Petrus de, 120
Gau....., Will., 79
Gaunt, fee of, 84*n*
Gaunter, Agnes uxor Gervasii le, 119
Gavaston, Peter de, 118*n*
Gayola, Gayole, Rob. de, 59; Thom. de la, 58
Gayte, Galfrid., 21
Gaytebane, Will., 71
Gaytecote, Will. del, 49
Gaytehird', Gaythyrd', Henr., 110; Joh., Joh. le, 38, 61, 106
G[illegible]', Gaytrigg', Thom. de, 41; [illegible] de, 113

Gaythille, Ric. de, 7
Geddyng', Will. de, xxii
Geldegrise, Rob., 114
Geldehogg', Hugo, 47
Gelding', Thom., 48
Gelle, Joh., 86
Gemin', Thom. fil., 70
Generdavid, Joh., 31
Gent....., Ric., 101
Gentil, Gentile, Joh., xx, 64
Gentilman, Will., 102
Gerard', Joh., 91; Steph., 85
Gerardi, Rog. fil., 20
Gerardus, 49, 97
Geraudus Pedur, 57
Gergot', Joh., Will., 64
Germani, Henr. fil., 106
Germanus Clericus, Molendinarius, 114
Gernet', Will. le, 14
Gernon', Will., 112
Geroun, Will., 82
Gerrick, Grenrigge, 38
Gerrock', Joh., Simon, 15
Gersinges, Gessingges, Alanus de, 59; Joh. de, 58
Gertheston', 99*n*; Nich. de, 92, 99 *bis*; Thom. de, 92
Gervasii, Thom. fil., 13
Gervasius, 4, 36, 39; Thom., 75
Gerwardeby, Joh. de, 105
Geseling, Avota, Joh., 21
Geste, Joh., 5; Will., 98
Getour, Gilb., 32
Geva, 16
Geveldale, Gevildale, Alicia de, 64; Emma de, 75
Gibelot', Joh., 31; Ossebern, 57
Gichardus, 12
Giffard, Rob., Margaret, xxii
Gilberti, Adam fil., 109; Henr. fil., 105; Joh. fil., 42, 57, 101; Lora uxor, 8; Mabilia fil., 19; Rad. fil., 102, 110; Ric. fil., 90; Rob. fil., 19, 113; Rog. fil., 15, 63; Steph. fil., 71; Thom., fil., 18, 57; Walt. fil., 2; Will. fil., 88, 105
Gildhuswra, 54*n*
Giliana de Grenkelde, 38; Pykock', 29
Giliot, Gillyot, Giuliot, Gylyott, 44; Agnes relicta Will., 86; Alicia, 55; Molendinarius, 27; Ric. fil., 44; Rob., 4, 44; Rob. dictus, 27
Giliuin, Will., 40
Gill', Gille, Elyas del, 91, 103; Joh., 14; Rob., 34; Rob. del, 103; Walt., 11; Will., 116; Will. del, 103
Gilling, Wap., 1–26; (Richmondshire), 15, 112; in Rydale, 55, 115; Alanus, 3; Alanus de, 115; Augustinus de, 112; Matilda de, 21; Petrus de, 115; Rog. de, 55; Simon de, 115; Thom. de, 17; Walt. de, 55, 115
Gillingmore, 48, 49; Joh. de, 49
Gillon' Textor, 97
Gilly, Thom., 47
Gilmonby, Gilmanby, 114
Gipton, 7*n*
Girlington, Steph. de, Walt. de, 24
Girsby, Griseby, 67
Gisburne, *see* Guisborough
Glally, Ric., 98
Glamorgan, Rob. de, xxiii
Glaphou, Joh. de, 38
Glasdale, Rob. de, 51; Thom. de, 28
Glasewrith', Joh. le, 118; Thom. le, 119; Walt. le, 118
Glasse, Rob., 101
Glede, Gilb., 42; Will., 54
Glew, Glewe, Petrus, Rob., 37
Gloudy, Adam, 96
Gloume, Alex., 90
Glover, Glovere, Patricius le, 27; Rad. le, 27; Will. le, 120
Goathland, Gotheland', Goyelaund', 59; Umfridus de, 59
Gobet, Thom., 120
Gocelini, Alanus fil., Gocelinus fil., 61
Gocelinus, 83; Parliz, 30; Pelliparius, 17
Gocelyn, Will., 61
Goceman, Joh., 37
Godardus de Roston', 62
Godberd', Will., 106
Gode, 37; Galfrid. fil., 86; Mich. le, 119; Thom. fil., 46

Godebarne, Henr., 79
Godeday, Steph., 92
Godedick', Rog., 99
Godefray, Will., 8
Godefridi, Isolda relicta, 59
Godegrome, Thom., 21
Godehale, Joh., 75
Godehine, Will., 11
Godelad', Rob., 74
Godeman, Joh., 76
Goderyk', Will., 73
Godeyer, Godeyiere, Matill', 5; Rob., 94; Will., 104
Godfridus, 42
Godhoke, Rob., 30
Godwit', Will., 109
Godynoyghe, Laur., 110
Gog', Henr., 33
Goky, Will., 11
Golde, Ric. fil., Rob. fil., 48
Goldewyne, Henr., 33
Goldingham, Alan de, xxi
Goldsbrough, Goldeburge, Goldeburghe, 33; Joh. de, 26; Will. de, 33
Gollyng', Joh., 64
Gormyre, Thom. de, 9
Gos, Joh., 110
Gosecrofte, Joh. de, 50
Goselyne, Alanus, 12
Gousill', Marg', 110
Gouton', Joh. de, 28; Steph. de, 38
Gower, Joh., 44*n*, 75, 115; Matilda, 75; Petrus, 63; Rob., xiii, xx, 1, 104; Steph., 41; Will., 44, 115
Gra, Graa, Nich., 84; Thom., 87; Mag., Thom., 118; Will. le, 72
Grafham, Edmund de, xxii
Graham, Grantham, Joh. de, 77; Thom. de, 120
Grandesone, Thom., 118
Granger, Graunger, Rog., 90; Thom., 87; Will., 89
Grangerman, Adam, 99
Grangia, Rob. de, 43; Walt. de, 111
Grangiarius, Thom., 4
Grantham, *see* Graham
Graunt, Grawnt', Matilda, 75; Walt. le, 87
Graunvale, Ric., 48
Gray, Henry le, 53*n*; dom. Henr. de, 53; Isabella de, 104; Isabella de, 103*n*; Joh. de, 53*n*, 103*n*; Joh. fil., Joh. de, 103*n*; Katherina uxor Joh. de, 103*n*; Lucy de, 53*n*; Nich. son of Henry de, 53*n*; Ric. de, 53*n*
Green, High and Low, 21*n*
Greenhow, Grenehoue, Grenhou, Grenhowe, 42; David de, 76; Ric. de, 28; Thom. de, 33; Walt. de, 86
Gregorii, Agnes relicta, 59; Rog. fil., 38; Thom. fil., 73, 95, 105; Will. fil., 26, 59, 109
Gregorius, 89
Grendale, Rob. de, 61
Grene, Adam del, 5; Hugo del, 36; Joh. de, 61, 104; Juliana del, 35; Mariota del, 114; Nich. del, 48; Ric., 49; Rob. de la, 17, 104; Thom. del, 12, 31; Walt. del, 21, 111; Will. del, 26, 105, 112
Grenkelde, Giliana de, 38; Will. de, 42
Grenrigge, *see* Gerrick
Gresele, Greseley, Grisele, Geoffrey de, xx; Will. de, 80
Gretehevede, Grethevede, Dyonis', 10; Petrus, 89; Rob., 10, 17
Greteword', Walt., 82
Grey, Will., 49
Greyneman, Walt., 35; Will. le, 109
Greystock, Greystoke, Ralph de, Rob. de, Will. de, 76*n*
Griff, 56
Grimbald, Grumbald, Joh., 8*n*
Grimbaldus Fraunceys, 8
Grimesby, Rad. de, 72
Grimsargh, 24*n*
Grimston, Grimeston', 105; Elyas de, 47; Jacobus de, 105; Margar. de, 47; Walt. de, 105; Will. de, 107, 119
Grise, Rad., 64; Rob., 110; Will., 115
Gristhorp', 63
Gristhwaite, Grystwayt, 81
Grivill', Elizabetha, 73
Gromet, Joh., Joh. antiquior, Ric., 79
Gros, Will. le, 21

Grosmont, Gromund, Graunmount Priory, 29, 45
Groucy, *see* Croucy
Gruel, Rob., 34
Gruelthorp', Grouelthorpe, Will. de, 6; Adam de, 64
Grull, Rob., 10
Grum, Alanus, 95; Will., 95 *bis*
Gryff, Alex., 91
Grym, Malyn, 18
Grymet, Walt., 57
Grynton', 92
Grype, Joh., 11
Guate, Henr., 53
Guisborough, Gisburne, 29*n*, 32; Prior de, 31, 34 *bis*, 38, 40, 41, 45; Rob. de, 28
Gulle, Rog., 105*n*
Gun', Gune, Thom. fil., 19; Will., 11
Guncelin de Clyve, xx
Gundry, Rog., 80
Gunnersete, Joh. de, 8
Guntrame, Emma, 47
Gunwarthton', Thom. de, 36
Gurle, Thom., 40; Will., 29
Gybun, Thom., 62
Gygard', Rob., 64
Gygell', Galfrid., 115
Gykel....., 69; Will., 33
Gyle, Will., 96
Gylery, Will., 58
Gynnour, Gynour, Galfrid., Rad., 109
Gyselay, Gysley, Will. de, 5, 67

H.

Hab, 32
Habbeton', 51; Will. de, 51
Haberton', Galfrid. de, 120
Habram de Flaskes, 62
Hack', Will. fil., 17
Hackforth, Hacford', 91; Alex. de, 93; Joh. de, 93; Rob. de, 91
Hacsmal, Thom., 9
Haddock, Joh., 53
Hadictun', Rob. de, 68*n*
Hagerston', Henr. de, 36
Haget', Henr., 51; Rob., 72, 74
Hakebech, Rob. de, xxi
Hakeby, Will., 116
Hakenay, Will., 99
Hakenesse, 37, 109
Hakon, Acon, 115
Haldan, Rog., 57
Haldebytheheved', Thom., 84
Haldegate, Joh., 90, 102; Nich., 17
Halffrere, Walt., 74
Halflarde, Rad., Thom., 9
Haliday, Matild', 50; Nich., 22
Halikelde, Wap., 1-8, 67*n*
Haliuel, Alan de, 23
Halle, Hale, Henr. de, 53; Rad., de, 53; Ric. del, 52
Halleman, Halman, Walt., 31; Will., 111
Halleward', Will., 99
Halligill Cote, Halikeld Cote, 38
Halmeby, *see* Hawnby.
Halnaby, Alnaby, Alnathby, Halnathby, 20; Eliz. de, 13, 20; Thom. de, 15
Halpein, Rad., Will., 34
Halt', Adam, 101
Halughford, Halgheford, Nich. de, xxii
Hamby, Petrus de, 11, 103
Hamelswath', Will. de, 86
Hamelton, Hamelton', Hamilton, Adam de, 107; Alex. de, 69*n*; Will. de, 75; dom. Will. de, 46, 82
Hamerton, Magister, Walt. de, 105*n*, 106
Hamo, Mr., 68*n*
Hamonis, Galfrid. fil., 93
Hampton, John de, xxiii
Hamunde, Ric., 7; Rog., 92
Hamundus, 11; Stayard, 37
Handale, Handal, Priorissa de, 43, 45
Hang, Wap. de, 88-104
Hansard, Haunsard', Gillebert, 68*n*; Joh., 91
Hapton', Will. de, 115
Harald', Will., 57, 111
Haraldus, 10
Harcla, Mich. de, xx
Hardbayne, Rob., 79
Hardenge, Adam, 10; Galfrid., 71; Rob., 72; Will., 2, 56, 82
Hardlad, Hardladd', Joh., 95; Thom., 40

Hardy, Rob., 67
Hare, Rob., 18, 46
Harecurt, Sir Ric. de, 24*n*
Harett', Rob., 55
Hargan, Will., 84
Harilas, Rob., 34
Harkilman, Ric., 110
Harlesmore, Rog. de, 95
Harlsey, East, Estherleseye, 85; Adam de, 40; Henr. de, 55; Hugo de, 40; Joh. de, 85; Ric. de, 40; Rog. de, 31
Harmby, Herneby, 96; Hugo de, 99
Harom, Harome, 54; Amon de, dom. Will. de, 54
Harper, Harpour, Harpur, Henr. le, 35; Joh., 5; Rad., 24; Thom. le, 51; Will. le, 2
Harpesfeld, Harpesfeud, Joh. de, xxii
Harpham, Leticia de, 25
Harpinus Coyly, 48
Harsculphus de Cleseby, 102
Harters, Ric., 44
Hartforth, Hertforde, Herteforde, 18, 103; Adam de, 15; Agnes de, 11, 18; Bernard. de, 15; Joh. de, 18, 22 *bis*, 24*n*, 89; Ric. de, 67; Rob. de, 18, 24*n*; Thom. de, 90, 103
Harthill Wap., 1*n*
Hartoft, Will. de, 63
Harton, 114, 116; Alanus de, 113; Ric. de, 119; Rob. de, 113
Harwood Dale, Harwod', 110; Bohous de, 37; Joh. de, 109; Rog. de, Rog. de, senior, 110
Hastine, Thom. fil., 63
Hasting', Hastinges, Hestinges, Beatric' de, 63; Edmundus de, 63; Emelina de, 58; Nich., 58; Ric., 105, 119, 121; Will. de, 40
Hatbake, Joh., 33
Haterbergh, Joh. de, 61; Ric. de, Will. de, 62
Hathauy, Will., 95
Hathelesay, West, 88*n*
Hathw....., Rog., 100
Haubrigge, Will. de, 85
Haudex, Petrus, 92
Hauekine, Joh., 27
Hauk', Will., 106
Haukeswelle, Haukiswelle, East, 95; West, 103; Alanus de, 17; Alex. de, 103; Joh. de, 91; Steph. de, 91
Haustewyk', Elyas, 100
Haustin', 103
Hautwisel in Tyndale, 76*n*
Haverdale, Steph. de, 72
Haverkake, Joh., 27
Hawaude, Rob., 21
Hawis', Hawisie, Alanus fil., 90; Galfrid., 102; Joh. fil., 48, 49, 85; Nich. fil., 107; Rob. fil., 67; Thom. fil., 22; Will. fil., 14, 80
Hawisia, domina, 79; vidua, 9, 17
Hawnby, Halmeby, 84; Rad. de, 64; Ran. de. 72; Will. de, 114
Hawsker, Haukesgarth, Aukesgarth, 110, 111
Haxeby, 79; Joh. de, 72, 78, 79; Thom. de, 73
Hay, Eustachia niece of Peter de la, 83*n*; Henr. del, 54; Hugo del, 53, 54; Joh. del, 54; Ric., 109
Hayron, Jordanus, Will., 68*n*
Healaugh, Helayghe, 8
Healey, Helagh, 101; Simon de, 101
Hecotes, Rob., 18
Hegges, Rob. del, 22
Hegham, Heyham, Rog. de, 117, 118*n*
Helagh Park, Priory of, 27*n*, 71*n*
Helaue, Agnes de, 73
Helbeck', Hellebeck', Joh. de, 6, 11; dom. Ric. serviens ejus, 11
Helbeck Lunds, Helbeckelondis, Holbecklundes, 96*n*; Joh. de, 90
Hele, W., 45*n*
Helewis', Elewise, Hugo fil., 101; Will., 107; Will. fil., 90
Helewisa vidua, 21
Helle, Joh. de, Regin. de, 62; Will. de, 62 *bis*
Hellebull', Thom., 113
Helmesley, Helmesle, 54, 56; Joh. de, 49
Helmsley, Gate, Hemelsey, 107; Walt. de, 107
Helmsley, Upper, Over Hemelsey, 73; Thom. de, 77; Rog. de, 74

Helperby, 80; Thom. de, 5, 73, 80
Helt', Adam, 79
Helton, Joh. de, xx
Hemelsey, *see* Helmsley
Hemelington, 35; Walt. de, 29
Hemelswelle, Adam de, 53
Hen, Juliana, 17
Hending', Gilb., 40; Will., 41
Hendus, Will., 58
Henrici, Adam fil., 10; Agnes uxor, 60; Alanus fil., 10 *bis*; Albreda wife of Hug. fil., 15*n*; Alex. fil., 20; Avicia uxor, 44; Conan fil., 105*n*, 106; Henr. fil., 9, 10, 81, 85; Hugo fil., 10, 31, 41; dom. Hugo fil., 15, 29*n*; Joh. fil., 10, 25, 35, 63, 81; Matilda wife of, 83*n*; Petrus fil., 17; Ric. fil., 36, 58; Rob. fil., 20, 30, 44, 91, 106, 113; Rog. fil., 109; Thom. fil., 3, 12, 61, 66, 70, 92, 103, 105*n*; Will. fil., 15, 27, 31, 35, 36, 44, 48, 57, 63, 70, 74, 95
Henricus, 91, 97
Heppale, Rob. de, 89
Herberd', Alicia, Ric., 93
Herberti, Adam fil., 103
Herchebaud', Thom., 56
Herdwyke, Hugo del, Rog. de, Will. de, 26
Here, Joh., 108
Herefordshire, xxiii
Heremyte, Alex., 89
Herghum, Will. de, 102
Herhowe, Rog. de, Will. de, 27
Herigaude, Heryngaud, Joh., xxii; Rob., 85
Hering', Alex., 20
Heritage, Will., 108
Herithorn', Thom. de, 90
Herlesey, *see* Harlsey
Herling', Alicia de, 12
Herloch', Walt., 112
Herman, Will., 108
Hermerus Prepositus, 18
Herneby, *see* Harmby
Herodyne, Rob., 42
Hersant, Hersaunt, ... 28; Joh., 32, 33, 108, 110
Hert, Herte, Greg., 29; Joh., 62, 94; Rob., 16; Rog., 59; Thom., 23, 94; Will., 63
Herteburne, Ric. de, 27
Hertelay, Will., 82
Hertforde, *see* Hartforth
Herthill', Herthull', Rob. de, xxiii
Herts, xxii
Herv', Hervey, Hervicii, Joh. fil., 96; Rad. serviens, 14; Will. fil., 90
Hervis', 19
Heselden, Joh. de, 69
Heselrigg', Ric. de, 109
Heselton', Esilton', 100; Adam de, 102; Thom. de, 92
Heskes, Heskeyz, Hesskayth', Joh. de, 84; Margareta de, 87; Thom. del, 15
Heslington, Eselington', Heselington', 105; Joh. de, 119, 121; Rob. de, 120
Hessewell', Rob. de, Will. de, 68*n*
Hest, Joh., 71; Ric., 70
Heton', Ric. de, 65
Heulay, Walt. de, 104
Heved', Hevede, Adam, 106; Walt. 25
Heword', Heworth', Hewrth', 73, 111; Elena de, 105; Rob. de, 119; Thom. de, 105
Hewyce, Hewyke, Galfrid. de, 16; Simon de, 3
Hexham, Hexsilsham, Prior de, 32
Hexthorpe, 29*n*
Hey, Hegh', Hugo de, Joh. de, del, Rog. de, 14
Heyham, 1*n*
Heyne, Walt., 116
Heynone, Petrus, 97
Heywrth', Hamo de, 121
Hibri, Joh., 31
Hick', Ric., 59
High Leys, 56*n*
Hilde, Galfrid. fil., 20
Hilderwelle, *see* Hinderwell
Hillaria, 92
Hille, Alanus del, 20; Emma del, 55; Hugo del, 62; Joh. del, 20, 94; Margar' del, 57; Nich. del, 16, 57; Petrus de, 17; Rad. del, 85; Rob.

del, 16, 17; Rog. del, 52; Simon del, 25; Thom. del, 44; Walt. del, 7; Will. del, 65, 74
Hilton, 27; Hugo de, 27; Joh. de, 83; Rob. de, 52*n*, 55; Rog. de, 27
Hinderwell, Hilderwelle, Hildrewell', 43, 44*n*; Joh. de, 33; Petrus de, 108, 108*n*; Rob. de, 108, 108*n*; Rob. garcio rectoris de, 43
Hipswell, Hippliswell', 103
Hipythesike, Will., 30
Hirby, *see* Ireby
Hird', Galfrid. le, 110; Joh. le, 26; Thom. le, 49
Hirne, Will. in le, 48
Ho, Steph., Will., 43
Hoby, *see* Huby
Hod', Hode, Adam de, 17; Rob., 63, 95
Hodeleston', *see* Hudelston
Hodenet, Will. de, xxii
Hodierna, 47
Hodmel, Galfrid., 27
Hogge, Isolda, 56; Joh., 51; Thom., 58; Will., 30
Hoggecote, 56
Hoggeman, Adam, 85
Hoghton (Durham), 19*n*
Hoir, Eudo, 27
Hokelbardi, *see* Ugglebarnby
Hokerell', Henr., Thom., 64
Holand, Will. de, 72
Holbecklundes, 96
Holdernesse, 117*n*; Marg' de, 72
Hole, Joh. del, 114
Holech, Joh., 65
Holme (Allertonshire), 67; (E.R.), 1*n*; North, 50; South, 46; Benedictus de, 50; Elena de, 50; Jacobus de, 50; Joh. de, 50, 52; Juliana de, 46; Jurdanus de, 67; Ric. de, 46; Rob. de, 46, 67; Thom. de, 63; Walt. de, 46, 47, 55*n*
Holt, Joh. de, xxi
Holteby (Bulmer), 77; (Hang), 96; Galfrid. de, 100; Matill' de, 84; Nich. de, 77, 100; Rob. de, 100
Holthorpe, Ric. de, Will. de, 53
Holwick, 10*n*
Holyn, Holyne, Nich. del, 3; Will. del, 94
Homel, Joh., 35
Homet, *see* Humet
Hondeman, Will., 14
Honderson, Joh., 59
Honderwode, Will. de, 91
Honor', 95 *bis*
Honora de Bolteby, 84
Hope, Ric. de, 11; Rob. del, 50
Hoperton, Nich. de, 120
Hopschort, Rob., 42
Hopton, Will. de, xxiii
Horbeling, Will., 40
Horden, Thom. de, 98
Horg', Thom., 54
Horhowe, *see* Urra
Horlle, 48
Hormesheved, Thom. de, 59
Horne, Joh., 40, 67; Johanna, 43; Ric., 109; Thom., 96; Will., 4
Horneblawer, Adam, 94
Horneby (Hang), 91; (Smeaton), 115; Helyas de, 94; Hugo de, 67; Matill' de, 90; Ric. de, 67; Rob. de, 94; Sibilla de, 91; Walt. de, 96; Will. de, 113, 115
Horner, Adam, 85; Ric., 84; Thom., 120; Walt., 28; Will., 93
Horshirde, Joh., 54; Thom. le, 28; Will., 74
Horsman, Will., 44
Horton, 21*n*; Rog. de, 115
Hospitallers, xiii*n*
Hosteler, Husteler, Henr., 30; Rob., 21
Hostel', Hostell', Joh. del, 56, 82
Hotholopp', Joh., 89
Hothum, Geoffrey de, xiii, xx, 85*n*, 118*n*; Sir John de, Knt., 82*n*
Hoton', *see* Hutton
Hotot, Will. de, xxi
Hotter, Rob., 86
Hou, How, Adam at, 73; Henr. de, 55; Joh. de, del, 27, 80; Petrus del, 99; Rob. del, 30; Thom. del, 67; Will. de, del, 65, 113
Houeden, Will. de, 69*n*
Houel, Adam, 3
Hougrave, 67; Hugo de, 2, 5; Rob. de, 11; Thom. de, 2, 5 *bis*; Thom. fil. Simonis de, 67

Housom, Ric. de, 112
Houstiby, Nich., 70; Steph., 52
Houtehous', Thom. del, 59
Houton, *see* Hunton
Hovingham, 46; Thom. de, 80
Howe (Halikeld), 8*n*; (Rydale), 48*n*, *see* Hou
Howl Moor, 48*n*
Hoy, Joh., 2
Hoyer, Will., 45
Hoyter, Ric. le, 115
Huberde, Rog., 29
Huby, Hoby, 73*n*, 76, 78; Adam de, 71; Emma de, 71; Joh. de, 71, 76; Rob. de, 73; Thom. de, 79; Will. de, 72
Hucketrout', Joh., 94
Huddeswell', Hodeswelle, 102; Ric. de, 17 *bis*
Hudelston', Hodeleston', dom. Ric. de, 8, 13
Hudson, Railway King, 4*n*
Hudy, Alicia, Hugo, 52; Thom., 57
Huebarne, Joh., 32
Huelyne, Will., 47
Hug', Hugg', Hugge, Alicia, 63; Galfrid. fil., 109; Rob., 83
Hugo, 98
Hugonis, Adam fil., 6, 14, 23, 57, 60, 72, 76; Alanus fil., 34; Alex. fil., 91; Alicia relicta, 95; Greg. fil., 38; Henr. fil., 10 *bis*, 31, 29*n*, 94; Hugo fil., 40; Joh. fil., 10, 48, 57, 64, 81, 82; Laur. fil., 100; Nich. fil., 110; Petrus fil., 10, 31; R....., 72; Ric. fil., 3, 34, 77, 104; Rob. fil., 6, 14, 70, 72, 73, 80, 90 *bis*, 100, 109, 110; Rog. fil., 36, 40; Simon fil., 76; Steph. fil., 91, 105, 113; Thom. fil., 2, 39, 47, 62, 79, 80, 110; Walt. fil., 60, 67, 102; Will. fil., 9, 30, 35, 46, 51, 62, 76, 80 *bis*, 86, 114; Will. serviens, 7
Hull, Kyngeston-upon-, 117*n*, 118*n*
Hulle, Alanus de, 94; Jurdauus de, 103
Hullock', Joh., Julianus, 9
Huliora, 56
Humberton, Burton, 4
Humet, Homet, Joh., 37; Rog., 36; Will., 37 *bis*
Hunderthwaite, Hondrethwayte, 13
Hundmanby, Walt. de, 107
Hunt', hospitale de, 120
Hunter, Honter, Alanus, 64; Thom. le, 36, 90; Will., 5
Huntersty, Ric. del, 29
Huntington, Huntingdon, Hontington', Huntington', 73, 112; Nich. de, 86, 114; Rob. de, 119; Rog. de, 79; Will. de, 80
Hunton, Honton, Houton, 31*n*, 99*n*, 103; Alanus de, 100; Elyas de, 95; Henr. de, 9; Joh. de, 101; Rob. de, 9; Rog. de, 89; Thom. de, 31*n*, 89, 114; Will. de, 114
Hunts, xxii
Hursqui de Cleseby, 25*n*
Hurtheworthe, Hurthewrth', Thom. de, 68*n*; Walt. de, 36, 68*n*
Huseband', Will., 109
Husteler, *see* Hosteler
Hustwayt, Hustweit, 79; Joh. de, 118*n*, 120; Rob. de, 74; Will. de, 4, 118
Hutred', *see* Ugtredus
Hutton, Hoton', Houton, Ambo, 77*n*; Bardolf, 77; Bushel, 62; Colswayn, Colsweyn, 77; near Crawncewyke, 86*n*; upon Darwent, 77*n*; juxta Gisburne, 31, 32; Hang, 97; High, 77*n*; le Hole, sub Heye, under Heg, 115; Longvilers, 24; Low, 77*n*; Lowcross, 31, 32; Magna, 24*n*; Mainvevilain, 77*n*; Muirthon', 77*n*; Mulgrave, 31*n*; Nether, 77*n*; Rudby, 44; Sand (Birdforth), 86; Sand (Bulmer), 72, 75; juxta Thresk', 86; in Wytebistrande, 31; Adam de, 25; Alanus de, 78; Alex. de, 31; domina de, 31; Elyseus de, 75; Galfrid. de, 48; Joh. de, 31, 53, 56, 60, 67; Milo de, 62; Nich. de, 77; Oliverus de, 86; Rad. de, 75; Ric. de, 42, 60, 84; Rob. de, 28, 64; Rog. de, 44; Steph. de, 74; Thom. de, 38, 45; Will. de, 13, 15, 25, 48, 69, 108, 114
Hyct', Adam, 68
Hydenn', Hideneye, Joh. de, xxii
Hylderskelf', 75

Hynar' de Ellington', 116
Hyne, Hiyn, Barthol., 60; Galfrid., 60; Ric., 6; Rob., 55; Rog., 60; Steph. le, 44

I.

Iburne, Thom. de, 111
Ide, Agnes fil., 3; Will. fil., 115
Iden' vidua, 11
Idonya uxor Alani, 42; vidua, 101
Iflythe, Galfrid. de, 8
Ilger, Ilgeri, Galfrid. fil., 61; Joh., 44; Rog., 18
Ilkesdon, 84*n*
Ilton, Ilketon, 95; Rog. de, 95
Ilton cum Pott, 92*n*
Imania, 11; vidua, 13; de Camera, 98
Imarie, Walt. fil., 89
Ing', Will., 113
Ingaldi, Ignaldi, ... fil., 57; Moric' fil., 79; Rob. fil., 57; Steph. fil., 79; Thom. fil., 98
Ingaldus fil. Thome, 79
Ingelton', Rog. de, 77
Ingeramus, 40
Ingleby, Cold, Loring, Berwick, 41; juxta Erneclive, 36, 38*n*; juxta Grenhou, 41; Will. de, 37
Inglefeld, John de, xxi
Ingolf', Will., 72
Ingram, Will., 42
Ingrid' vidua, 101
Insula, Nich de, xx; Rog. de, 118*n*
Ireby, Hirby, Irreby, Yreby, Ric. de, 113; Rog. de, 61; Will. de, 2, 68*n*
Irnham, Galfrid. de, 94
Irton, Hyrton', 60; Joh. de, 30; Thom. de, Will. de, 60
Is', Rob. fil., 87
Isabella, 24; vidua, 6, 22
Isabelle, Adam. fil., 63; Adam homo, 57; Agnes fil., 34; Ric. fil., 84; Walt. fil., 12, 84; Will. fil., 34, 99
Isack', Alanus fil., 80; Walt., 74
Islebeck, Iselbeck', 88
Isolda vidua, 3, 7, 73, 96
Isolde, Isoude, Rob. fil., 22, 60, 72; Thom. fil., 104; Will. fil., 72
Isota fil. Alicie, 91; de Kneton, 23
Isot, Isote, Thom. fil., 79; Will., 46; Will. fil., 20
Itor', Joh., 60; Rad. fil., 63
Iveta, 12
Ivete, Ivette, Joh. fil., 73; Ric. fil., 40; Rob. fil., 106: Will. fil., 22, 77
Ivonis, Alanus fil., 58, 61; Hugo fil., 10, 18; Rog. fil., 72; Will. fil., 104

J.

Jacobb', Ric., 115
Jacobi, Joh. fil., 107; Phil. gener., 73; Will. fil., 49
Jacobus, 43, 103
Jafford', *see* Yafforth
Jak', Will. fil., 19
Janitor, Wymer, 94
Jaskarde, Ric., 52; Thom., 21
Jarkenvile, Jarpenvile, Alicia, 52; Isabella dau. of John de, 55*n*; Joan dau. of Sir John de, 55*n*; Joh. de, 55; Joh. de (Ampelford), 55
Jarum, *see* Yarm
Jedburgh, Gedeworde, Abbas de, 43
Jeremmius de Edelingthorp', 111
Jeronimus del Bank', 6: Toy, 7
Jerovallis, Jerovalle, Jerowalle, grangia de, 96; Abbacia, 97; Abbas de, 26, 93, 94, 97, 98, 101; Adam de, 15; Will. de, 9
Jevousdy, Joh., 27
Johanna vidua, 44
Johannis, Adam fil., 48, 75, 89; Alanus fil., 30, 49, 59, 62, 87, 98; Alnatheus fil., 20; Baldewynus fil., 87; Cristiana fil., 67; Emma relicta, 58; Galfrid. fil., 47; Hawysia fil., 88; Henr. fil., 19, 21, 60; Hugo fil., 2, 10, 41, 60; Isabella uxor, 63; Joh. fil. 2, 4, 8, 10, 19, 25, 43, 73, 75, 84, 87, 88, 103, 111; Nich. fil., 7; 103; Petrus fil., 95; Phil. fil., 101; Rad. servus, 30; Ric. fil., 85, 87, 99 *bis*, 103; Rob. fil., 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 31, 61, 70, 78, 87, 104; Rob. garcio., 57; Rog. fil., 35, 44,

92; Simon fil., 15, 97; Steph. fil., 61; Thom. fil., 2, 64, 70, 76, 79, 89, 95, 98, 100; Walt. fil., 80, 101, 107, 113; Will. fil., 19, 23, 24, 46, 58, 76, 87 *bis*, 105 *bis*, 110 *bis*, 114
Jokyn, Will., 71
Jolalgillot', 58
Jolan, Cecilia, 85
Jolanus, 113
Jolby, Joleby, 10; Alex. de, 12; Joh. de, 67
Jolive, Agnes, 3; Ric., 20
Joneby, Thom. de, 73
Jonge, Joh. de, 3; Nich. le, 113; *see* Juven
Jonna Polayn, 33; ad Pontem, 37
Jordani, Jurdani, Adam fil., 75; Benedictus fil., 78; Elyas fil., 5; Henr. fil., 103; Petrus fil., 35; Thom. fil., 89; Will. fil., 78, 91, 99; Will. fil. ejus, 78
Joricius Tanckard', 111
Jorour, Will., 58
Jortz, Rob., xxi
Josepph', 21
Joudy, *see* Judy
Joupgref', Adam de, 109
Jovene, *see* Juven
Joyberde, Ric., 7
Joye, Joh., 49; Joh. fil., 13; Rob., 27; Will., 49
Joyerin, Simon, 41
Judy, Joudy, Joh., 33, 38
Julian, Julian', Adam, 86; Joh., 70; Rog., 75
Juliana, 23; domina, 89; vidua, 40, 92, 94, 119
Juliane, Hugo fil., 104; Joh. fil., 27, 28; Matill' fil., 34; Rog. fil., 49, 68; Steph. fil., 28; Thom. fil., 47; Will. fil., 24, 41, 86, 103
Julianus Hullock', 9
Jurdanus, 87; *see* Jordanus
Jurdane, Agnes, 58; Will., 25
Juven, Jovene, June, Henr., 85; Joh. le, 12, 103; Thom., 17; Thom. le, 12

K.

Ka, Kaa, Kay, Joh., 13; Ric., 65; Steph., 63; Thom., 89; Will., 5, 9, 62, 64
Kabayn, Will., 47
Kalfayr, Steph., Walt., 79
Kambe, *see* Cambe
Kambeshous, *see* Cams House
Kanonhous, Rog. del, 19
Karolus de Dyghton', 107
Kate Ridding, Cadringe, 38; Joh. de, 88
Katerine, Will. fil., 64
Kathelle, Joh. de, 14
Kay, *see* Ka
Kede, Joh., Thom., Thom. junior, 13
Kee, Hugo, 81
Kek', Keke, Henr., 109; Thom., 56
Kekemarrays, Kekmaresse, 61
Keld, Keld', 26*n*
Keldetwayte, Adam de, 13
Keldholme, 49; Priorissa de, 49 *bis*
Kelfield, Kelkefeld', 43*n*, 105; Petronilla de, 105*n*; Steph. de, 107; Will. de, clerk, 105*n*
Kelgrenhou, 97
Keling', Will., 114
Kelingham, Thom. de, 91
Kelk', Alicia, Rob., 62
Kelton, 19*n*
Kemesyng, Joh. de, xx
Kempe, Kemppe, Joh. 26; Thom., 21; Walt., 5
Kendale, Adam de, 9; Joh. de, 119; Ric. de, 43, 112; Simon de, 17; Thom. de, 89; Will. de, 94, 102
Kent, xx
Kepewyk' (Birdforth), 86; (Hang), 96*n*, 97; Johanna de, 90; Thom. de, 84
Kereby, *see* Kirkby, Cold
Kerelle, Thom., 48
Kerperby, *see* Carperby
Kerton', Galfrid. de, Jordan. de, 8
Keryeby, Ric. de, 116
Keue, Kou, Petrus le, 94; Will., 49
Kexeby, 104
Kexswayte, Adam de, 14
Kidderstanes, Alanus de, Rob. de, 93
Kidere, Thom. le, 105

Kilburn, Kylburne, 84
Kildale, 28*n*, 30; Adam de, 29; Mich. de, 30
Kildare, domina de, *see* Isabella de Vescy
Kilgram Grange, 96*n*, 97
Killaby, Kylwardby, 59; Simon de, 59
Killerby, Kylwardeby, 103
Kilton Thorpe, Thorpe cum Kilton', Cilton, 44, 64*n*; Will. de, 43
Kilvington, North, 67; South, 85, 99*n*; Thom. de Waddeslay, parson of, 93*n*; Galfrid. de, 85; Joh. de, 66; Petrus de, 85; Rad. de, 86; Will. de, 82
King', Kyngg', Adam, 101; Henr., 96; Hugo, 2; Joh., 11, 71; Ric., 27; Rob., 2, 23, 84 *bis*, 109; Rog., 44; Thom., 8, 70; Walt., 34; Will., 58
Kingisman, Kyngman, Steph., 104; Will., 73
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp', 64; Joh. de, 60
Kiplin, Kyppeling', 20
Kiplingcotes, 1*n*
Kirkby, Kereby, Kirkebi, Kyrby, Kyrkeby, in Cleveland, 31; Rob. vicarius, 31; Cold, Kereby, 73*n*, 86; Fletham, 88; Hill, super moram, 7, 8; under Knolle, sub Cnol, 23*n*, 84; Misperton', 113, 116; Moresheved, 48, 49; Raveneswathe, Ravenswath', 15*n*, 112; Sigston, 65*n*; Wiske, 11, 54*n*; Adam de, 6, 89; Agnes de, 53; Amandus de, 7; Andreas de, 84; David de, 31; Joh. de, 23, 31, 53, 59, 93, 120; Joh. fil., Joh. de, 31; Ric. de, 24, 63; Rob. de, 67; Will. de, 30, 48; Mr. Will. de, 40
Kirkeman, Kyrk'man, Hugo, 84, 107; Joh., 76; Laur., 107; Ric., 88; Simon, 83*n*; Will., 83, 88
Kirkestead, 1*n*
Kirkham, Kyrkeham, Prior de, 46, 56, 72, 75, 77; Alanus de, 77; Alicia de, 74; Nich. de, xxi; Rob. de, 46
Kirkleatham, Kyrkelethom, Kirkelythom, Lythe, Lythum, Lyum, 38*n*, 39, 45*n*, 66*n*, 81*n*; Joh. de, 40
Kirklington, Kyrtelington, 4
Knagarde, Galfrid., 18
Knaresburgh, 117*n*, 118*n bis*
Knarr', Thom. de, 4
Knayton, Knayveton, 69; Juliana de, 44
Kneeton, Kneton, 1*n*, 23; Conanus de, Isota de, Petronilla de, 23
Knithe, Will., 105
Knouel, Ric., Will., 19
Knout, Knoute, Eva wife of Ric., 83*n*; Hugo, 79; Ingelram, 86*n*
Knycht, Knyct, Knyth', Henr., 28; Hugo, 103; Joh., 28, 110; Thom., 28; Will., 87
Knythquene, Alicia, 12
Kou, *see* Keue
Krank', Ric., 14
Kundit, Elena, 48
Kundy, Will., 49
Kydde, Matilda, 77; Ric., 99
Kyde, Eustachius, 4; Ran., 26
Kyfitel, Emma uxor, 73
Kygelpeny, Rob., 53
Kyghleye, Henr. de, 24*n*
Kyllom, Ric. de, 82
Kymene, Petrus fil., 39
Kyndale, Thom. de, 84
Kyngesone, Elyas, 2
Kynton', Johanna de, 82
Kyrto, Rad. de, 47
Kythe, Will., 37

L.

Lackenby, Lacneby, Lankenby, 44, 71*n*; Alanus de, 32
Ladale, Joh. de, 43; Thom. de, 62
Ladde, Joh., 59; Rob., 22; Walt., 59
Ladell', Rob., 63
Lademan, Joh., 102
Lagan, Rog., 26, 62
Lambard', Henr., 87
Lambe, Galfrid., 73; Hugo, 70; Joh., 71, 110; Petrus, 62; Ric., 70; Rob., 39, 102; Rog., 35; Thom., 112; Will., 110
Lambekyn, Nich., 41
Lamberde, Lambyrd', Alanus, 17; Eda, 14; Hugo, 109; Will., 92, 110

Lamberti, Rob. fil., 61
Lambertus, 81
Lambetan, Joh., 34
Lamnouer, Thom., 39
Lancashire, xx
Land', Will. le, 94
Landemot, Ric. de, Joh. de, 33
Lane, Walt., 29
Lanercost, Lanrecost, 36*n*, 94*n*, 97*n*
Laneton, Joh. de, 29
Langaker, Margar', 9
Langbaurgh, Langeberyghe Wap., 26–45
Lange, Langg', Henr. le, 91; Joh., Joh. le, 72, 73, 89, 92; Rob., 43; Rog., 30, 52, 91; Walt., 33
Langeban, Langebayn, Adam, 10; Will., 45
Langele, Langeleye, Joh. de, xxii
Langerys, Adam de, 17
Langrigg', Alanus del, 10
Langthorne, Langethorne, 111; Thom. de, 8; dom. Thom. de, 111
Langthorpe, Langetorp, Langlythorpe, 5
Langton, Langeton, on Swale, 9; Little, 20; Alanus de, 115; Hugo de, 9, 93; Joh. de, 120; Nich. de, 73, 105; Walt. de, 73; dom. Walt. de, 1; Will. de, 12
Lankenby, *see* Lackenby
Lanum, Rob. de, 75
Lardaunt', Rog., 93
Lartington, Lirtington, 19
Lasceles, Lascell', Lassell', Avice de, 93*n*; Hugo de, 11; Isabella de, 84; Thom., 19; Thom. de, 92, 111*n*; Will. de, 12
Laskill, Laygskales, 56
Lastingham, Laistingham, Lestingham, Leystingham, 114; Emma de, 44*n*; Simon de, 110
Lathe, Joh. del, 120
Latimer, Thom. le, 77; Thom. le, of Warndon, 30*n*; Thom. son of Will. le, 30*n*; Warin son of Thom. le, 30*n*; Will. le, 64*n*; dom. Will. le, 30, 45; Will. son of Will. le, 30*n*
Laton', *see* Layton
Laund, Galfrid. de la, 111
Laundeles, Jacobus, 50
Laue, Alicia de, 119
Laurencii, Agnes uxor, 51; Alicia fil., 17; Galfrid. fil., 51; Galfrid. servus, 119; Joh. fil., 5, 39, 47, 100; Lec' uxor, 39; Lyolphus fil., 28; Ric. fil., 107; Rob. fil., 39, 43; Rog. fil., 39; Thom. fil., 2, 49; Will. fil., 3, 19, 29, 39, 109
Laxinton', 86*n*
Laxman, Joh., 108
Layles, Will., 100
Layrpel, 36
Laysingby, *see* Lazenby
Laysthorpe, Lasthorp, 65; Alicia de, Elionora de, Emma de, 65
Laythebank, 19*n*
Layton, Laton', West, 10; Est, 19; Joh. de, 10*n*, 19, 21; Laur. de, 13; Nich. de West-, 10; Osbert de, 69*n*
Lazenby, Laysingby (Langbaurgh), 42, 71*n*; Hugo de, 37; Joh. de, 31, 42; Nich. de, 66; Rob. de, 36
Leake, Lek', 83; Matilda de, 83
Lealholm, Lellom, Lelom, Lelum, 45; Ric. de, 27; Will. de, 28, 35
Lease Rigg, Lecerigge, 28
Lebreston, Libreston, 63; Rog. de, 59
Lec' uxor Laurencii, 39
Lecelina du Clocher, 108; filia Roberti, 20
Lecie, Gilb. fil., 31
Leckby, Lecceby, Letteby, 7; Rad. de, 7; Rob. de, 5
Leckonfield, 82*n*
Ledbetere, Ledebeter, Rog., 92; Will., Will. le, 21, 119
Lede, Ledes, Adam de, 119; Alex. de, 7, 7*n*, 8; Henr. de, 96
Ledeworthe, Will. de, 25
Leeming, Leming, Lemingg', 6, 111; Little, 96; Matilda de, 95; Rob. de, 95; Steph. de, 111
Lege, Ric., 78
Leget, Rob., 2
Legthton', Ric. de, 89
Leia, Gilbert de, 69*n bis*
Leicester, R. Earl of, 51*n*

Leicestershire, xxi
Lelmane, Rob., 115
Lelum, *see* Lealholm
Lemman, Joh., 41
Lenane, Petrus, 121
Lene, Ric., 116
Lengeby, Ric. de, 51, 53
Lengrive Cote, 45
Lennox, Nich., 44
Lenten, Will., 4
Lenton', Rad., 61
Leny, Rog., 18
Leonarde, Alanus, 9
Leper, Walt. le, Will. le, 32
Lepington', Rob. de, 75; Steph. de, 33
Lespice, Lespicer, Joh., 108, 108*n*, 117
Let', Adam de, 63; Adam fil., 33
Leticia, 95; vidua, 79
Leuedime, Hugo, 49
Leuefrend', Walt., 101
Leuessy, Will., 69
Levedyfoster, Rob., 17
Leventhorpe, *see* Linthorp
Leverock', Leverok', Leveroke, Rad., 95; Ric., 48; Rob., 32; Rog., 33; Will., 92
Levesham, Levesam, 62; Rad. de, 62; Thom. de, 86
Levington, Leventon, Castel-, 28*n*, 41; Kirk, 36, 82*n*; Will. de, 36, 44
Lewelyne, Petrus, 94
Lewes, Gilb. de, 83
Leybron', Layburn, Leybroun, 94; Adam de, 11; Cecilia de, 94
Leyc', Joh. de, 120
Leygton, Thom., 101
Leyland, Ric. de, 119
Liggebiyefyre, Galfrid., 80
Lightfot', Joh., 58
Lilling, Lillingg', Lillings Ambo, 115; West, 72; Adam de, 72; Galfrid., 2; Ric. de, 115; Simon de, 115
Lily, Lyly, Adam, 2; Agnes, 78; Joh., 109; Will., 110
Linc', Alicia, 29
Lincoln, Lincolnia, 1*n bis*, 52*n*, 91*n*; Joh. de, 46; Petrus de, 108, 108*n*; Mr. Steffan de, 68*n*
Lincolnshire, xxi, 93*n*
Linde, Rob., 5
Lindesay, Lyndesey, Matilda de, 56; Will. de, 28, 104
Lindrigg', Joh. de, 59
Linlithgow, Lynliscu, xii
Linthorpe, Leventhorpe, 41; Adam de, 40
Linton-on-Ouse, 78
Liolphi, Alanus fil., 38; Gilb. fil., 29; Rog. fil., 27
Litelfouel, Galfrid., 70
Lithegreyns, Lythegraynes, Lythgraynes, Joh. de, 41*n*, 67, 73
Litlebur', Littelbury, Ralph de, xxi
Litleton, John de, xxii
Liverton, 43; Walt. de, 31
Lobelay, Simon, 89
Lock', Lok', Alex., 113; Sibilla, 51, 113; Will., 48
Locker, Will., 87
Locton', Loketon', 63; Ric. de, 64; Thom. de, 53, 61
Loftmarsh, Loftemarrays, 59
Loftus, Lofthous, Lofthouses, 37, 59*n*; Joh. de, 31; Rog. de, 44
Lom, Ric., 11
Loncayne, Lonkayne, Joh., 16 *bis*; Rog., 16
Lonchyane, Thom., 75
Lond', *see* Lund
London, city of, xxiii*n*; Henr. de, 113; Rob. de, 17
Londonus, 10
Lone, Rob., 34
Long', Longe, Longus, Lung', Adam Sutor, 52; Henr. le, 61; Joh., 55, 58, 92; Juliana la, 107; Rad., 113; Ric., 86; Rob., 112; Thom., Thom. le, 8, 75; Will., 56, 92
Longespey, Lungespey, Joh., Joh. de, 67, 89; Rob., 89
Longvillers, Margaret daughter of Sir John de, 24*n*
Lonnig', Adam, 40
Lonny, Johanna, 34
Lonsdale, Lounesdale, 45; Will. de, 31
Lonton, 10
Lorimer, Galfrid. le, 119; Henr., 33; Steph., 54

, Isabella, 32; Peter, xxi
ılicia de, 84; Ric., 43
Alicia, 19
Ric., 77
ı, Petrus de, 33; *see* Hutton
wcross
es, *see* Lundreis
ɾ', Ric., 48
ɔanck', Thom. de, 19
ɾ, Hugo de, 60
ɾp', Rad. de, 47
ne, dom. Mat. de, 53
Lovell', Luvelle, Nich., 60, 77;
non, 54; Symon de, knt., 55*n*;
ll., 60, 115; dom. Will., 54
Adam, 74
, John de, senior, 24*n*
ılanus, 106; Ric., 57
Lowys, Ric., 3; Rob., 113;
om., 114
Agnes, 47
Nelle, 61
Joh. fil., 70; Rob. fil., 115
Joh., 51
ıalfrid., 96; John de, xx
ıag. Hugo de, 120
Rad., Walt., 34
Thom. de, xxi
we, Lodelawe, Galfrid., 2; Will.
xxiii
Londe, Lownde-in-le-Marres,
; on-the-Wolds, 66; Alicia de,
; Rob. de, 14; Will. de, 68*n*
Cote, 55
ı, Joh. de, 48
is, Loundreis, Loundres, Thom.,
om. le, 119, 121; Will. de, 20
ılyth', 97
ıom., 40
, Lotterell, Galfrid, 47*n*; Rob.,
n
Joh. de, 54
see Lovel
lfrid., 111
Will., 109
Adam, 3
Nich., 110
e, Henr. de, 82
Rog. de, 92
Lynger, Will., 84
Lynne, Rob., Rog., 33
Lynwyte, Joh., 53; Petrus, 53; Rob., 54; Rog., 54
Lyolfe, Ric., 32
Lyon', Lyun', Eustach., 48; Joh., 31; Nich., 48; Rob., 48; Rog., 51
Lythe, 44; Galfrid. de, 108, 111; Joh. de, 13, 73; John son of Geoffrey de, 108*n*; Regin. de, 45; *see* Kirkleatham
Lytthefote, Henr., 113
Lyuing', Henr., 82

M.

Ma.....ud, Will., 65
Mabil', Mabille, Mabilie, Mabill', Alicia fil., 19; Rob. fil., 18; Steph. fil., 63; Will. fil., 102
Maddi de Thok', 33
Maddock', Ric., 77
Maddy, Petrus fil., 35
Madur, Joh., 13
Mak', Rog., 41
Makedance, Mak'daunce, Richedon, Will., 58
Makejoye, Ric., 108
Malbys, Malebise, ..., 65; Joh., 35; Ric., 52
Malcus, Barth., 47
Malde, Thom., 49
Malecake, Alanus, 63; Will., 56
Malhum, Alanus de, 98
Malin, Malyn, vidua, 70; Grim, 18; Will. fil., 95
Malkyn, Petrus, 30
Malling', Joh., 106; Petrus, 55
Malo lacu, *see* Mauley
Malpas, Isabella, 49
Malsarde, Rad., 43
Malteby, 35; Alanus de, 43; Eude de, 36; Henr. de, 35; Joh. de, 35; Ric. de, 28; Will. de, 35
Malton, grangia de, 55; Nova, 52; Vetus, 47; Prior de, 46, 49, 51 *bis*, 54, 56, 59 *bis*, 61, 63 *bis*, 64, 75, 77, 77*n*, 113, 116, 121; Will. Prior of, 75*n*

Malveys, Agnes fil., Steph., 39
Man, Manne, Agnes le, 2; Joh. le, 2; Ric., 24; Rob., 109; Thom., 109; Walt., 6; Will., Will. le, 2, 8, 41, 87
Manefelde, 18; Mag. Will. de, 68*n*
Manere, Steph., 31
Maners, Rob. de, 75
Manfres, Ric., 57
Mangerton, Regin. de, xxi
Maning', Thom., 101
Manneys, Emma, 9
Manniger, Thom., 40
Manselle, Maunsel, Maunseyl, Adam, 20; Alex., 15, 20; Elena, 88; Henr., 20, 54; Hugo, 76, 77; Joh., 88; Ric., 88*n*; Steph., 69; Thom., 88, 88*n*
Mantelle, Adam, 100; Will., 50, 102
Mar', Nich. fil., 79
Marchand', Marchaunde, Adam, 49; Rog., 35; Thom., 49
Marche, Ralph de la, xxiii
Mare, Marre, Hugo de la, 11; Will. del, de la, 10, 46
Mareschale, Marchal, Mareschalle, Mareschallus, Marescallus, Mariscallus, Marisscallus, Adam, 53, 72; Agnes, 70; Alanus, 63, 103; Alex., 44; Galfrid., 58, 101; Gregor., 105; Henr., 17, 89, 93, 99; Hugo, 119; Joh., Joh. le, 9, 22, 23, 24, 27, 70; Petrus, Alicia relicta ejus, Adam fil. ejus, 38; Rad., 81; Regin., 29; Ric., 16, 51; Rob., Rob. le, 7, 25, 47; Rog., 25, 74, 82, 93; Simon le, 41, 42; Thom., Thom. le, 17, 70, 80, 92, 108*n*; Will., Will. le, 9, 32, 44, 67, 69, 75, 95, 109, 115, 119
Margareta vidua, 2, 3, 7, 21
Margarete, Agnes soror, 55; Alex. fil., 95; Laur. fil., 5, 39; Petrus fil., 20; Ric. fil., 21, 74; Rob. fil., 13; Walt. fil., 74; Will. fil., 80, 108
Mariot', Emma, 65
Mariota vidua, 67, 74; le Walker, 35
Marisco, Marissco, Alanus de, 44; Joh. de, 58; Ric. de, 63
Marke, Agnes uxor Rad., Steph., Will.
Marmeyion, Marmeyioun, Marmyon', Joh., 20; dom. Joh., 4; Mag. Rog., 2, 6, 7 *bis*
Marrays, Mareys, Joh. del, 58; Rob. de, 120; Thom. del, 58
Marriforth, Mariford, 96*n*, 97
Marrigg', Marrike, 14; Priorissa de, 89, 98; Thom. de, 17
Marsigalle, Liolphus de, 28
Marske, Merske (Gilling), 14, 112; persona de, 14; Phil. rector de, 13; Joh. serviens ejus, 14; (Langbaurgh), 34; Parvum, 61*n*; Agnes de, 54; Henr. de, 14; Joh. de, 31, 34, 38, 40; Rob. de, 38; Phil. de, 98; Walt. de, 33; Will. de, 18, 37
Martini, Eudo fil., 18; Martinus fil., 14; Petrus fil., 109; Ric. fil., 15; Rob. fil., 9, 72; Steph. fil., 9, 14; Walt. fil., 14, 102
Martinman, Will., 120
Martinus, 100; Mag., 120
Marton (Bulmer), 75; Prior de, 75, 78; (Langbaurgh), 43; dom. Rog. vicarius, 43; le-Moor, 7; (Pickering), 62; Galfrid. de, 93; Hugo de, 57; Ric. de, 30, 35, 119; Rob. de, 51
Mas, Will. fil., 40
Masham, 94, 99*n*; Alicia de, Ric. de, 116
Mason, Maceon, Macon, Masoun, Mazon, Adam, 85; Alanus, 81; Hugo, 31; Hugo le, junior, 62; Joh. le, 94; Matill', 120; Mich. le, 47; Nich. le, 55; Ric. le, 40, 116; Rob., Rob. le, 62, 87, 90, 93, 107, 120; Rog. le, 47; Simon le, 119; Steph., 18; Thom. le, 14; Will., Will. le, 20, 62 *bis*
Mathei, Mabilla fil., 94; Ric. fil., 6, 55; Rob. fil., 102; Will. fil., 85
Matilda, 3, 7, 53; vidua, 32
Matilde, Matill', Adam fil., 85; Alanus fil., 44, 93; Alicia fil., 115; Barth. fil., 47; Elyas fil., 96; Galfrid. fil., 38; Henr. fil., 95; Hugo fil., 24; Joh. fil., 8, 11, 34, 80, 87; Nich. fil., 5; Ric. fil., 5, 79; Rob. fil., 54, 76, 102; Rog. fil., 19; Simon

fil., 75; Steph. fil., 107; Thom. fil., 89 *bis*, 98; Walt. fil., 6; Will. fil., 35, 36, 40, 52, 78
Mauclerk, Will., 101
Maucovenant, Maucunant, Galfrid., 42 *bis*
Mauger, Alex., 100; Rob., 73
Maugerus, 22
Mauley, Maulay, Malo lacu, Alionora wife of Peter son of Peter de, 29*n*; Edmond de, 43*n*; Joan wife of Will. de, 28*n*; Petrus de, 29, 33, 44*n*; Peter son of Peter de, 29*n*; Rob. de, 29*n*; Will. de, 28; Will. son of Ralph de, 28*n*
Maulory, Will., 76
Maulovel, Will., 6
Maunby, Magneby, Maugneby, Mauneby, Mayghenby, 23; Adam de, 2; Galfrid. de, 23; Ran. de, 23, 23*n*; Rog. de, 2, 23*n*; Thom. de, 9
Maunsel, *see* Manselle
Maxudesmerse, 61*n*
May, Maye, Alicia, 120; Elena fil., 6; Joh. serviens, 80; Will. fil., 26
Maylle, Eudo, 9
Mayn, Joh. le, 12
Maynard, Will., 2
Maynhermer, Will., 60
Mayr, Mayre, Adam, 110; Ric. le, 10
Meaux, Abbot of, 118*n*
Medici, Thom. fil., 61
Medicus, Rob., 19; Walt., 53
Meg', Megge, Rob. fil., 30, 40; Will. fil., 30
Meleburne, John de, xxi
Mell', Walt., 89
Melmerby, Melmorby (Coverham), 99; (Wath), 5; Will. de, 94
Melner, Galfrid. le, 29
Melsamby, Melsanby, 18; Alanus de, 18; Thom, de, 12, 17; Joh. Waleys parson of, 18*n*
Melton, Walt. de, 69
Menigthorp', Emma de, Rob. de, 74
Menthorp', Menthorpp', 104; Agnes de, Cecilia de, Joh. de, Patricius de, 104
Menur, Alanus, 46
Merarium, 15*n*
Mercator, Gilb., 5; Regin., 62; Ric., 37; Simon, 32; Thom., 39, 109; Will., 38, 91
Mercer, Adam le, 53; Galfrid. le, 3; Hugo le, 35, 90; Ric. le, 69; Rog. le, 101; Will., Will. le, 13, 50
Mercher, Merchier, Rob., 103; Will., 86
Mere, Thom. del, 23
Merling', Rob., 55
Merode, Will., 78
Merske, *see* Marske
Merston, Thom. de, 85
Messager, Messanger, Joh. le, 55; Nich., 54
Messer, Messor, Adam, 6, 32, 34, 53; Alanus, Alanus le, 4, 32, 34, 40, 53, 82, 91, 116; Alicia, 78; Joh., 35, 77, 98; Jurdanus, 51; Mich. le, 22; Rad., 110; Ric., 30, 71, 75, 86; Rob., 65, 79, 85, 110; Rog., 49; Simon, 77; Steph., 54; Thom., 38, 106; Walt., 74
Metcalfe, Medecalf', Adam, 89
Meynell, Menil, Menill, Meynhille, Meynil, Cristiana de, 41, 41*n*, 76; domina de, 31; Henr. de, 85; Joh. de, 28, 28*n*, 29, 36; Nich. de, 27, 41*n*, 42, 76*n*; Nich. son of Nich. de, 36*n*
Michaelis, Elyas fil., 111; Emma uxor, 113; Joh. fil., 21, 81; Rob. fil., 3, 96, 108; Will. fil., 37
Michel, Will., 11
Middlesbrough, Midelesburge, Midellesburg', 111; Thom. de, 42; Will. de, 40
Middlesex, xxii
Middleton, Middelton', Midelton' (Pickering), 50*n*, 64; super Levene, 36; Myers, Quernhowe, juxta Quenerhou, 1*n*, 4; Tyas, 1*n*, 14; Albreda de, 4; Cecilia de, 29; Elewis' de, 58; Hugo de, 5; Joh. de, 4, 22, 36, 50, 50*n*, 68*n*; Margar' de, 14; Mat. de, 4, 14, 111; Nich. de, 4; Regin. de, 4; Rob. de, 5; Will. de, 13 *bis*, 40
Midelham, 101; Maria de, *see* Maria de Nevile; Nouellus de, 101

Mikelby, 36; Petrus de, 108
Mikelhawe, Elyas de, 88; Ric. de, 86
Mikelfeld', Ric. de, 120
Mikelton', 20
Milburg', Godfridus de, 107
Milby, Mildeby, 5
Mildori, 40
Milford, dom. Henr. de, 121; Ric. de, 98; Will. de, 119
Milifray, Alanus, 46
Mill' relicta Willelmi, 47
Millicentie, Rob. fil., 98
Milnere, Agnes, 4
Milo, 17
Milonis, Joh. fil., 56
Miniote, Minoth, Myniot, dom. Rog., 1, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 20, 22
Minstrington, Walt. de, 19
Mirable, Henr., 62
Mitford, Will. de, 120
Miton, 113, 115; (Holderness), 117*n*, 118*n*; Thom. de, 82; Will. de, 111; Will. vicarius, 113
Mod', Thom., 57
Moigne, Moyne, Rob. le, 29; Rog., Rog. le, 120 *bis*
Moinier, Moyner, Rog. le, 41; Steph. le, 33; Walt. le, 35
Molendinarii, Rog. fil., 12
Molendinarius, Adam, 10, 13, 43, 77, 85, 89, 97, 106, 109; Alanus, 7, 48, 57; Alex., 14; Germanus, 114; Giliot, 27; Henr., 92, 99; Hugo, 60; Joh., 19, 39, 50, 53, 54, 73, 75, 94, 99, 102, 103; Martinus, 109; Michael, 83; Nich., 4, 28, 76, 110; Petrus, 92, 102; Rad., 29, 48, 50, 84, 110; Ran., 20; Ric., 41, 72, 73; 85, 88, 93, 98, 100, 101; Rob., 3, 15, 23, 43, 45, 57, 70, 77 *bis*, 84, 94, 96, 100 *bis*; Rob. fil. ejus, 96; Rog., 43, 49, 54, 59, 109, 115; Simon, 24, 48, 60; Steph., 8, 39, 65, 85; Thom., 14, 45; Walt., 47, 52, 62, 101: Will., 10, 13, 22, 29, 35, 36, 41, 46 *bis*, 50, 52, 80, 94, 98, 105, 115
Molendino, Ralph de, 108*n*
Molle, Rad., 85
Molseby, Priorissa de, 75, 78
Mon Spark', 60
Monat', Will., 49
Monkegate, Rog. fil. Joh. de, 120; Will. de, 48
Monte, Montem, Mount, Emma de, 3; Gilb. de, 41; Joh. de, 62; Ric. del, 3; Simon de, 95; Steph. de, super, 37, 87; Thom. de, 70; Will. de, 26
Monte Caniso, Ran. de, xxii
Moorsholme, Morsum, 38, 54*n*
Mor', Mora, Moram, More, hospitale de, 12; Adam de, 102; Alex. super, 9; Cecilia de, 16; Elyas de, 92; Hamo del, 112; Isabella de, 66; Joh. de, 16, 66, 115; Juliana de, 111; Petrus de, 41; Rad. de, 66; Ric. de, 49; Rob. de la, 66*n*; Rog. de, 92; Thom. de, 102; Walt. de, 115
Moreby, Morby, 105; Isabella de, Walt. de, Will. de, 105
Morers, Will. de, 57*n*, 106
Morgani, Johanna fil., 66
Morghille, Simon de, 19
Morhouse, Matild' del, 80
Moriel, *see* Muriel
Morolf', Galfrid., 51; Joh., 29
Morsel, Will., 23
Morter, Will., 5
Mortham, 20; Eudo de, Joh. de, 20
Mortimer, Rog., 57
Morton (Birdforth), 85; (Langbaurgh), 35; on Swale, 12; Joh. de, 79; Ric. de, 43, 113; Will. de, 35, 44, 89
Moryn, Ric., 60
Mosekotes, *see* Muscoats
Mossdale, Mosedale, 96*n*; Thom. de, Will. de, 8
Mot, Hugo, 113
Moton', Motun, Rob., 64; Will., xxi
Moubray, Sir John de, 46*n*; Will., Will. de, 32*n*, 36, 42; Will. son of Will. de, 32*n*
Monde, Will., 82
Moulton, Multon', 9; Alanus de, 81; Alex. de, 9; Joh. de, 81; Ran. de, 15; Rog. de, 11; Will. de, 15
Mount Grace Priory, 85*n*

Moury, Rob., Will., 49
Mouse, Elyas, 100; Ric., Will., 47
Moy, Moye, Rob., 104; Thom., 84
Muker, Mewacre, 26*n*
Mulgrym, Will., 65
Mult'grayve, Galfrid. le, 86
Multhorp', Joh. de, 120
Multon, *see* Moulton
Mundy, Rog., 5
Munkeby, 116; Will. de, 17
Munketon, Galfrid. de, Joh. de, 114
Murdock', Rad., 106
Muriel', Moriel, Morielis, Rad. fil., 110; Ric. fil., 73; Rob., 112; Will. fil., 109
Murrok', Joh., 110
Muryans, Muryaus, Hugh de, xx
Muscoats, Mosecotes, 55; Matild' de, 50; Rog. de, 55
Muse, Will., 74
Musetwayt, 96
Muskham, 99*n*
Muskelburg', Emma de, 108
Mustard', Rad., 59
Musters, Joh. de, 25; dom. Joh. de, 7; Nich., 72; Phil., 42; Walt. de, 68*n*; dom. Will. de, 4
Myre, Walt. le, 57

N.

N.....emen, Walt., 104
Naburne, 107
Nafferton', Ric. de, 5
Nairford, Nayleford, Adam de, 18
Nakke, Galfrid., 55
Naman, Will., 79
Nanne, Joh. fil., 6
Nappay, 92
Napton', Rob. de, xxiii
Nassington, Hugo de, 118; Mag. Joh. de, 121
Natour, Rob., 29
Nawrith', Adam, 103
Nawton, Naghelton, Nalton', Nauelton', Naulton', 49, 50*n*, 80; Nich. de, 37
Nayl....., 22
Nayle, Alanus le, 26
Neel, Nele, Nelle, Lucas, 61; Ric., Ric. fil., 17, 74; Rob. fil., 18, 36; Will. fil., 119
Nerthen', Regin., 116
Nesse, 52; ....., 76; Will. de, 48
Nethirde, Netehird', Joh., 114; Will., 3
Neuburne, Joh. de, 83
Neuland, Alicia de, 74
Nevile, domina Ida de, 77; Sir John de, 24*n*; Jollan de, 1*n*; Mar', Marg' de, Maria de Midelham, 101 *bis*, 102; Margaret widow of Geoffrey de, 24; Petrus de, 64; Rob. de, of Raby, 24*n*; Will., 51
Newbigging (Hang), 100; (Pickering), 63; Will. de, 63
Newbond, Neubonde, Nubond', Adam, 115; Alanus, 54; Galfrid., 9; Joh., 79, 86; Ric., 71, 76, 91, 114; Rob., 71; Walt., 71; Will., 50, 71, 107
Newburgh, Neuburg', Neuburgh', Novoburgo, Prior de, 6, 46, 50, 88
Newby, Neuby, in Clevelande, 28*n*, 42; (Pickering), 61; on Swale, 4; on Wiske, 23*n*, 24; Joh. de, 4, 81; Rand. de, 40; Ric. de, 42; Will. de, 87
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 21*n*
New Cote, 45
Newetrute, Joh., 8
Newham, Neuham, Newholm (Whitby), 110; (Langbaurgh), 111; Adam de, 111; Petrus de, 111 *bis*; Rob. de, 43, 111; Rog. de, 43; *see also* Newsham
Newhouses, New House, Newehusum, Novus Locus, 56, 56*n*, 61
Newlathes, 56, 75
Newsham, Neusom, Newesom, Nusum, (Birdforth), 87; (Gilling), Nusum in Broghtonelith, 1*n*, 13; (Rydale), 56, 75*n*; Hugo de, 103; Joh. de, 31; Ran. de, 87; Regin. de, 51; Ric. de, 13; Rog. de, 13; Thom. de, 57; Thom. de, clericus, 82; Will. de, 23, 31; *see* Newham
Newstead, Neustede, Newestede, 96*n*, 97; Rob. de, 55

Newton. (Pickering). 59; Grange (Rydale). 55; Morelle, 15; Mulgrave, in Whitby Strand. 33; Pigot. Scabbed. 6, 7; under Roseberry, sub Othenesberyge. 44; le Willows. 89; Adam de. 30; Arnaldus de, 33; Joh. de, 89; Matild' de, 89; Petrus de, 33; Ric. de, 63, 89, 101; Rob. de, 59, 103; Simon de. 49; Will. de, 32, 33, 36, 119
Nicholaa vidua, 103
Nicholai, Domus S., 105; Adam fil.. 33. 79; Alex' uxor, 95; Alicia uxor. 16, 20; Bette fil.. 39; Galfrid. fil.. 12; Gilb. fil., 81; Hawisia relicta, 81; Henr. fil., 11, 35. 74. 82, 114; Hugo fil., 52; Joh. fil.. 31. 32, 36. 55. 75, 76, 114; Majoria uxor, 75; Matild' relicta, 52; Ric. fil., 16. 74. 99; Rob. fil., 16. 32. 55. 103, 119; Rog. fil., 45; Simon fil., 36. 114; Steph. fil., 26; Thom. fil., 12. 23, 40. 114; Will. fil.. 12. 76. 80. 99. 101. 114
Nick', 110
Nidde, Nide, Rob. de, 82; Rog. de, 18; Will. de, 82
Nigilli, Will. fil., 99
Nigillus. 85, 115
Nipet. Will., 108
Nisanti. Nisaunt, Elyas fil.. 6; Walt. fil., 6, 7
Niuelot', Rob., 70
Niwebald', ... 93
Nobel, Will. le, 85
Nodde, Henr., 46
Nog', Adam. Rog., 104
None. Rog., 84
Nonington, Balderic de, xxi
Norfolk, Northfolck', xxi, 1n; Nich. de, 107; Ric. de, 101
Norgill, 19n
Norice, Will., 81
Normanby, Northmanby (Langbaurgh), 40, 111; (Rydale), 114, 115; Steph. de, 29
Norrays, Norays, Noreys, Norreys, Agnes, 77; Alanus, 68, 91; Galfrid., 17; Joh., 21n, 64; Juliana, 77; Margar', 61; Rog., 68; Simon, 103; Thom., 77
Northalverton', 69
Northants, Norhampton', xx, 30n; Mich. de, 119
North Cote, 45
Northiby, Rob., 3; Rog., 57, 113; Will., 114
Northman, Northeman, Regin., 88; Will., 48
Northumberland, xx, 21n, 52n, 76n; Will. Archdeacon of, 68n
Norton-le-Clay, in-le-Drit, 7; Galfrid. de, 53; Joh. de, 4, 5; Ric. de, 4; Rob. de, 40, 53; Thom. de, 87; Will. de, 84
Nosse, Joh., 73
Nosterfelde, 6; Galfrid. de, 6; Regin. de, 6; Rob. de, 2; Will. de, 5
Not', Galfrid. de, 119
Note, Hugo, 76
Noteman, Petrus, 100
Notts, xxi, 1n, 21n, 99n
Nouellus de Midelham, 101
Nouhog', Ric., 100
Noutfot, Thom., 17
Nouthirde, Elyas, 20
Nova domus, 97
Nova grangia, 45
Novice. Rob., 103
Novo burgo, *see* Newburgh
Nuncius, Rog., 28
Nunde, Ric., 109
Nunkeeling, 37n
Nunneman, Joh., 57
Nunnewich', Nunnewyke, Rob. de, 68n; Steph. de, 5
Nunnington, Nonigton', Nonnington', 46n, 51, 113; Jurdanus de, 51
Nunthorpe, Nunnethorpe, 43; Steph. de, 32
Nusom, *see* Newsham
Nutel, Hugo, 77, 79
Nutrix, Alicia, 16, 19; Matild', 58
Nutte, Joh., 61

O.

Ode, Rob., 25
Odenard', Will., 54
Odonis, Will. fil., 59
Oggille, Adam, 14
Oire, Will., 11
Okelthorp', Nich. de, 76
Okeman, Ric., 45*n*
Oketon', Will. de, 39
Oliva, 80
Olive, Rob. fil., 103
Oliver, Alex., 60; Rob., 81
Oliveri, Agnes relicta, 95
Olove, Rob., 73
Olsy, Hugo, 40
Onthebank', Will., 29
Oreford, Rob. de, 107
Orme, Ric., 58
Ormesby, 33, 34; dom. R. vicarius, 33; Alanus de, 42; Anselmus de, 34; Rob. de, 42
Orre, Will., 25, 111
Osbald....., Will. de, 80
Osberne, Osborne, Osebern, Ossebern, Gibelot, 57; Joh., 89; Sir Peter, 45*n*; Rob., 73; Thom., 45*n*; Will., 61
Osberti, Will. fil., 110
Osbertus, Ossebertus, 84; Russell', 59
Osgodby, Osgotby, 59; Will. de, 57
Osker, Petrus, 92
Osmotherley, Osmonderley, Osmunderley, 66; Adam de, 68; Rog. de, 85; Will. de, 67
Ospinel, Joh., 54
Ossemoda de Donyngton, 120
Osset, 84
Osting', Ric., 40
Oswaldkirk, Oswaldekyrck', 54*n*, 55
Othereswik', Petrus de, 73
Otrington', North, 67; Joh. vicarius, 68; Thom. de, 68; Will. de, 16
Otting', Will., 28
Ottringe, Rob., 13
Oubry, Thom., 59
Oudulesmersc, 61*n*
Oulton, Jon. de, 121
Ouldray, Hulwra, Ulthwaite, Ulwraye, 56*n*
Oulston, Ulveston', 87
Ouse and Derwent Wap., 104–107
Oustwyke, 88
Outheneby, Thom. de, 83*n*
Overbecke, Overthebeck', Hugo, 30; Thom., 59
Overby, *see* Yearby
Overhus, Ric., 40
Overlitt, Will., 70
Overswale, Will., 92
Overton, 114, 116; Hugo de, 106; Rob. de, 94; Will. de, 54
Overyewater, Will., 114
Ovington, Ulvington', 23
Oxfordshire, xxi, 44*n*
Oxenhird', Will., 99
Oxnup, Oxenhope, 26
Oynehop, Simon de, 8
Oysel, Oyselle, Adam, 18; Ric., 8, 16, 94, 98, 117*n*; Rog., 7, 93, 99
Oysellour, Rog. le, 111

P.

Packet', Isabella, 102
Pacy, Ric., 16
Paddilde, Rob., 45
Padenay, Walt., 33
Pagani, Hugo fil., 104
Page, Adam, 9; Agnes, 34; Alanus, 43; Joh., 53; Ric., 77; Rob., 108; Walt., 30
Pakenham, Rob. de, 13
Pakock', Petrus, 100; Simon, 101; Will., 12, 73
Palefray, Simon, 4
Palefreyman, Will., 2
Pales, Joh. de, 118
Palet, Henr., 67
Pallehogge, Will., 86
Palmer, Rob., 40; Thom., 35; Will., 40
Paneot, Will., 83
Pann....., Ric., 57
Panon', Rob., 79
Panyerman, Thom. le, 37
Pappeword', Pappeworth, Henr. de, 68; Will. de, xxii
Parca, Parcam, Geoffrey de, 69*n*; Ric. de, 69*n*; Rog. ad, 24; Thom. ad, 12

Parcheminer, Thom. le, 119
Parcour, Nich., 48; Rob. le, 37; Steph., 52; Will. le, 26
Parfay, Adam, 90, 99; Joh., 62
Par le Roy, Alanus, 56
Parliz, Gocelinus, 30
Parlure, Rob. le, xxiii
Parmentarius, Alanus, 90
Parning', Petrus, 13
Parrock, Rob., 110
Parvus, Rad., 65; Rog., 37; Will., 62
Parys, Agnes, 64; Agnes de, 82; Will., 85
Passelewe, Will., 6
Passemer, Elyas, 36
Passour, Rob. le, 4; Will. le, 41
Pastor, Greg., 103; Henr., 19, 40; Rog., 91
Pate, Rad., 101
Patelin, Will., 43
Paterington', Ric. de, 81
Pateshall, Pateshulle, Isabella de, 46*n*; John de, 47*n*; Simon de, 46*n*
Pathorn, 88*n*
Paton, Patonne, Hugo, 80; Walt., 66
Patricke, Patrike, Brompton, 92; Henr., 39; Rob., 26, 28
Paucii, Rob., 79*n*
Paulin, Paulyn, Hugo, 106; Joh., 30; Will., 104
Paulini, Joh. fil., 104
Paulinus, 19, 71; Sutor, 92
Paumes, Will., 107
Pauntays, Thom., 93
Pavye, Alanus fil., 80
Paygnel, Paynel, Ralph, xxi
Paylefdy, Will., 55
Payne, Henr., 89; Hugo, 19; Joh., 75
Paynlathes, 116
Paynot, Joh., 73
Paynter, Peyntour, Joh. le, 120; Ric., 49
Paytefin, Paytevin, Adam, 79; Steph., 26; Will., 78, 79
Pe.....k', Joh., 65
Peche, Alanus, Joh., Will., 28
Pece, Petrus, 47; Ric., 19
Pedur, Geraudus, Will., 57
Pees, Rog., 26
Pegge, Adam, 84; Ric., [illegible], 8; Will., 97
Pek', Petrus del, 99; Will. of the, 120
Pekesby, Simon de, 2
Peket', Henr., 15
Pek' stan, Rad., 57
Pele, Joh. del, 49
Pelliparius, Andreas, 61; Galfrid., 94; Gocelinus, 17; Joh., 6; Nich., 58; Ric., 93; Thom., 61; Will., 25
Pelter, Henr. le, 108
Pendeleu, Regin., 106
Penigton', Will. de, 74
Penne, Rob., 11
Penock', Ric., 108
Peny, Alex., 101
Pepell', Hawis', Rad., 71
Percevale, Thom., 60; Will., 93
Percy, Adam, 34; Alex. de, 57; dom. Arnaldus, Ernaldus de, 30, 42, 52*n*; Elena de, 42; Henr. de, 57, 58*n*, 66*n*, 81, 81*n*; Henry son of Sir Henry de, 58*n*; John son of Arnald de, 52*n*; Petrus, 62; Rob., 41, 62, 94; Simon, 48, 108*n*; Will., Will. de, 42, 72, 110
Perhour, Rob., 54
Perlay, Will., 62
Perot', Joh. fil., 31; Will., 65
Persay, Walt. de, Knt., 55*n*
Persone, Gilb. frater, 62; Petrus, 62; Simon homo, 6; Walt., 27; Will. fil., 84; Will. homo, 6; Will. servus, 19
Persones, Rad. del, 17
Pert, Rog. de, 63
Pertrik', Thom., 107; Will., 75
Perymeland, Rob. de, 69
Pesecod, Pesecodde, Alicia, 119; Rob., 8
Pestelle, Ric., 16
Pestour, Gilb. le, 120; Rob. le, 66
Petelot, Joh., 51
Petergat', 119
Petipas, Henr., 96
Petit, Dyonis', 58; Alanus, 96; Leticia, 58; Petrus, 56
Petri, Adam fil., 78, 86; Alanus fil., 37, 60; Alicia uxor, 59; Conanus fil., 9; Germanus fil., 54; Gilb. Mag., 17; Henr. fil., 71, 97;

Hugo fil., 21, 23, 34; Isabella fil., 61; Joh. fil., 2, 5, 17, 37, 42, 43, 46, 60, 69, 74, 94, 95, 107, 116; Margar' fil., 60; Mich. fil., 91; Rad. fil., 91, 107; Ric. fil., 3, 4, 74, 101; Rob. fil., 34, 43; Rog. fil., 43, 62; Thom. fil., 111; Walt. fil., 114; Will. fil., 3, 37, 52, 59, 61, 62, 74, 81, 116
Petronilla vidua, 95
Petronille, Joh. fil., 32; Rob. fil., 38
Pety, Will., 79
Philippi, Adam fil., 20; Agnes uxor, 106; Henr. fil., 106; Joh. fil., 115; Margar' uxor, 106; Thom. fil., 20; Walt. fil., 25; Will. fil., 25, 34
Philippus, 40, 80, 102; dom., 90
Pickering, Pykering, 56, 58; hospitale S. Nicholai in, 56; Wap. de, 56–64; Joan de, 55*n*; Joh. de, 89; Ric. de, 55*n*; Will. de, 59, 72, 82
Pickhill, Pikehale, Pykhale, 1; Adam de, 4; Agnes uxor Galfridi de, 1; Rob. de, 4; Tinniockes de, 2; Will. de, 2
Picton, Pickton, Pyketon', 31; Adam de, 113; Thom. de, 95; Will., 39
Pides, Pydes, Henr., 63; Will., 59
Pigot', Pigott', Pygote, Galfrid., 18, 19, 99, 102; Henr., 13, 18; Will., 93
Pikersgill', Adam de, 101
Pilcheprest, Thom., 37
Pilcodin, Will., 29
Pilet', Ric., 47
Pilkes, Walt., 52
Pillok', Rog., 102
Pinchun, Thom., 108
Pinchunthorpe, Pynchonthorpe, 31
Pinder, Eda, 109; Emma, 56; Galfrid., 61; Lambert., 60; Petrus le, 86; Ric., 46; Thom., Thom. le, 23, 113; Walt., Walt. le, 5, 48, 112; Will. le, 90
Pingel, Alex., 58
Pingereley, Rog., 30
Pipe, Rob. de, Thom. de, xxiii
Piper, Alicia, 37
Piscarius, Joh., 4
Piscator, Galfrid., 11; Henr., 44; Joh., 42, 52, 114; Rob., 48, 52; Simon, 53; Steph., 25, 28; Thom., 115; Will., 58, 113
Pistor, Adam, 120; Alanus, 60; Galfrid, 48; Gilb., 79; Henr., 27, 47; Joh., 29, 30, 60; Petrus, 13; Phil., 84; Rob., 12, 103; Rog., 15, 51, 101, 108, 109; Simon, 60; Thom., 4, 48, 61, 114; Walt., 30; Will., 37, 58, 86
Pistrina, Pistrino, Adam de, Petrus de, 32
Plane, Will., 3
Planteseley, Simon, 90
Play, Joh., 37
Playce, Playz, Adam, 90; Rob., 63; Walt., 115
Playlun, Thom. vetus, 27*n*
Plescetis, Hugh de, 44*n*
Ploum, Alex., 100
Plowryth', Eudo, 90
Ploxham, Joh., 115
Plukman, Joh., 7
Plummer, Alanus, 94; Joh., 32; Will., Will. le, 73, 119
Plumton', Will. de, 3
Plunkenet, Will., xxi
Pocerus, Cecilia, 81
Pochard, Walt., 47
Pode, Walt., 74
Podel, Thom., 85
Poille, John de la, xxii
Pok', Amabilia, Joh., 108
Pokeley, 49
Polayn, Jonna, 33
Polet', Pulet', Adam le, 120; Rog. 98
Polwayt, Ric., 40
Pomario, Simon de, 74
Poneyn, Thom., 120
Ponington', Walt. de, 94
Pons Belli, *see* Stamford Bridge
Ponte, Pontem, Alanus ad, 42; Joh. ad, 104; Mag. Joh. de, 121; Jonna ad, 37; Mat. de, 53; Petrus de, 89; Rob. ad, 48; Walt. ad, 73; Will. ad, 67
Pontefracto, Ric. de, 27
Ponteys, Rad. de, 93

Popelton', Thom. de, 17, 119
Popesheved', Hugo, 108
Porcarius, Adam, 37; Simon, 5
Porcher, Hugo, 58
Porchet', Matilda, 74
Poret, Agnes uxor Will., 30
Pork', Joh., 104
Portam, Alanus ad, 56, 92; Alex. ad, 110; Galfrid. ad, 64; Joh. ad, 32, 53, 113; Rad. ad, 109; Ric. ad, 62; Rog. ad, 98; Simon ad, 86; Thom. ad, 76; Will. ad, 48
Porter, Adam, Adam le, 53 *bis*, 79; Joh., 87; Ric., Ric. le, 27, 108; Rob., 93; Rog. le, 25; Steph., 35; Walt. le, 62; Will. le, 55, 65
Post, Matilda, 110
Pot', 92
Potfulofale, Alanus, 56
Potter, Adam le, 82; Clemens, 58; Rob., 14
Potto, Pothou, Pothowe, 38; Joh. de, 44; Ric. de, Rob. de, 27
Pouer, Power, Galfrid., 18; Rob., 79
Pouwe....., 93
Praers, Henr., xxi
Prat, Pratte, Matilda, 60; Ric., 110; Rog., 110; Thom., 89; Will., 103, 110
Praty, Simon, 8
Precios', Will., 12
Preciosa Burdon', 46
Prechour, Rob., 16
Predecan, Pridekan, Joh., 32; Thom., 77; Walt., 110
Preest, Rog., 90
Prepositi, Henr. fil., 113; Joh. fil., 8, 113; Regin. fil., 37; Rob. fil., 98
Prepositus, Adam, 23, 31, 78; Alanus, 5, 20, 91; Alex., 66, 91; Elyas, 44, 72, 100; Galfrid., 12, 46, 49, 64, 85, 105, 116; Gervasius, 46; Gilb., 8, 13, 74, 88; Hamo, 34; Henr., 35, 46, 64, 67, 87; Hermerus, 18; Hugo, 9, 77, 100, 107; Ivo, 113; Joh., 2, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 46, 55, 67 *bis*, 70, 76, 80, 84; Joh. fil. ejus, 66; Joh. senior, 67; Laur., 3; Nich., 73, 93; Petrus, 18, 83; Rad., 60, 77; Ric., 47, 62, 72, 73, 78, 109, 112; Rob., 13, 42, 65, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 87 *bis*, 88, 101, 113; Will. fil., ejus, 7; Rog., 24, 31, 36, 71; Simon, 102; Steph., 38, 84, 98, 114; Thebaldus, 27; Thom., 12, 14, 20, 36, 52, 65, 85, 93, 94, 106; Thom. fil. ejus, 85; Walt., 5, 71, 78, 104, 111, 114; Will., 4, 14, 20, 21, 24, 29, 31, 35, 41, 42, 48, 57, 64, 68, 75, 76, 77, 94, 96, 106, 111; Will. fil. ejus, 30, 42
Presbiter, Rob., 20; Rog., 13
Presbiteri, Joh. fil., 20, 68; Joh. serviens, 10; Petrus fil., 28; Simon serviens, 10; Will. fil., 36
Prest, Preste, Joh., 37; Will., 7, 30
Prestman, Presteman, Adam le, 10; Rad., 43; Rob., 18; Will., 66
Preston, (Pickering), 62; under-Scar, 95; Walt. de, Will. de, 27
Prestre, Johan, 27
Pride, Thom., 72
Pridekan, *see* Predecan
Pridelock', Adam, 25
Prime, Pryme, Petrus, 5; Thom., 104
Prioris, Adam serviens, 121; Nich. servus, 31
Prioue, Joh., 66
Priour, Joh., Rog., 109
Prirre, Rog., 74
Peocur', Will., 16
Procurator, Joh., 115
Prodehomme, Prodhomme, Adam, 59; Joh., 75
Prog', Thom., 35
Proketour, Johanna la, 35
Provost, Thom. le, 105*n*
Prowor, Rob., 111
Pru', Alanus del, 98
Prude, Prudde, Ric., 61; Will., 14, 74, 87
Prudefote, Rad., 109; Sichrilda, 13; Steph., 113; Thom., 89
Prudman, Adam, 43
Prykett', Joh., 13; Will., 12
Prynce, Will., 73
Pucele, Emma la, 31; Isabella, 56
Puddinge, Will., 45, 67

Pulesdon, Pylewesdon, Rog. son of Jordan de, xxii
Pulet', *see* Polet'
Pullerose, Will., 104
Punder, Joh., 16
Puneland, Thom', 87
Pun'ho, Will., 16
Punne, Rob. fil., 27
Pur Court', Hugo, 98
Pure, Is', 30
Purtenaus, Thom., 96
Puryke, Will., 39
Puson, Margareta, 81
Puteaco, Henry de, 68*n*
Puthir, Will., 42
Py, Pye, Alanus, 63; Joh., 32; Walt., 46; Will., 32
Pybridd', Rog., 110
Pycker, Thom. le, 34
Pyckstave, Alanus, 103
Pydekock', Adam, 5
Pydelack', Will., 51
Pykarde, Alanus, 32; Walt., 70
Pykestan, Nich., 33
Pykepasteth', Will., 84
Pykewastelle, Hugo, 38
Pykock', Giliana, 29; Juliana, 109
Pyle, Will., 63
Pyman, Rog., 87
Pyncerna, Jacobus, 115
Pynchebeck', Alanus de, Rad. de, 86
Pyot, Joh., 103; Laur., 57
Pyrile, Joh. de, xxii
Pyry, Thom., 57

Q.

Quan, ... del, 22
Quassington, *see* Whaston
Quayfere, Galfrid., 2
Queldrick', *see* Wheldrake
Queneby, *see* Whenby
Queynt', Joh. le, 10
Quihird', Will., 90
Quint, Joh., 44
Quintyn, Alanus, Nich., 5
Quixley, Custancia de, 119; Will. de, 102
Quynet', Elena, 116

R.

Ra, Ray, Alanus, 40; Joh., 12; Thom., 33
Rabayn, Will., 18
Raboc, Rog., 46
Rabuckes, Adam, Hugo, 2
Raby, Petrus de, 77
Race, Rog., 42
Radenore, Regin. de, xxiii
Radulphi, Adam fil., 5, 17, 30, 67; Agnes fil., 79; Alanus fil., 63; Henr. fil., 13; Isolda fil., 85; Joh. fil., 5, 17, 34, 60, 95; Mich. fil., 77; Petrus fil., 81; Ric. fil., 40, 109; Rob. fil., 34 *bis*, 99; Rog. fil., 20, 80; Simon fil., 32, 84; Steph. fil., 33; Thom. fil., 95, 112; Walt. fil., 31, 95; Will. fil., 30, 32, 34, 46, 53, 69, 70, 103, 109; Will. servus, 34
Ragarth', Alina de, 49
Ragill', Ric. de, 19
Raincliff, Ravenesclif, 82*n*
Raincoke, Rog., 34
Rainkille, Joh., 74; Walt., 80
Rainton, Raynington', Reynington', 3, 7; David de, Ran. de, 3: Rob. de, 6
Ramayn, *see* Romayn
Ramsowe, Adam de, 102; Ric. de, 93; Ric. fil. Ric. de, 93
Rand', de Neuby, 40; Elyas de, 96; Nich. de, 90; Matild' de, 90; Will. de, 89
Rankin, Rad., 71
Ranulphi, Alanus fil., 88; Ralph son of, xii; Ric. fil., 59; Rog. fil., 4, 60; Steph. fil., 114
Ranulphus, 91 *bis*
Raper, Adam, 46; Gilb., 42; Henr., 96; Joh. le, 112
Raskelf', Raskelff', 74; Rog. de, 81
Rasoun, Will., 95
Rasour, Nich., 54
Rate, Adam le, 15*n*
Ratel, Will., 119
Ratun, Adam, 85
Raudman, Will., 17
Rauenild', Johanna, 73
Raven, Rob., 16

Raveneswathe, Ravynswathe, 15; Joh. de, 3
Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorp', 83; Ric. de, 70
Rawcliffe, Routheclyff', 112
Ray, *see* Ra
Raydon, Raydun, Adam, 93; Joh. de, 94; Rob., 35
Raynaldus fil. Alicie, 34
Rayner, Reyner, Adam, 34; Galfrid., 22; Will. fil., 18
Raynerus, 36
Raynsate, Rob. de, 8
Raysand, Joh., 67
Raysedale, 49
Rayss, Raysse, Mich., 108; Rob., 89
Rayssebeck', Will., 79
Rayxaud', 86
Redcar, Redekerre, 34; Rad. de, 34
Rede, Gilb., 53; Rad. le, 35; Rob. le, 33, 93; Will. le, 7
Rederose, Will., 3
Redmershille, Redemershille, Rydemershille, Joh. de, 30, 33, 40
Redmire, Ridemer', Ridmer, 100; Hugo de, 48; Mar' de, 101
Reeth, Rythe, 8; Rad. de, Will. de, 8
Reginaldi, Astinus fil., 60; Beatric' fil., 63; Evota fil., 19; Henr. homo, 107; Joh. fil., 7, 59, 62, 82; Ric. fil., 9, 57; Rob. fil., 44, 80, 113; Will. fil., 27, 28, 82
Rendu, Will. le, 51
Renoway, Joh., 3
Reson', Will., 80
Reyner, *see* Rayner
Ricard', Ric., 113
Ricardi, Adam fil., 10, 89, 90, 92, 99, 110, 112; Agnes fil., 41; Agnes uxor, 78; Alanus fil., 9, 17, 57; Alicia uxor, 51, 96; Amicia uxor, 86; Elyas fil., 95; Emma relicta, 52; Henr. fil., 31, 74, 83, 87; Henr. serviens, 60; Hugo fil., 80; Joh. fil., 3, 13, 17, 19, 22, 36, 70, 78, 79, 92, 107, 113; Joh. serviens, 119; Mat. fil., 85; Matilda fil., 77; Nich. fil., 49, 58, 74, 113; Petrus fil., 83; Rad. fil., 91, 110; Ric. fil., 3, 9, 15, 30, 48, 76, 92, 94, 114; Rob. fil., 5, 6, 9, 21, 34, 35, 61, 70, 80, 83; Sibilla fil., 110; Simon fil., 9, 72; Steph. fil., 39, 69; Thom. fil., 3, 25, 95, 102, 104, 108, 112; Walt. fil., 4, 6, 11; Will. fil., 7, 12, 36, 49, 54, 70, 93, 104; Wymerus fil., 94
Riccall Moor, Ricalf, Rycolf, 50
Richedon Makedance, 58
Richeri, Alanus fil., 29
Richmond, Richemunt, Rychemunde, 17; Mag. S. Nicholai de, 17; Alan de, 68*n*; John of Brittany, Earl of, 12*n*, 94, 97*n*; Thom. de, 23, 102
Ridemer, *see* Redmire
Rievaulx, Ryevallis, Ryevaus, Ryevauxe, Ryvall, Ryvaus, Rywaus, Abbas de, 26, 32, 38, 46*n*, 49, 50*n*, 56, 59*n*, 85*n*, 86, 88, 99, 103; Will. de, 32, 43 *bis*, 45
Riggesby, 1*n*
Rilleston', Emma de, 112
Rimour, Rymour, Joh., 73; Ric., 11; Simon, 71
Ripam, Laur. ad, 63; Simon ad, 113
Ripon, 76*n*; Henr. de, 15
Ripplay, Rippeleye, Petrus de, 120 *bis*
Ripplingham, 1*n*
Riscogh', 18*n*
Rise in Holderness, 37*n*
Riselegh, 71*n*
River, Rivere, Ripariis, Wiver, Avicia de la, Thom. de la, 70, 70*n*
Rivulum, Thom. ultra, 30; Walt. ultra, 59
Roaldi, Roaudi, Adam fil., 92; Andreas fil., 101; Simon fil., 52; Walt. fil., 97
Robe, Joh. fil., 34; Will. fil., 39
Roberti, Adam fil., 4, 34, 80, 88, 94, 96 *bis*; Eudo servus ejus, 34; Alanus fil., 57; Albreda fil., 63; Alicia fil., 3 *bis*, 36, 40, 78; Beatrix fil., 4; Cecilia fil., 54; Dionisia uxor, 18; Elyas fil., 5; Galfrid. fil., 63, 93; Gilb. fil., 2; Henr. fil., 8, 59, 82, 103; Henr. gener, 10; Hugo fil., 70, 86; Isabella fil., 78;

Isabella relicta, 35; Jacobus fil., 80; Joh. fil., 3, 10, 11, 15, 17, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 41, 48, 52, 59 *bis*, 66, 73, 86 *bis*, 91, 98, 100, 105, 110; Lecelina fil., 20; Matilda relicta, 57; Mich. fil., 19; Nich. fil., 2, 28, 74, 99; Petrus fil., 25; Rad. fil., 73, 86; Reynerus fil., 7; Ric. fil., 4, 21, 43, 44, 47, 51, 59, 63, 81, 87, 89, 92; Rob. fil., 3, 22, 24, 35, 36, 42, 74, 78, 90, 91, 94, 111; Rog. fil., 18, 33, 66, 98, 109; Sibilla uxor, 23; Simon fil., 8, 59, 70; Steph. fil., 34, 71, 74, 75; Thom. fil., 4, 22, 41, 70, 77, 87, 105, 114; Alina serviens ejus, 77; Walt. fil., 3, 73, 87; Will. fil., 3, 9, 11, 20, 30, 31, 40, 44, 52, 59, 66, 67, 74, 86, 90, 100 *bis*, 103

Robertus junior, 19

Rofhait, Will., 110

Rogeri, Adam fil., 64; Agnes fil., 91; Agnes uxor, 34; Alanus fil., 60, 76; Alicia fil., 62; Avelina fil., 14; Emma fil., 74; Emma uxor, 74; Henr. fil., 22, 26, 37, 92; Hugo fil., 34, 73; Ivo fil., 26; Joh. fil., 13, 16, 22, 31, 54, 67, 70, 73, 74, 115; Petronilla uxor, 106; Petrus fil., 86; Rad. fil., 86, 110; Ric. fil., 10, 13, 48, 113; Rob. fil., 14, 35, 72, 79, 91, 112, 115; Rog. fil., 16, 24, 86; Sibilla relicta, 86; Simon fil., 107; Steph. fil., 6, 79; Thom. fil., 14 *bis*, 15, 25, 54, 76; Walt. fil., 18, 43, 86; Will. fil., 10, 32, 39, 41, 42, 48, 52 *bis*, 64, 74, 87, 98, 99; Helwysa uxor ejus, 86

Rogerus, 30, 97; frater, 39

Roice Mill, 82*n*

Rokeby, 17; Alicia de, 95; Rob. de, 12; Will. de, 96

Rokesle, Ric. de, xx

Rokewyth', *see* Rookwith

Rol, Hugo, 46

Roldeston, 1*n*

Roma, Joh. de, 112

Romaldkirk, Rumbaldkirk', 26

Romayne, Ramayn, Romeyn, Petrus le, 120; Walt., 49; Will., 54

Romer, Joh. de, 31

Romondeby, Romundeby, Ric. de, 25, 66; Will. de, 67

Rookbarugh, Rokeberg', Rokebergh', Roughbargh, 49

Rookwith, Rokewyth', 96*n*, 97; Ric. de, 100

Roos, Ros, Eustachia wife of Will. de, 83*n*; Will. de, 46, 49, 54, 78; Will. de (Ingmanthorpe), 84*n*; Will. de (Youlton), 76; *see* Rous

Roosée, Ric., 99

Roper, Will., 15, 79

Ros, *see* Roos

Roscelyn, Rosceleyn, Peter, xxi

Rose, Petrus fil., Thom., 79

Rosel, Roseles, Roselle, Rosels, Rosselle, Galfrid. de, 28; Joh., 103; Walt., 77; Will., Will. de, 44, 77; dom. Will. de, 41; *see* Russell

Rossedale, Priorissa de, 59, 63 *bis*, 64 *bis*

Roston', *see* Ruston

Rosyngton, 29*n*

Roter, Rotour, Ruter, Rutour, Matild'le, 22; Ric., 60; Thom., 96; Will., 41

Rothse, Joh. de, 66

Rotill', Petrus, 79

Rouceby, *see* Roxby

Rouch', Joh., Will., 104

Roulad', Idonia, 106

Roulagill', 97

Roundel, Will., 4

Rounton, Rungeton, East, 29; West, 68; Henr. de, 43; Joh. de, 68, 68*n*; Ric. de, 32; Nigel de, Will. de, 68*n*

Rountre, Rob., 42

Rous, Roos, Roose, Rus, Alan. le, 29; Alice dau. of Will. le, 64*n*; Henr. le, 90; Joh., 99; Joh. le, xxiii; Will., Will. le, 62, 90

Routhclyff', Routheclive, G'ua de, 112; Rob. de, 121 *bis*

Routhemerske, 55*n*

Rowaldus, 103

Roxby, Rouceby (Halikeld), 8*n*; (Langbaurgh), 41; Simon capellanus de, 42; (Pickering), 63; Rob. de, 108, 110; Will. de, 40, 108

Rubius, Joh., Ric., Will., 111
Rudde, Joh., 64
Ruddekyn, Will., 99
Ruddock', Nich., Will., 48
Rudel, Adam, 7
Ruffar, Joh., Rog., 49
Ruffus, Will., 2
Ruffyn, Joh., 54
Rugel, Will., 18
Rumfar, Rob., 48
Rungeton, *see* Rounton
Rus, *see* Rous
Russel, Russelle, Adam, 41; Alex., 80; Emma, 52; Gilb., 37; Joh., 36; Ossebertus, 59; Ric., 60, 62, 93; Rob. 26, 66, 76; Simon, 72; Thom., 112; Walt., 47, 114; Will., 77, 107; *see* Rosel
Ruston, Roston', Rustun, 61; Godardus de, 62; Ric. de, 36; Thom. de, 94
Ruswick, 96*n*
Ruswarp, Rysewarp', Ryswarp, 110; Joh. de, 28
Ruter, Rutour, *see* Roter
Ruthe, Laur. de, Rad. de, 121
Rutland, xxii
Rycheman, Joh., 18
Rydale, forest of, 51*n*; wap., 46–56; Agnes de, 71; Joh. de, 84
Rygg', Thom. de, 45
Ryhill, Agnes wife of Thos. de, Mich. de, 11*n*
Ryllington, Joh. de, 17
Rysewyk', 97
Ryswarp, *see* Ruswarp
Ryther, Thom. de, 78; Sir Will. de, 24*n*
Ryton, 50; Alex. de, 71; Joh. de, 34

S.

Sadbery, Rob. de, 12
Sage, Alex., Ric., 107
Sagher, Saghere, Saygher, 119; Adam, 59; Galfrid., 72; Joh. le, 74; Ran. le, 39 *bis*; Simon, 74
Saldan, *see* Sawdon
Sale, Steph. de la, Will. de la, 108*n*
Salekock', Joh. de, 115; Thom. de, 87; Will. de, 86
Saleton', Rob. de, 32
Salicibus, Ric. de, Thom. in, 38
Salisbury, W., Earl of, 51*n*
Salleye, John de, 105*n*
Salman, Saleman, Salmane, Sauman, Saumun, Germanus, 53; Henr., 10; Joh., 12, 67, 77; Rob., 12, 109; Rog., 109; Steph., 9; Walt., 105
Salop, xxii
Salter, Joh., 39; Nich. le, 55, 58; Ric. le, 30; Rog. le, 27; Will., 5, 67
Salthare, Rob., 18
Salton, *see* Sawdon
Salveyn, Gerard, xiii, xx
Salwyd', Thom., 96
Sampson, Samson, 71; pedigree of, 119*n*; Adam, 81, 119, 120, 121; de Sutton', 100
Samuel, 72; Bercar', 89
S. Agatha, *see* Easby Abbey; Scale de, 15
S. Claro, Rob. de, xxi
S. Georgio, Will. de, xxii
S. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, 118*n*
S. Johanne of Lageham, Joh. de, xxi
S. Leonardo, Joh. de, 120; Rob. de, 119, 120; Will. de, 120
S. Martini, Prior, 115, 116
S. Martino, Adam de, 17
Sandale, Great, 29*n*
Sandehoton, *see* Hutton, Sand
Sander, Saunder, Alicia fil., 97; Galfrid., 48
Sandesby, Henr. de, 57
Sandesende, 44
Sapere, Emma la, 120
Sapton', Joh. de, 98
Sardrin', Petrus de, 109
Sarra Braciatrix, 101; de Butterwyke, 49; vidua, 6
Sarray, Adam, 93
Sarre, Thom. fil., 53
Sartrino, Joh. de, 113
Saterom, Rog. de, 8
Sauer, Adam, 87; Rob. le, 2
Saule, Rog., 47, 51
Sauman, *see* Salman
Sauntz Aver, Sauntz avoir, Ralph, xxii

Sauser, Thom., 32
Sawage, Joh., 16
Sawdon, Saldan, Salden, Salton, 59; Alex. de, Alanus de, 116; Joh. de, 57; Thom. de, 61
Sawele, Will., 74
Saxer, Will., 20
Say, Simon, 113
Sayer, Walt., 72
Saygher, *see* Sagher
Saygthorp', Rob. de, 72
Sayme, Thom., 90
Scabbe, Walt., 20
Scackleton, Skakeldene, 65, 112; Hugo de, 47; Steph. de, 76
Scalby, Scalleby, 61
Scale de S. Agatha, 15
Scalebrok', Will. de, xxi
Scalefoot, Schalingthawythe, 45
Scaling, Skalinge, 42; Henr. de, 37; Simon de, 38
Scalton, *see* Scawton
Scamful, Skamful, Joh., 34, 39
Scarfe, Ric., 30
Scargille, 16; Will. de, 16, 18; Sir Will., 24*n*
Scartholfe, Schartholfe, Rob., 30; Will., 39
Scauelock', Scauelolock', Agnes, Joh., 16
Scauke, Joh., 54, 111
Scawton, Scalton', Schalton', Skaulton', 52; Joh. de, 84; Will. de, 32, 43, 82
Scayff', Skayfe, Skayff', Joh., 27; Nich., 88; Thom., 94
Scayl, Scayle, Schayl, Skayl, Joh., 31; Petrus, 120, 121; Rog., 35, 108; Steph., 82; Thom., 82; Will., 48
Sceton, Rob. de, 66
Schaft', Walt., 98
Schakelock', Will., 92
Schaktre, Will., 63
Schanne, Rob., 105
Schapman, Will., 92
Schappe, Rog. de, 10
Schar', Rad., 77
Scharparowe, Thom., 4
Scharpe, Scharppe, Skarpe, Adam, 35; Hugo, 92; Rad., 60; Rob., 67; Walt., 80; Will., 63
Schartheburg', Rog. de, 63
Schede, Joh., 5
Schele, Rob. de, 17
Schepisheved', Baldewinus de, 93
Scherwynde, Will., 10
Scheter, Steph., 33; Will. le, 116
Schirburne, Regin. de, 68; Will. de, 18
Shirelockes, Will., 2
Schiyeby, *see* Skeeby
Schorom, Hugo, 116
Schortrayse, Elyas, 7
Schoures, Ric., 113
Sciringham, Will. de, 68*n*
Sclater, Sklater, Joh., 115; Walt., Walt. le, 17, 96, 100
Scnelesdale, Will. de, 30
Scoc', Galfrid., 14
Scoch', Simon del, 99
Scotia, Joh. de, 102
Scolastica vidua, 96
Scoreby, Scorreby, 105; Barth. de, 105
Scoresby, Henr. de, 47
Scorour, Joh., 42; Rob. le, 13
Scorreston, Will. de, 87
Scorton, Skorton', 14; Joh. de, 114; Rob. de, 9; Thom. de, 87
Scot, Scot', Scoticus, Scotte, Scottus, Skot', Galfrid., 95; Joh., 10, 13, 18, 48; Mich., 18; Petrus, 37; Rad., 63; Reynerus, 18; Ric., 65, 87; Rob., 19, 32, 40; Rog., 31; Simon, 27; Thom., 23, 87, 103, 119; Walt., 36, 93*n*; Will., 3, 51, 63
Scotland, Scots, 81*n*, 94*n*
Scotr', Ric., 63
Scotton, 95, 114; Adam de, 100; Joh. de, 93; Ric. de, 95
Scoyewest, Thom., 23
Scrafton, West, 97*n*, 98; Rob. de, 89
Scrahingham, Nich. de, 72
Scrayt, Rog., 35
Scriptor, Rob., 27
Scrope, Galfrid. le, 99*n*; Henr. de, le, 16, 88; Wm. de, 99
Scruton, Schorueton, Scorueton, Scurueton, Skiureton, Skurueton, 93; Hugo de, 5, 17; Nich. de, 11
Seaton Hall, Seton', 43; *see* Seton'
Seclermunck', Rob., 114

Sedbusk, 96*n*
Sedeman, Hugo, 59
Segode, Alanus, 119
Segrave, John de, 44*n*
Sele, Alicia, 104
Seleby, Abbot of, 105*n*; Thom. fil. Joh. de, 120; Will. de, 54
Seler, Ric. le, 108
Selley Brigge, Selibrigg', 61
Semer (Langbaurgh), 28; (Pickering), 57, 82*n*; Alicia de, 28; Joh. de, 35, 42, 121; Mat. de, 28; Ric. de, 39; Rog. de, 42; Thom. de, 36
Serjaunte, Joh., Joh. le, 11, 97; John son of Walt. le, 105*n*; Petrus le, 12; Steph. le, 106
Serlonis, Will. fil., 5
Serre, Will. fil., 73
Serviens, Adam, 21; Hugo, 15; Joh., 101; Rob., 63; Will., 7, 31, 73
Servus, Joh., 38
Sessay, Ceszay, Sezay, 81*n*, 86*n*
Seton, Earls of Winton, 44*n*; Chris. de, 43*n*
Seure, Rob. le, 77
Seves, Nich. del, 49
Sewall', Alicia relicta, Ric., 90
Sewstere, Alicia, 5
Seschou, Seschow, 44*n*; Will. de, 31
Seygnur, Petrus le, 67
Shaw, Schall', 92
Schefeld, Scheffeld', Thom. and Agnes de, 102*n*; Will. de, 82
Shefford, Agnes de, 120
Sheriff Hutton, Schyrefhoton, 78*n*
Shipman, Schipman, Benedictus le, 120; Rob., 82
Shipton, Schupton' Galtres, 114, 116; Thom. de, Walt. de, 121
Sibilla, Sibillia, 16, 98; vidua, 11
Sibille, Alex. fil., 11; Galfrid. fil., 67; Joh. fil., 8, 41, 70; Rob. fil., 10; Thom. fil., 103
Sichrilda Prudefote, 13
Siggeston', Rob. de, 67
Sigrym, Simon, 95
Sike, Petronilla, 43
Sillak', Rob., 31
Silly, Will. fil., 83
Silpho, Silfou, Silfow, 110; Thom. de, 59
Silton, Low, Nether, Paynel, 83; High, Over, Parva, 85, 99*n*; Bernardus de, 66; Will. de, 83, 85
Silva, Alanus de, 110; Joh. de, 59; Matilda de, 109
Silver, Joh., 100
Silverheye, Rob., 84
Silvester Clericus, 43
Simonis, Alanus fil., 31, 47; Beatrix uxor, 34; Ivo fil., 61; Joh. fil., 61, 84, 101; Mat. fil., 54; Rad. fil., 37; Ric. fil., 36, 60; Rob. fil., 49, 73, 110, 113; Rog. fil., 28, 90; Thom. fil., 32, 112; Will. fil., 23, 28, 30, 34, 104, 114 *bis*; Juliana uxor ejus, 73
Simonstone, Simoundstane, 96
Sinderby, 3; Galfrid. de, 4; Rob. de, 2, 3; Rog. de, 5
Singsmal, Rog., 109
Sinnes, Thom., 70
Sinnington, Syvelington, 30*n*, 55, 64
Siteby, Hugo, 106
Skake, Adam, Galfrid., Rob., 8
Skakeldene, *see* Scackleton
Skalgayl, 96
Skameston, Skampston, 30*n*; Will. de, 76
Skarthe, Rog. de, 38
Skate, Rog., 6
Skatheman, Thom., 60
Skayzeten', Rob. de, 86
Skeeby, Sketheby, Skiyeby, Skytheby, 20; Joh. de, 12; Rob. de, 15; Rog. de, 14
Skelderskew, Skelderskayg', 45
Skeldinge, Ric., 31
Skellgill, 96*n*
Skelton (Bulmer), 73, 112; (Gilling), 13; (Langbaurgh), 37; Acrisius de, 17; Joh. de, 38; Ric. de, 66; Rob. de, 7; Will. de, 7
Skelton Cote, 103
Skeuyn, Ric., 18
Skewsby, Skeuesby, Scoseby, Skousby, 72, 78; Elyas de, 72; Walt. de, 53
Skinningrove, Skynnergreve, Skynnergrive, 30; Alan. de, 34

Skipton-on-Swale, Skypton juxta Swale, 87; Elyas de, 87; Hugo de, 5; Will. de, 1, 87
Skipwith, Skipwit', 104
Skiyeby, *see* Skeeby
Skort, Hugo, 47
Skryveyn, Will. le, 119
Skutterskelfe, Scotherskelfe, 44; Ric. de, 44
Skyne, Skynn, Cecilia, Nich., 108
Skypum, 55; Cote, 55
Skyre, Rob., 35
Skyrelock', Alex., 16; Galfrid., 96; Thom., 72
Skyring', Adam, 59
Slack', Joh. del, 91
Slaner, Adam, Emma, 48
Sleddale Cote, 45
Sleddemere, Sledemer, Sledemere, 85*n*; Ric. de, 77; Will. de, 108
Sledewyse, Rog. de, 23
Sleights, Sleyctes, 110
Slengesby, 46; Will. de, 60
Sleningforde, Hugo de, 2
Sletholme, Rog. de, 48
Slex, Rog., 60
Smak', Rad., 13
Smalbayne, Joh., 90
Smale, Lucia fil. Will. le, 39; Will., Will. le, 84, 101
Smeaton, Smetheton', Smytheton', 115; Galfrid. de, 115; Rog. de, 69
Smerman, Rob., 32, 38; Ric. servus ejus, 32
Smorting', Will., 7
Smyles, Will., 44
Snape, 101; Agnes de, 92; Regin. de, 103; Steph. de, 17; Will. de, 2
Snawbal, Rob., 44
Snawe, Rob., 99
Snaynton', 57; Joh. de, 109
Snel, Snell', Adam, 101; Henr., 36; Thom., 79; Will., 87
Sneton', 109; Gilb. de, Marm. de, 109
Snylot, Jurdanus, 35
Sokeburne, Petrus de, 67
Solberge, Solbery, Sowber, 25
Solde, Walt., 6
Som', Joh. le, 120
Somer, Rob., 2
Somerset, Somersete, xxi; Will. de, 73
Somerville, John de, xxiii; Sir Rog. de, 82*n*
Someter, Joh. le, 39
Sompter, *see* Sumpter
Sonlay, Adam, 48
Soor, Osbert le, xxii
Soria, Joh. de, 23
Sotebusk', 96
Soterle, Rog. de, xxi
Sotte, Joh., 91
Soudan, Alanus, 96
Souker, Will., 65
Souper, Rob., 29
Sourale, Will., 80
Sourdeval, *see* Surdeval
Soureby (Birdforth), 86, 88; Will. de, 82
Souter, Rob., 5; Will. le, 20
Southants, xxiii
Southeren, Isabella, 5
Spaldington, Osbert de, 118*n*
Spane, Thom., 47
Spark', Sparkes, Astinus, 60; Henr., 33; Joh., 2; Mon, 60; Ric., 74
Sparow, Rog., 31
Spaunton', 114, 115; Joh. de, 114, 115
Spayne, Joh., Joh. de, 60, 102
Speller, Galfrid., 13
Spendlof, Spendlove, Rob., 83, 83*n*
Spendure, Agnes, 29
Speningdale, Nich. de, 94
Spennithorne, Spenigthorn', 100; Joh. de, 20, 100, 103
Spenser, Nich. le, 75; Rob. le, 119; Thom., 91; Will. le, 39
Sperry, Adam, 14, 80
Speruer, Rog., 24
Speton', Regin. de, 63
Spexter, Laur., 71
Spicell', Thom. del, 98
Spicer, Elias le, 118; Hugo, 54; Ric. le, 119; Thom. le, 119
Spilhaver, Joh., 33
Spilman, Adam, 92; Hugo, 99; Will., 10
Spilur, Will., 110
Spinty, Emma, 58
Spir, Will., 41, 42
Spirting, Joh., 8

Sponer, Thom., 54
Spring', Springe, dom. Albreda, 19; Joh., 19; Rad., 73
Springald', Agnes, 79
Sprof, Simon, 47
Sprot, Rog., 41
Sprotman, Ric., 38
Sproxton', 51, 56; Cote, 56; Drogo de, 51; Hugo de, 54; Matild' widow of Rob. de, 51*n*; Ric. de, 51*n*; Walt. de, 50; Will. de. 51, 55*n*
Sprunt, Will., 31
Spynye, Will., 113
Squartre, Rog., 86
Squier, Ric., 64
Squirel, Joh., Petrus, 32
Stabeler, Joh. le, 77
Stabulo, Joh. de, 4
Stabularius, Steph., 33
Stafford, Will. de, xxiii
Staffordshire, xxiii
Stainbarde, Rog., 29
Stainsacre, Staunseker, Stayneker', 110; Rad. de, Rog. de, 110
Stainsby, Staynesby, 32; Hugo de, Thom. de, Walt. de, 32; Will. de, 32, 40
Stainton, (Hang), 91; (Langbaurgh), 40
Stakesby, 36; Regin. de, 111
Staloun, Henr., 95
Stamford Bridge, Pons Belli, East, 81*n*; West, 105
Stanes, Joh. de, 85
Stanesey, Adam de, 96
Stanghou, Stanghow, 38; Greg. de, 38
Stanlau, Thom. de, 77
Stanley, Rob. de, Thom. de, 2
Stanwick, Stainewegges, 17
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, 22, 88*n*; dominus de, 22; Agnes de, 90; Agnes wife of Sir Gilb., 102*n*; Elyas de, 59; Milo de, 46, 76, 88, 88*n*, 102*n*, 117*n*; Nich. de, 46*n*, 88*n*, 90; Rog. de, 87; Thom. de, 61; Will. de, 62
Starke, Hugo, Nich., Will., 51
Starkeman, Rob., 113
Startforth, Stretteforde, Stretforde, 10; Elyas de, 89; Ric. de, 25
Staundon, Rob. de, Vivian de, xxiii
Stavelay, Edmundus de, 47
Stayarde, Hamandus, 37
Stayk', Rad., 23
Stayndale, Rob. de, 32
Stayne, Rob., 104
Stayneley, Joh. de, 90
Stayngate, Steph. faber de, 26
Stayngrive, *see* Stonegrave
Stearsby, Steresby, 70, 114
Stedefote, Ric., 19
Stedeman, Joh., 86; Rob., 57; Will., 51
Steele, Stel, Stele, Joh., 51; Rob., 93; Thom., 91, 92, 101; Will., 37, 98
Stepelhode, Ric., 4
Stephani, Adam fil., 19, 21; Alex. fil., 17; Avicia fil., 20; Avota fil., 39; Elena fil., 39; Elyas fil., 8; Joh. fil., 49, 86; Mat. fil., 9; Rad. fil., 80; Ric. fil., 26, 80; Rob. fil., 8, 34, 40, 90, 103, 112, 114; Rog. fil., 18, 33, 40, 100; Simon fil., 77; Thom. fil., 2, 27, 49, 62; Walt. fil., 7, 36, 40, 85; Will. fil., 12, 15, 19, 21, 26, 33, 39, 85, 116
Stephanus, 53, 91
Ster, Rad. del, 92
Sterling, Thom., 70
Sterne, Rob., 16
Steve, Thom., 74
Stibbinge, Galfrid., 27
Stichil, Will. de, 68*n*
Stillingfleet, Stivelingflet, 104; Ric. de Baunfeld, parson of, 105*n*
Stillington, Stiveligton', Stivelington, Stivillington', 79; Joh. de, 73; Will. de, 75
Stirkhird', Styrkehyrd', Adam le, 59; Joh., 65; Ric., 109
Stirkhous, 56
Stirling, Strivelyn, xi, 47*n*, 88*n*, 111*n*
Stittenham, Stitelom, 75; Hugo de, 75
Stocker, Thom., 79
Stockton-on-the-Forest, Stoketon', 75
Stodehag', Alanus de, 102
Stodehawe, Ran. de, 93
Stodehirde, Stodhird', Elyas, 102; Joh. 46, 51; Rob., 89; Thom., 98
Stodelay, Stodleye, Joh. de, 46; Thom. de, 28*n*

Stok', Will., 43
Stokesby, Walt. de, 72
Stokesley, 29, 66*n*
Stokewynde, Thom., 34
Stonegrave, Stayngreve, Stayngrive, Steyngreve, 46; Isabella dau. of John de, 46*n*
Stonham, 1*n*
Stonne, Thom., 2
Stopham, Stoppeham, Will. de, 11; Sir Will. de, 24*n*
Stot, Stote, Stotte, Hugo, 86; Rob., 11; Rog., 101; Thom., 4, 21; Will., 80
Stotee, Rob., 95
Stotevile, Adam de, 100; Simon, 95, 97; Will., 102
Stoup Brow, 109
Stour, Stur, Rob., 53, 55; Will., 54
Stout, Alanus, 116
Stowpe, T., 45*n*
Stratour, Joh., 55; Thom., 60
Straythode, Alanus, Walt., 50
Strektail, Rob., 40
Strensale, Steph. de, 72
Strete, Walt. de le, 121
Strivelyn, *see* Stirling
Stubbe, Will., 85
Stulle, Hugo, 17
Stulp, Rob., 95
Stulpy, Rad., 29; Walt., 107
Sturdy, Joh., 22, 98; Rog., 89; Will., 97
Sturmy, Rob., Will., 31
Stute, Stutte, Adam, 114; Alicia, 43; Joh., 43; Petrus, 67; Ric., 10, 31, 111; Rob., 50, 58, 89; Simon, 97; Thom., 121; Will., 64
Style, Joh. de, 15
Stynmor, Joh. de, 101
Suart', Rob., 61
Sucalle, Will., 3
Sudde, Simon, 22
Suffe, Will., 53
Suffield, Suffeld', 109
Suffolk, xxi, 1*n*
Sumpter, Sompter, Alanus, 97; Galfrid. le, 72; Joh., 74; Will., 21
Sunb', Will., 87
Surdeval, Sourdeval, Surdevale, Alena, 54; John son of Will., 50*n*; Will., 54
Surmer, Surmyr', Adam, 93; Joh. de, 99
Surrays, Sureys, Rob., 110; Rog., 8; Thom. le, 61
Surrey, xxii
Susanne, Petrus fil., 28; Ric. fil., 34
Sussex, xxii
Sutermarton', 56
Sutherland, Duke of, 75
Suthfeld, Adam de, 59
Suthgat, Rob. de, 40
Suthiby, Ric., 112
Sutor, Adam, 33, 57, 101; Adam Longus, 52; Alanus, 28, 81; Alex., 84; Bern., 93; Galfrid., 58; Hugo, 33; Joh., 58, 108, 118; Nich., 119; Paulinus, 92; Ric., 54; Rob., 50, 58, 78, 85; Rog., 27, 87; Thom., 9, 60; Walt., 71; Will., 29, 94; Will. junior, 66; Ydon', 79
Sutrix, Dyot', Gilb. fil. ejus, 111
Sutton-on-the-Forest, sub Galtres, Ouegate, Ougate, Ofyate, 70, 112; Foul, 86*n*; High, 100; Hougrave, 58; on-Trent, 21*n*; under-Whitestone Cliff, sub Wystan, 65; Anabilla de, 76; Sir John de, Knt., 82*n*; John son of John de, 82*n*; Ric. de, 6; Sampson de, 100; Till' de, 65; Will. de, 7, 39, 65, 66, 78, 82, 100
Suyneset', Adam de, 98
Swainby, Swayneby, Swaynesby, 6; Elyas de, 6; Joh. de, 17; Steph. de, 90; Thom. de, 28
Swaldale, Rob. de, 14, 100; Walt. de, 92
Swalebanck', Rog. de, Will. de, 20
Swan, Swann, Joh., 9; Thom., 105; Will., 57
Sward', Thom., 72
Swartebrigg', Rob. de, 88
Swathorp' Joh. de, 61
Swayn, Swayne, Adam, 51; Joh., 53; Will. fil., 11
Swaype, Alina, 9 *bis*
Swetelof', Walt., 48
Swindalewra, 54*n*
Swinethwaite, Svynigtwayt', Swynigtwayte, Swynningtwayt, Syning-

twayt, 102; Petrus de, 6, 13; Rob. de, 102; Walt. de, 69; Will. de, 95
Swinston, Low, 11*n*
Swinton (Hang), 98; (Rydale), 54; Howe, 11; Ric. de, 101; Thom. de, 54; Walt. de, 3
Swyft, Swift, Adam, 47; Joh., 57; Will., 70
Swykestmowe, Rob., 7
Swyn, Cecilia, 37
Swyne, Priorissa de, 66
Syauk, Walt., 48
Sycherild', Gilb. fil., 72
Syffewryth, Syuewryct', Syvewryct, Gilb., 23; Joh. le, 85; Laur., 48; Will., 77
Syk', Rog. in le, 85
Syklyng', Adam, 94
Syningtwayt, *see* Swinethwaite
Syre, Joh., 80
Syther' vidua, 48
Sything', 1*n*
Sywardus Calf', 108

T.

Taburner, *see* Taverner
Taillebois, Lucas, xx
Taillour, Taillur, Benedictus le, 27; Henr., 27; Hugo le, 27; Joh. le, 12, 103, 120; Rob., 18; Steph. le, 28; Thom., 58
Talbot', 11
Talenace, Will., 82
Talpe, Isabella, 7
Tamel', Ric., 55
Tan, Tanne, Gilb., 37; Joh., 54
Tanckard', Joricius, 111
Tanfield, Tanfelde, Est, 2; West, 4; Elyas de, 4
Tang', Will. de, 54
Tannator, Tanator, Tanoure, Tanure, Adam le, 30; Alanus, 49; Alex., 29; Galfrid., 98; Henr., 27; Joh., 29; Rob. le, 77; Rog., 55; Thom., 61, 83; Will., 3, 76, 82
Tanton, Tampton, Tamton, 28
Tart', Rob., Walt., 76
Tary, Ric., 89
Tasker, Alanus, 33; Rob., 19
Tassus, 40
Tatersale, Johanna de, 90 *bis*, 93, 98
Taverner, Taburner, Petrus le, 120; Rob. le, 67
Tayte, Thom., 81
Tebald', Ric., 98
Tebell', Rad., 109
Tector, Will., 45
Teis, Teisam, Teysiam, Rad. super, 68*n*; Rann. son of Will. de Super, 69*n*; Ric. frater Rad. de, 68*n*
Teler, Henr. le, Nich. le, 108; Will. le, 83
Tempilman, Ric., 21
Templars, xiii*n*, 1*n*, 73*n*, 118*n*
Tendebrand', Rog., 110
Tepel, Ric., 27
Tepet, Tipet, Adam, 90; Rob., 94
Teredlad, Walt., 43
Terrington, Tyverington', 71; Will. de, 53
Terry, Adam, 75; Joh., 39; Will., 54
Tetty, Eudo, 8
Teueray, Tenerey, Hugh, xx
Teuler, Tuler, John le, 105*n*; Steph. le, 105*n*, 106
Texator, Walt., 3
Textor, Adam, 29; Alex., 78; Gillon', 97; Rad., 100; Rob., 8; Will., 16, 37, 58, 63
Textrix, Emma, 19; Matill', 7
Teye, Taye, They, Isabella wife of Walt. de, 46*n*; Margaret dau. of Rog. de, 47*n*; Walt. de, 46, 51
Teynturell, Thom. le, 20*n*
Theakston, Thexton', 5; Adam de, 99; Barthol. de, Joh. de, 3
Thebaldus, Tebaldus, 47; Prepositus, 27
Thesdale, Alanus de, 19; Hugo de, 39
They, *see* Teye
Thickeved, Priorissa de, 106
Thilhous, Joh. de, 93
Thilly, Ric., Thom., 84
Thimbleby, Thimelby, 66; Thom. de, 69
Thireste, Rad., 39
Thirkleby, Thurkelby, 85; Barth. de, 67; Rog. Vicarius, 85

Thirlby, Thrilleby, 84, 88
Thirne, 99; Adam de, Alanus de, Ric. de, Thom. de, 97
Thirnhowe, Thirnathe, 109
Thirnum, Galfrid. de, 121
Thirsk, Threske, 82; Rob. de, 44
Thok', Maddi de, 33
Thole, Ric. fil., 34
Tholthorpe, Thorlothorpp', 72
Thomasman, Nich., 9
Thomaysin, 41
Thome, Adam fil., 23, 81, 99, 111; Alanus fil., 29, 70; Alicia uxor, 106; Avicia fil., 96; Cecilia fil., 94; Cecilia uxor, 4; Elena filia, 106; Eva uxor, 104; Galfrid. fil., 14; Gilb. fil., 81; Henr. fil., 65, 93; Hugo fil., 23, 57, 78, 85, 95; Ingaldus fil., 79; Joh. fil., 10, 11, 25, 26, 34, 39, 43, 62, 70, 79; Margar' fil., 62; Matill' fil., 18; Nich. fil., 43, 67; Petrus fil., 93; Rad. fil., 13, 59, 62; Ric. fil., 10, 19, 55, 67, 81, 86, 94, 105; Rob. fil., 11, 34, 53, 95; Rog. fil., 37, 57, 66, 90; Serlo fil., 97; Simon fil., 17; Steph. fil., 6, 98, 114; Teobaldus fil., 80; Thom. fil., 9, 12, 31, 46, 61, 67, 77, 93, 95, 98, 110, 113; Walt. fil., 67, 113; Will. fil, 12, 18, 28, 34, 53, 69*n*, 79, 85 *bis*, 95, 98, 103, 106, 112
Thoralby, Thoraldby, Thoraldeby, 65; (Hang), 93; Hugo de, Ric. de, Will. de, 44
Thorald', Rob., 56
Thoresby, 104; Adam de, 113; Joh. de, 8; Petrus de, 20, 89, 97 *bis*, 100, 102, 103, 104; Will. de, 97
Thorganby, Thorgramby, 23*n*, 107
Thormanby, Thormotby, Thormoteby, 76; Adam de, 58; Rob. de, 65
Thorn', Thom., 76
Thornaby, Thormodby, Thormoteby, 40, 65*n*, 113; Galfrid. de, 35; Will. de, 40, 119
Thornbrough, Thornberch', Thornbergh, Thorneberyge, Thorneberyghe, 7, 99*n*; Joh. de, 67; Ric. de, 4
Thorney, Ric., 120
Thornhille, 45
Thorningtwayt, Hugo de, 28
Thornton, Thorneton (Langbaurgh), 40; Bridge, 5; le-Clay, 115; Collyng', 90; Dale, in Pickering Lythe, 30*n*, 46*n*, 60; Galfrid. serviens vicarii, 60; on-the-Hill, super Montem, 87; le-Moor, in Mora, 85; Rust', 103; sub Rysebergh', 52, 71*n*; le-Street, in Strata, 65; Styward', 98; Watlous, 97; Adam de, 86; Alanus de, 70, 109; Eda de, 101; Hugo de, 40, 47; Joh. de, 62, 65, 72, 84, 85, 86, 90; Nich. de, 65, 86; Rad. de, 35; Rob. de, 2, 83, 98; Rog. de, 75, 83; Steph. de, 80; Thom. de, 67; Walt. de, 110, 113; Will. de, 6
Thorp, Thorppe, Torp, in Wycliffe, 22; Adam de, 29, 31, 35; Agnes de, 32; Benedictus de, 44; Galfrid., Geoffrey de, 13, 69*n*; Joh. de, 35, 104; Joh. de, mazon, 120; Mich. de, 22; Nich. de, 99; Petrus de, 95; Ric. de, 81, 117*n*; Rob. de, 13, 29; Rog. de, 109; Thom. de, 44; Walt. de, 35; Will. de, 13, 116, 119
Thouff', Ric., 57
Thrabody, Will., 91
Thrikingham, Trikingham, Lambert de, xii, 117*n*
Thringarth, Thyrnegarthe, 19; Hugo de, 19
Thrintoft, Thyrnetoft, 25
Throstelle, Rad., 37
Throxanby, Thorstanby, Thurstanby, 57
Thunderbush, Hullerbusk, 45
Thune, Joh., 119
Thurkille, Joh., 25
Thurstani, Rob. fil., 35; Walt. fil., 35; Will. fil., 3
Thurstanus, 35; de Corneburg', 78
Thweng, Twenge, Galuan de, 81*n*; Joh. de, 78; Marm. de, 38, 39, 66, 66*n*; Ric. de, 33, 36
Thy, Walt. fil., Will. fil., 28
Thydding', Thom., 61
Tidd', Simon, 101

Till', Tille de Sutton', 65; Henr. fil., 101; Ric. fil., 21
Tilleman, Adam, 99
Tinchard', Joh., 98
Tinctor, Alanus, 53; Galfrid., 27; Hugo, 53, 69; Rad., 53; Rob., 32; Rog., 108; Thom., 20, 108
Tinctrix, Isolda, 28; Katerina, 69
Tindale, Tyndale, Henr. de, 91; Petrus de, 90; Rob. de, 94, 99; Simon de, 13
Tinniockes de Pykhale, 2
Tintlove, Rob., 107
Tipet, *see* Tepet
Tippelevedy, Johanna, 31
Tipping', Adam, 97, 99; Rob., 43
Tixtor, Adam, 39; Galfrid., 14; Gilb., 53, 77; Henr., 46; Hugo, 61, 101; Joh., 28, 109; Will., 21
Tobyne, Rob., 16
Tockman, Alanus, 28
Tocotis, Tokotes, Tokotis, 32; Adam de, 33, 38; Alicia de, 33; Gilb. de, 33; Joh. de, 31; Rob. de, 40; Walt. de, 30, 32
Tod, Todde, Galfrid., 13; Henr., 14, 113; Joh., 58, 95; Juliana, 22; Nich., 2; Ric., 21; Rob., 64, 83, 83*n*; Rog., 23, 28; Simon, 8; Steph., 11; Thom., 21; Will., 28, 84
Todeman, Alanus, 28
Toft, Thom , 110
Toggesdene, Rog. de, 68*n*
Tolethorp', Will. de, 76
Toller, Alanus, 12; Joh., 12; Thom., 12, 107, 110; Will., 23
Tollerton, 80
Tompler, Thom., 49
Tonays, Petrus fil., 39
Topcliffe, Topclive, Toppeclive, 81, 81*n*; Adam de, 2; Alanus de, 81; Cristiana de, 81; Petrus de, 119; Thom. son of Greg. de, 81*n*; Uttingus de, 91
Topping, Galfrid., 25, 70; Joh., 85; Ric., 66; Rob., 23, 66; Thom., 66
Topy, Alanus, 91; Rob., 108
Torfyn, Elyas, 89
Torin, Adam, 51
Tortemayn, Rob., [illegible]
Tosti, Joh., Rob., Rog., 43
Totemay, Joh., 2
Totty, Adam, 97; Thom., 93
Toueton', Matilda de, 73
Toure, Rob., 2
Touthorp', 73; Thom. de, 73
Toweil, Will., 119
Toy, Toye, Hugo, 85; Jeronimus, 7; Rog., 115
Trafford, Henry de, xx
Trane, Adam, 97; Ric., 58
Tranholme, Rob. de, 27; Thom. de, 29, 42
Tratel, Tratille, Rob., 37; Will., 15, 35
Trechour, Rad., Rob., 111
Tredegold', Joh., 113
Trehamton', Ric. de, 93
Treiagut, Treiagu, John, xxii
Treulove, Will., 3
Trewe, Will., 91
Trigg', Rob., 119
Trikingham, *see* Thrikingham
Tripes, Rob., 54
Triturator, Galfrid., 54; Nich., 42 Thom., 97; Will., 46
Troll', Joh., 108
Tropinell', Avota relicta, 77
Trot', Will., 109
Troun, Will., 88
Trovare, Will. le, 55
Trunket', Will., 109
Trusselove, Adam, 59
Truttok', Joh., Will., 58
Trye, Juliana, 110
Tulle, Hugo, 9; Matilda, 93; Rob. fil., 41
Tumbleyn, Thom., 100
Tun, Hugo fil., 60
Tunay, Rob., 9
Tunnock', Rad., 77
Tunstall, Tunstale, Tunstalle (Hang), 94; (Langbaurgh), 30; Beatr' de, 30; Galfrid. de, 27; Gilb. de, 30; Hugo de, 30; Nich. de, 39; Rad. de, 39
Tuphirst, Rog. de, 27
Tuppe, Rob., 2
Turnay, Joh., 18; Rob., 9
Turnays, Thom., 8

Turner, Tornour, Turnour, Turnur, Alanus le, 79; Galfrid., 91; Henr., 9; Joh., Joh. le, 98, 118; Mich., Mich. le, 84, 109; Rob., Rob. le, 52, 79, 84, 120; Rog. le, 84, 85; Thom., 45*n*; Will., 62, 100
Turnehare, Rob., 95
Turneleying, Rog., 11
Turny, Will., 73
Tuthuppe, Joh., 54
Twarr', Rog. de, 89
Twayt, Alanus del, 26
Tybay, Henr. de, 116
Tyell, Alicia, 47
Tyes, Elizabetha, 75
Tyller, Margar', 85
Tymperon, Rob. de, xx
Tyn, Galfrid. fil., 21
Tynay, Will., 18
Tynkeler, Alanus, 57
Tyock', Will., 65
Tyreswelle, Rob. de, 4
Tyringham, Rog. de, xxii

U.

Uckerby, Ukkerby, 22; Elyas de, 22; Galfrid. de, 17; Simon de, 22
Ugeman, Huggeman, Uggeman, Alanus, Thom., 42; Will., 42 *bis*
Ugglebarnby, Hokelbardi, Uggelbard..., 111; Will. de, 60
Ughtlawe, Walt., 114
Ugrous, Joh., 101
Ugthorpe, Uggethorpe, 31; Walt. de, 31
Ugtredi, Hutred', Uttredy, Henr. fil., 79; Joh. fil., 28; Lyolphus fil., 26; Rog. fil., 28
Ugtredus, Uttredus, 19, 92
Ulfe, Hulf', Alanus fil., 10; Joh. fil., Will., 109
Ullekotes, Phil. de, 68*n*
Ulley, Will. de, 70
Ulshaw Bridge, Ulveshowe, Ulvishowe, 98
Ulveston', *see* Oulston
Ulvington', *see* Ovington
Underhou, Ric., Rob., Thos., 8
Undertre, Steph., 27
Underwode, Underwod, Ric., 30; Rob., 33
Unewyne, Ric., 21
Upleatham, Uplithom, 34
Uppiby, Uppybi, Ric., 47, 57; Rob., 47; Wymarck', 57
Upsall, Upsale, Upshale, (Birdforth), 86, 99*n*; (Langbaurgh), 35; Cassandra de, 33; Will. de, and Maude his wife, 106*n*
Uppsland, Uppeslounde, Uppes Lund, 7; Rad. de, 67
Urra, Horhowe, 49
Utting', Joh., 28; Rog., 8; Rog. fil., 103; Will., 18
Uttingus de Toppeclive, 81
Uttredus, *see* Ugtredus

V.

Vaccarius, Adam, 98; Anketinus, 5; Henr., 51; Joh., 41; Nich., 77; Ran., 6; Ric., 72; Rog., 37, 50; Thom., 73; Will., 51, 55, 84, 107
Vache, Rob. le, 47
Vall', Valle, ... de, 28; Liolphus de, 26; Rog. in, 110
Vallibus, John de, xx
Vapurvent, Rad., 45
Vavasor, Sir Will. le, 24*n*
Vaus, Walt., 27
Venator, Adam, 5, 28; Henr., 12; Ric., 47; Simon, 33; Thom., 28; Will., 41
Vendour, Vendur, Will., Will. le, 119, 121
Venur, Rob. le, 52
Vepond', Thom. de, 76
Ver, Will. le, 63
Veraycroyse, Vereycroyse, Galfrid., 14; Joh., 17
Verdenel, Adam, 105
Verder, Adam le, 83, 83*n*
Vernesky, Walt., 3
Vescy, Wescy, pedigree of, 52*n*; Isabella widow of Will. de, of Kildare, 52, 60, 105; Joh., 115; Ric., 65; Will. de, 59, 62

Vic', Thom., 60
Vicarii, Alanus serviens, 64
Vicarius Joh., 68
Vidue, Alanus fil., 80; Mariota fil., 2; Ric. fil., 2; Rob. fil., 14, 26; Rob. servus, 3
Vilinrinon, Ric., 40
Vincent, Petrus, 18
Virid', Thom. de, 40
Viry, Rob., 6, 94
Vivien, Rog., 94
Vouke, Thom., 55
Voul', Nich. del, 14

W.

Wabb', Galfrid. fil., 14
Waddeslay, Waddesley, Isabella de, 5; Thom. de, 93*n*
Wade, Alanus, 79; Rad., 100; Ric., 113; Rob., 73; Rog., 20; Walt., 73; Will., 79
Wadington, Clemens de, 2
Waggestaffe, Waggestave, Thom., 2; Will., 101
Wainflet, Alanus de, 107
Wake, domina de, 35; Hugo, xx; Johanna, 35, 48, 62, 83*n*; Leticia, 62
Wakefelde, Rog. de, 46
Wakelevedy, Will., 48
Wakeman, Rob., 84; Walt., 83, 83*n*; Will., 84
Waker, Rob., 67
Walburn, Waleburne, Walbrun, 97, 99; Herveus de, 99; Joh. de, 101
Wald', Waldo, Joh. de, 77; Ric. del, 55; Thom. de, 77; Will. del, 70
Waldeby, Joh. de, 94
Waldef', Waldeve, Waldive, 43; Joh., 32; Thom., 60
Walden, 99; Simon de, 100
Waldingfeld', Will. de, 86
Waleberd', Thom., 93
Walenot, Walinot, Henr., 55; Rob., 6
Walet, Joh., 50
Waleys, Joh., 18*n*; Will. le, xxi
Walidrag', Will., 16
Walingford, 118*n*
Walker, Benedictus, 52; Hugo le, 90; Mariota le, 35; Rob., 4; Rog. le, 52; Walt., 93
Walkingham, Sir John son of Alan de, 83*n*
Walklyn, Galfrid., 107
Wallay, Thom. de, 89
Waller' fil. Ede, 14
Wallne, Joh., 93
Walman, Gilb., 79
Walmire, Walemyre, 18; Juliana, 13; Alanus de, 18
Walpelhon, *see* Waupley
Wals, Joh. le, 30; Will. le, 34
Walsant, Rob. de, 69*n*
Walteri, Agnes fil., 39; Alanus fil., 5, 34, 59, 109; Albreda fil., 62; Alicia fil., 37; Astinus fil., 60; Basilia uxor, 74; Cecilia fil., 85; Henr. fil., 3, 64, 106; Henr. serviens, 86; Hugo fil., 80, 95; Joh. fil., 9, 22, 43, 44, 62, 66, 70, 74, 94, 104; Rog. fil. ejus, 66; Juliana relicta, 114; Laur. fil., 23; Rad. fil., 20, 31; Ric. fil., 33, 80, 98, 114 *bis*; Rob. fil., 3, 43, 44, 68, 74, 79, 98, 99; Rog. fil., 29, 62; Steph. fil., 26, 35, 113; Thom. fil., 3, 29, 31, 62, 70, 90, 107; Will. fil., 18, 22, 26, 38, 39, 48, 57, 72, 74, 80, 93, 109, 116
Walterotman, Joh., 27
Walton, Rob. de, 28*n*, 117; Walt. de, 69*n*
Waluns, Joh., 49
Wandesfords of Kirklington, 69*n*
Warant, Rob., 42
Warchecop, Henry de, xx
Ward of Givendale, Simon, 76*n*
Ward', Warde, Alanus, 103; Nich., 12, 105*n*; Ric., 2; Rob., 8, 22, 49, 106; Thom., 22, 104; Will., 95
Wardhou, Warthou, Will. de, 32, 33
Wardroper, Will., 51
Warenne, Marg' de, 92; W. Earl of, 51*n*
Warin, Warine, Warini, Waryne, Peter son of, xxii; Ric., 69; Ric. fil., 22, 72; Will., 11; Will. fil., 102
Warlaby, Warlaghby, 24

Warnewik', Alicia de, 97
Warrom, Warrum, Joh. de, 119, 121; Jordanus de, 53; Will. de, 119, 121
Warthe Cote, 26
Warthille, 75; Joh. de, 77, 121; Thom. de, 77
Warwickshire, xxiii
Warwock', Steph., 28
Wasdall', Matill' de, 116
Wase, Will., 32
Wassand, Wascand, Waxand, Waxsand', Waxsaunt, Alan., 15; Joh., 65, 95; Ric. de, 27, 31, 60; Rob., Rob. de, 40, 60
Wastpayne, Ric., 16
Wat', Thom., 89
Waterledere, Thom. le, 120
Watevilla, Rob. de, 69*n*
Wath, Wathe, (Halikeld), 6, 7; (Rydale), 46, 46*n*, 88*n*; Joh. de, 46; Petrus de, 2; Ric. de, 50*n*; Rob. de, 50*n*; Rog. de, 2; Walt. del, 31; Will. de, 46, 50*n*
Watlous, Petrus de, 92
Watton, Prior de, 120; Henry de Hoton, Prior of, 82*n*
Waude, Walt., 27; Will., 26
Waupley, Walpelhou, Walpelou, Waplou, 37; Rob. de, 43; Will. fil. Prepositi de, 43
Waus, Henr., 36
Wautham, 93*n*
Wauton, Gilb. de, 66, 97, 97*n*; Joh. de, 94
Waxand, *see* Wassand
Waxblayk', Will., 42
Wawayn, Joh., 108
Way, Will., 32
Waylle, 26
Wayllant, Rog., 115
Waynman, Helyas le, 37; Rad., 92; Rog., 6; Thom., 6
Wayt, Wayte, Petrus, 20; Thom., 100; Will., Will. le, 17, 33
Waytescath', Will., 102
Wayworth, Wayewathe, Waywath, 45
Webbester, Thom., 90
Weder, Alicia, 115
Wederhale, Adam de, 66
Welburn,' Welborn, Welleburne, 55, 71*n*, 77; Alanus de, 33; Joh. de, 87; Ric. de, 71; Rob. de, 78; Rog. de, 76; Will. de, 121
Welbury, Welleberyg', 87
Weler, Will. le, 39
Well', Welle, 90; Adam de, 52*n*; Agnes del., 106; Alina and Cecilia dau. of Isabella de, 52*n*; Isabella and Joan wives of Adam de, 52*n*; Joh. de, 98; Nich. del, 106; Ric. de, 90; Rob. del., 35; Rob. son and heir of Adam de, 52*n*; Will. de, 4
Welledale, Alicia de, 61
Wellewod', Rob., 101
Wells, Simon Dean of, 51*n*
Weltelyrne, Will., 114
Wendesledale, Alex. de, 58
Wendesley, Wandesleye, 94; Jacobus de, 94; Petrus de, 99
Werck', Walt. de le, 100
Weredale, Werdale, Weresdale, Joh. de, 61, 74; Thom. de, 18; Will. de, 41
Werkeman, Hugo, 59
Werr', Will., 65
Werry, Will., 21
Westbec, Westbecke, Joh., 44; Will. de, 39
Westcote, Ric. de, xxiii
Westende, Will. del, 28
Westerdale, 38; Thom. de, 49, 110
Westgate, Elyas del, 27
Westgil', Westgille, Rad. de, Will., 48
Westhorp', Alicia de, 60; Simon de, 57; Will. de, 60
Westiby, Adam, 74; Joh., 62, 72; Ric., 62, 114; Rob., 58; Thom., 79; Walt., 114; Will., 61
Westing', Joh., 60
Westm', 121
Westmer, Adam de, 18
Westminster, 7*n*
Westmoreland, Westmerl', xx, 23*n*; Gilb. de, 119
Westmounde, Alicia, 48
Westonby, Westingby, 28
Westuere, Thom., 104
Westwyk', Ric. de, 72
Weteley, Joh. de, 120

Wetewang', 70*n*
Wetherby, Will., 37
Wetherhirde, Weyerhirde, Adam le, 26; Joh. le, 69; Petrus, 55; Thom. le, 66
Wharde, Thom., 35
Whaston, Quassington, Wassington, 15*n*, 22; Warinus de, 22
Wheldrake, Queldrick', Queldrick', 106; Will. de, 104
Whenby, Queneby, 74, 78*n*; Hugo de, 70; Walt. de, 71
Whitby, Wyteby, Libertas de, 107–111; Abbas de, 36, 59; Galfrid. de, 85; Joh. de, xx, 43; Thom. de, 38, 80; Walt. de, 118
White, John le, 15*n*
Whitwell, Wytewelle, (Bulmer), 74; (Gilling), 20; Alicia de, 25; Will. de, 115
Whorlton, Werelton', Worlton', 27; Will. de, 24
Wicestr', Joh. de, 94
Wichardus fil. Willelmi, 14
Wichton', Wyghton', Wythton', Margar' de, 73, 116, 118, 120
Wigenton, Wygenton', 80; Hugo de, 80; Will. de, 73
Wighill, Wyghale, 47*n*
Wignuld', 114
Wilba ....., Rog., 25
Wilberforce, Priorissa de, 120
Wild', Wilde, Wylde, Alan., 85; Will., 95; Will. de, 73
Wildebar', Walt., 10
Wildeherell', Matild', 95
Wilden Beck, Grange, 13*n*; Will. de, 13
Wiles, Wyles, Henr., 13; Petrus, 28
Wilkes Darc', 12; Simon fil., 94
Willéés, Andreas in le, 112
Willelmi, Adam fil., 13, 25, 57, 94; Agnes relicta, 56; Alanus fil., 3, 25, 75, 95; Alex. fil., 57; Alicia fil., 3; Cecilia uxor, 60; Elena uxor, 18; Elyas fil., 6, 103; Galfrid. fil., 12, 15, 18, 96, 104; Gilb. fil., 24, 102; Henr. fil., 7, 36, 61; Hugo fil., 3, 10, 26, 27, 34, 96; Joh. fil., 3, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, 27, 35, 42 *bis*, 60, 67 *bis*, 74, 75, 86, 89, 91, 93, 98, 102, 110, 113, 114; Johanna uxor, 15; Juliana uxor, 36; Laur. fil., 76; Margar' uxor, 18; Mat. fil., 9; Matild' relicta, 24, 47; Mill' relicta, 47; Nich. fil., 75, 113; Oliverus fil., 95; Petrus fil., 90; Rad. fil., 4, 34, 61, 67, 72, 78, 85, 91, 94, 95, 99; dom. Rad. fil., 13, 76; Regin. fil., 23; Ric. fil., 5, 15, 36, 57, 80, 109; Rob. fil., 3, 5, 12, 17, 25, 48, 63, 76 *bis*, 98; Rog. fil., 13, 14, 16, 21, 25, 30, 33, 73 *bis*, 115; Simon fil., 9, 30, 32, 98; Steph. fil., 31, 48, 90; Teobaldus fil., 80; Thom. fil., 5, 6, 7, 11, 25, 58, 70, 76, 80, 89, 90 *bis*, 91, 109, 113; Walt. fil., 4, 18, 26, 40, 89; Wichardus fil., 14; Will. fil., 13, 15 *bis*, 18, 20, 23, 35, 66, 79, 85, 89, 91 *bis*, 94, 96, 98, 103, 114, 115
Williams Beck, Willam' Bek Cote, 56
Wilmyn, Will. de, 16
Wilton, Willeton (Langbaurgh), in Cifland, 35, 71*n*; (Pickering), 64 *bis*; pedigree of, 71*n*; Alan de, 71*n*; Magister Henr. de, 63; Joh. de, 120; Rad. de, 119; Will. de, 30
Wilts, xxii
Wimbelton', *see* Wombleton
Windsor, 88*n*
Windehill', Wyndehille, Elyas de, 75; Henr. de, 89
Wisc, aqua de, 69*n*
Wispedale, Hugo de, 109
Wite, Wyt, Wyte, Cecilia fil. Rog., 73; Thom., 84; Will., Will. le, 40, 51, 54, 79
Witer, Wyter, Adam, 57; Rog., 56; Will., 37
Withay, Adam de, 99
Withipol, Sir E., 45*n*
Witton, Wytton', Est, 93, 96*n*, 97, 97*n*; West, 98; Joh. de, 116; Thom. de, 93
Wodard', Will., 56
Wode, Henr., 92; Will. del, 48
Wodecok', Alex., 14
Wodefelde, Simon de, 47
Wodehall', Wodehale, Wodhalle, Joh. del, 102; Rad. de, 81; Rog. del, 66

Wodehouse, Joh. del, 111
Wodeman, Adam, 66; Henr., 114
Wodestoke, 51; Thom. de, 108
Wodeward', Nich., 76; Walt., 62
Wodington', Ric. de, 94
Wolehous, Wullehous, 33*n*, 45; Rad. del, 90
Wolf', Wulf', Joh., 51, 52
Wolfrerman, Joh., 50
Wolmore, Thom. de, 70
Wolw.....gate, Elena, 58
Wombleton, Wimbelton', 50, 80; Agnes de, 50; Rad., 52; Ric. de, 46; Rob. de, 52
Woof Howe, 48*n*
Worcestershire, xxii
Worme, Rob., 21
Worsall, Wyrkesale, East, Low, Parva, 36; Hugo de, 31; Joh. de, 28; Ric. de, 43; Mag. Will. de, 36
Wouman, Emma, 109
Wower, Thom. le, 79
Wra, explanation of, 54*n*; Alex. in le, 116; Barth. in le, 47; Hamundus in le, 79; Henr. del, 8; Margareta in le, 3 *bis*; Ric. in le, 35, 74; Rob. in le, 107; Rog. in le, 27; Steph., 8; Walt. del, in le, 34, 116; Will., in le, 81, 85, 112
Wragby, Will. de, 109
Wrangwyse, Lecia, 40
Wrelton, Wreleton', Wrelleton', 64; Elena de, 57; Nich. de, 63; Rog. de, 50, 64, 72, 75; Will. de, 63
Wridde, Wryde, Rob., 77; Rog., 72
Wright, Edmund, Geo., 38*n*
Wrowe, Ric., 33
Wrybeck', Rob. de, 14
Wullehous, *see* Wolehous
Wudeke, Joh., 74
Wuldon', Rob. de, 79
Wulletop', Hugo, 109
Wyberton, 52*n*
Wycharde, Will., 15
Wyclif, Wyclyfe, 24; Matild' de, 24; persona de, 13, 21; Sir Rob. de, 24*n*
Wyd', Clemens, 58; Will., 57
Wydewa, Steph., 90
Wydo, 50
Wydonis, Alicia uxor, 10; Galfrid. fil., 85; Henr. fil., 5; Ric. fil., 10
Wyern', Rob. de, 63
Wyfyarbyn, Will., 16
Wygeman, Galfrid., 52
Wygger, Will., 27
Wygot', Thom., 62; Wymarka, 88
Wykeham, Wicum, Wycham, Wyckham, Wykham, 48, 62; Priorissa de, 57, 64
Wykenthorp', 88*n*
Wyleghby, Petrus de, Cancellarius, 104
Wyliges, Thom. in le, 39
Wyligtoft, Rob. de, 66
Wyly Brig, 39*n*; Will., 96
Wymarck', Wymark', Wymarka, de Fisseburn, 57; Uppiby, 57 Wygot, 88; Thom. fil., 80
Wynton', Alex. de, 16; Juliana de, 88; Ric. de, 36
Wyntringham, Rob. de, 47; Simon de, 9
Wyntrington, Thom. de, 120
Wynuni, Alan fil., 109
Wyot Forestarius, 35
Wyresdale, Thom. de, 107
Wyrfauke, Joh., 43
Wyrkesale, *see* Worsall
Wysard', Steph., 74
Wysebarne, Will., 76
Wyt.....lathes, 36
Wytchirche, Alicia, 2
Wymer Janitor, 94
Wyncestr', Will. de, 87
Wynch, Thom., 11
Wynde, Mich., 61
Wyndegge, Thom., 28
Wyndmillen, Will. del, 53
Wyndoulesinge, Will., 38
Wyndswyft, Ric., 4
Wynkeb', Will., 84
Wynmer, Joh., 7
Wynni, Joh., 17
Wytebarne, Rob., 25
Wyth', Nich. homo, 67
Wytheling', Will., 89
Wyther, Will., 59
Wythevede, Joh., 101; Rob., 52; Will., 6, 39, 88

Wythoune, Joh., 27
Wytinge, Rog., 54
Wytten, Simon, 63
Wyville, Wywill', Eustachia de, 46*n*; Leticia de, 115; Nich. de, 46*n*; Ric. de, 46*n*; Thom. de, 46, 46*n*; Will. de, 46

Y.

Yafforth, Jafforde, 11; Alanus de, 66; Rog. de, 69
Yarm, Jarum, 27; le Crossewend' de, 27*n*; Will. Prior of the Hospital of St. Nicholas of, 71*n*; John Prior of the Order of Preaching Friars of, 28*n*
Yarnwick, Jarnewyke, 4; Will. de, Gerwasius de, 4
Yarpesthorpp', 75; *see* Easthorp
Yda de Craven, 101
Yde, Will. fil., 71
Ydon' Sutor, 79
Yearby, Overby, 39, 45
Yearsley, Eversley, 87; Martinus de, 87
Yedingham, Edingham, Priorissa de, 57, 59, 61, 64 *bis*; Grangie de, 55
Yef', Adam de, 49
Yekest', Mat., 98
Yeland', Will. de, 64 *bis*
Yeverslay, Galfrid. de, 70
Yiole, Yoel, Yole, Yoole, ..., 25; Adam, 51; Reg., 55; Rob., 82: Rog., 79; Thom., 1, 51, 91; Will., 34
Yiolton, *see* Youlton
Yioten, Ric., 29
Yonge, Joh., 115
York, Ebor., 28*n*, 88*n*, 117–121, 118*n*; Archb., 117*n*, 120; Prior S. Andree, 75, 120; Priorissa S. Clementis, 120, 121; domus et libertas B. Leonardi, 80, 120; Abbas B. Marie, 102*n*, 111–115, 120, 121; firmarius ejusdem, 121; libertus ejusdem, 111–115, 121; domus S. Nicholai, 120; Decanus et capitulum B. Petri, 120; libertus ejusdem, 79–81, 121; refectorius ejusdem, 121; vicarii ecclesie ejusdem, 120; Will. Prior of the Holy Trinity, 53*n*; Galfrid. de, 87; Joh. de, 53*n*, 74; Nich. de, 17; Simon de, 32; Walt. de, 119; Will. de, 42
Yoroscote, 96*n*
Yoteen, Joh. de, 94
Youcok', 82*n*
Youlton, Yiolton', Yolton', 76; Tebaldus de, Thom. de, 76; Will. de, 54
Yoward, Ralph, 38*n*
Yreby, Will. de, 68*n*
Yrenpurs, Mag. Adam, 67

CORRIGENDA.

Page 8, col. 1, lines 6, 9. For paret, *read* patet.
,, 8, ,, 1, line 14 from bottom. For Houton, *read* Honton.
,, 23, ,, 2, ,, 15 from bottom. For Stayk', *read* Scayk'; A. S. *scealc*, a servant.
,, 31, note, col. 1, line 5, and col. 2, line 2. For Houton, *read* Honton, now Hunton.
,, 47, col. 1, line 9. For Johanna, *read* Johanne.
,, 47, ,, 2, ,, 18. For Coton', *read* Colton'.
,, 48, ,, 1, ,, 12. For Syank', *read* Syauk'; A. S. *scealc*.
,, 66, ,, 2, ,, 20. For Pescour, *read* Pestour.
,, 79, ,, 2, ,, 19 from bottom. For Ate, *read* Ace.
,, 88, ,, 2, ,, 14 from bottom. For de, *read* filio.
,, 89, ,, 1, ,, 3, 6 from bottom. For Houton', *read* Honton'.
,, 93, ,, 2, ,, 2. For Bronn, *read* Broun.
,, 95, ,, 2, ,, 4. For Houton', *read* Honton'.
,, 96, note, col. 1, line 5. For Fencotes, *read* Coleville.
,, 97, note, col. 1, line 1. For Aigkesg', *read* Aykesg'.
,, 100, col. 1, line 21. For Houton', *read* Honton'.
,, 101, col. 2, line 16. *Dele* de.
,, 103, note, col. 1, line 1. For Johannis, *read* Johanni.
,, 104, col. 2, line 4. For 1303, *read* 1302.
,, 109, ,, 2, ,, 9 from bottom. For Fullori, *read* Fulsori.
,, 118, ,, 2, ,, 16. For . . . asham, *read* [M]asham.
,, 119, ,, 2, ,, 14. For de Cordewaner, *read* le Cordewaner.

LEEDS:
PRINTED BY J. WHITEHEAD AND SON,
TRINITY STREET.

THE

Yorkshire Archæological Society.

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

Patrons.

The Most Hon. the MARQUIS OF RIPON, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant of the North Riding.
The Right Hon. EARL FITZWILLIAM, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant of the West Riding.
The Right Hon. the LORD HERRIES, Lord-Lieutenant of the East Riding.

His Grace the DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G., Hereditary Earl Marshal.
The Right Hon. the EARL OF CARLISLE.
The Right Hon. the EARL OF WHARNCLIFFE.
The Right Rev. the BISHOP OF OXFORD, F.S.A.
The Right Hon. LORD GRANTLEY, F.S.A.
The Right Hon. LORD DERWENT.
Sir JOHN WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Bart.
Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart.
Sir FRANCIS SHARP POWELL, Bart., M.P.
WENTWORTH BLACKETT BEAUMONT.
THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A.
The Rev. CANON WILLIAM GREENWELL, M.A., F.S.A.
ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON.
EDWARD ALDAM LEATHAM.
CHRISTOPHER SYKES.
JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A.
JOHN LLOYD WHARTON, M.P.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (President).

LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Newark*).
ARMYTAGE, GEORGE J., F.S.A. (*Brighouse*).
BAILDON, W. PALEY, F.S.A. (*London*).
BILSON, JOHN (*Hull*).
BOYNTON, THOS. (*Bridlington Quay*).
CLAY, JOHN WM., F.S.A. (*Brighouse*).
COLLINS, FRANCIS, M.D. (*York*).
DICKONS, JOHN NORTON (*Bradford*).
EDDISON, J. E., M.D. (*Leeds*).
ELLIS, ALFRED S. (*London*).
FALLOW, T. M., F.S.A. (*Redcar*).
FOWLER, The Rev. J. T., D.C.L., F.S.A. (*Durham*).
HOLMES, RICHARD (*Pontefract*).
HUTCHINSON, Rev. W., M.A. (*Howden*).
LEADMAN, A. D. H., F.S.A. (*Pocklington*).
LISTER, JOHN, M.A. (*Halifax*).
MITCHELL, T. CARTER, F.S.A. (*Topcliffe*).
MORKILL, J. W. (*Leeds*).
STANSFELD, JOHN (*Leeds*).
TAYLOR, The Rev. CANON, LL.D. (*Settrington*).
TAYLOR, The Rev. R. V., B.A. (*Richmond*).
TOMLINSON, G. W., F.S.A. (*Huddersfield*).
WILSON, EDMUND, F.S.A. (*Leeds*).

Treasurer.

HENRY SLADE CHILDE, St. John's Villa, Wakefield.

Honorary Secretaries.

BROWN, WM., B.A., Trenholme, Northallerton.
J. W. WALKER, F.S.A., The Elms, Wakefield.
FOR THE RECORD SERIES.—S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.

Committees.

EAST RIDING.

JOHN BILSON (Sec.)
THOS. BOYNTON.
Rev. W. HUTCHINSON, M.A.
A. D. H. LEADMAN, F.S.A.
The Rev. CANON TAYLOR, LL.D.

WEST RIDING.

J. W. WALKER (Sec.)
THOS. BROOKE, F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.
H. S. CHILDE.
J. N. DICKONS.
R. HOLMES.
J. W. MORKILL.
G. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A.
EDMUND WILSON, F.S.A.

NORTH RIDING.

WM. BROWN (Sec.)
Dr. COLLINS.
T. M. FALLOW, F.S.A.
T. CARTER MITCHELL, F.S.A.
Rev. R. V. TAYLOR, B.A.

RECORD SERIES.

S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A. (Sec.)
W. PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.
W. BROWN, B.A.
J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.
Dr. COLLINS.
Rev. J. T. FOWLER, D.C.L., F.S.A.

SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

AMHERST (of Hackney) Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.
APPLETON, HENRY, M.D., 19, Regent's Terrace, Hull.
ARMYTAGE, G. J., F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.
ATHILL, C. H., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, E.C.
ATKINSON, Rev. Canon J. C., Danby Parsonage, Grosmont, York.
AYRTON, WILLIAM, 9, Cook Street, Liverpool.
BACKHOUSE, J. E., The Bank, Darlington.
BAILDON, W. P., F.S.A., 5, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
BARKWORTH, Dr. A. B. WILSON-, Kirk Ella House, Kirk Ella, near Hull.
BARRACLOUGH, THOMAS, 20, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.
BETHELL, WM., Derwent Bank, Malton.
BILSON, JNO., Hessle, E. R. Yorkshire.
BOLTON, The Right Hon. the Lord, Bolton Hall, Wensley, S.O. Yorkshire.
BRAYSHAW, THOS., Giggleswick, Settle.
BRIGG, W. A., Kildwick Hall, near Keighley.
BRIGG, WILLIAM, Harpenden, Herts.
BROOKE, JNO. ARTHUR, Fenay Hall, Huddersfield.
BROOKE, The Ven. Archdeacon, Halifax.
BROOKE, THOS., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
BROOKE, WILLIAM, Northgate Mount, Huddersfield.
BROWN, WM., Trenholme, Northallerton.
BUCKLEY, G. F., Linfitts House, Delph, Oldham.
BURKE, H. FARNHAM, Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, E.C.
CARR, WM., Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk.
CARTWRIGHT, JAS. J., M.A., F.S.A., Rolls House, Chancery Lane, W.C.
CHADWICK, S. J., F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.
CHAMBERS, J. E. F., The Hurst, Alfreton, Derbyshire.
CHOLMLEY, A. J., Place Newton, Rillington, York.
CLARK, E. T., Cowick, near Snaith, York.
CLARK, G. T., F.S.A., Dowlais House, Dowlais.
CLARKE, The Rev. Canon H. LOWTHER, The Vicarage, Dewsbury.
CLAY, ARTHUR T., Holly Bank, Rastrick, Brighouse.
CLAY, J. W., F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.
COKAYNE, G. E., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, the College of Arms, London.
COLLINS, FRAS., M.D., Pateley Bridge.
COLLINS, The Rev. R., Kirkburton, Huddersfield.
COLLYER, Rev. Dr., The Strathmore, 52nd Street, and Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
COMBER, THOMAS, Leighton, Park Gate, Chester.
CONSTABLE, J. GOULTON, F.S.A., Walcot, Doncaster.
CREYKE, RALPH, Rawcliffe Hall, Selby.
CROSSLEY, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, near Halifax.

SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

DARNBOROUGH, Rev. J. W., South Otterington Rectory, Northallerton.
DARWIN, FRANCIS, Creskeld, Pool, Leeds.
DENISON, SAMUEL, 32, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
DENT, Major J. W., Ribston Hall, Wetherby.
DICKONS, J. NORTON, 12, Oak Villas, Manningham, Bradford.
DYSON, GEORGE, Argyle Street, Marsden, near Huddersfield.
DYSON, J. M., Sandon House, Bridlington Quay.
ECKERSLEY, J. C., Carlton Manor, Yeadon, near Leeds.
ECROYD, WM., Marton House, Skipton.
ELLIS, A. S., 8, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
EMPSON, C. W., Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, W.
ESHELBY, H. D., F.S.A., 20, Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, London, E.C.
FALLOW, T. M., M.A., Coatham House, Coatham, Redcar.
FARRAH, JOHN, Crescent Road, Low Harrogate.
FAWKES, AYSCOUGH, Farnley Hall, Otley.
FEDERER, C. A., Hallfield Road, Manningham, Bradford.
FERNANDES, J. L., Grange-over-Sands.
FLETCHER, JNO. CARR, 330, Glossop Road, Sheffield.
FORD, J. R., Quarrydene, Weetwood, Leeds.
FOWLER, Rev. J. T., D.C.L., Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham.
FRANK, F. B., Campsall Hall, Doncaster.
GATTY, A. S., York Herald, College of Arms, London.
GIBBONS, A., F.S.A., Heworth Green, York.
GLEADOW, FREDERIC, 38, Ladbrooke Grove, London, W.
GREENWOOD, JNO. ANDERTON, Redthorn, Westwood Road, Westwood Park, Southampton.
HAIGH, CHAS., 1, Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C.
HARVEY, WM. MARSH, 58, Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, S.W.
HEBBLETHWAITE, RHODES, Maryland House, Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds.
HIRST, S. EDGAR, Crow Trees, Rastrick, Brighouse.
HOLMES, Rev. H. C., Birkby Rectory, Northallerton.
JACKSON, W. F. M., Bearwood Hill, Smethwick, Staffordshire.
KAYE, W. J., Holmwood, Edgerton, Huddersfield.
KENDELL, D. B., M.B., Thornhill House, Walton, near Wakefield.
LAW, WILLIAM, Honoresfield, Littleborough, Manchester.
LAYTON, C. MILLER, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
LEA, J. H., 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
LEADMAN, A. D. H., F.S.A., Oak House, Pocklington.
LEES, WILLIAM, Solicitor, 10, Norfolk Street, Manchester.
LEGARD, ALBERT G., M.A., Fern Lea, Swan Road, Harrogate.
LISTER, JOHN, M.A., Shibden Hall, Halifax.
LUMB, G. D., 65, Albion Street, Leeds.
LIBRARIES—
Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Bradford Free Library, Bradford, Yorkshire.
Bradford Historical Society, c/o J. A. Clapham, Ashfield House, Bradford, Yorkshire.

SUBSCRIBERS TO RECORD SERIES.

LIBRARIES—

Chetham Library, Manchester.
Congress Library, Washington, U.S.A.
Dewsbury Free Library.
Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
Hull Public Libraries.
Hull Subscription Library.
Leeds Free Library.
Leeds Incorporated Law Society.
Leeds Mechanics' Institution.
Leeds Subscription Library.
London Library, St. James's Square, London.
Manchester Free Library.
Middlesbrough Free Library.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
New York State Library.
Rochdale Free Public Library.
Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society.
Sheffield Free Public Library.
Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
The Library Company of Philadelphia, U.S.A.
The Library of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall, E.C.
The Library of the Dean and Chapter of York.
Yorkshire Archæological Society, c/o G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Huddersfield.
York Subscription Library.

MARGERISON, SAMUEL, Calverley Lodge, Calverley, near Leeds.
MARSHALL, G. W., LL.D., F.S.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
MAUDE, WM. CASSELL, M.A., Burley Mead, Bournemouth.
MENNELL, PHILIP, 61, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
MITCHELL, T. CARTER, F.S.A., Topcliffe, Thirsk.
MORKILL, JNO. WM., M.A., Austhorpe Lodge, Whitkirk, Leeds.
MORRISON, WALTER, Malham Tarn, Bell Busk, near Leeds.
NEVIN, JOHN, Littlemoor House, Mirfield.
NORFOLK, His Grace the Duke of, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.
OXFORD, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, Cuddesdon Palace, Wheatley, Oxon.
OXLEY, Rev. W. H., The Vicarage, Petersham, Surrey.
PARKER, Major JOHN, Carr Lodge, Horbury, near Wakefield.
PATCHETT, ALFRED, 20, Alexandra Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.
PEACOCK, JAS., 47, West Sunniside, Sunderland.
PEASE, H. F., Brinkburn, Darlington.
PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. JNO., Rookwood, Sandown Park, Liverpool.
POWELL, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P., Horton Old Hall, Bradford.
RAMSDEN, Sir JNO. WM., Bart., Byram Hall, Ferrybridge.
RHODES, JOHN, Potternewton House, Leeds.
RICHARDSON, W. RIDLEY, M.A., Lascelles, Shortlands, Bromley, Kent.
RIPON, The Marquis of, K.G., 11, Pembridge Crescent, London, W.
ROBINSON, W. P., New York, U.S.A.

ROOKE, C. S., Newton Hill, Leeds.
ROWLEY, WALTER, F.S.A., Alder Hill, Meanwood, Leeds.
SALTMARSHE, Major P., R.A., 6, Sussex Place, Southsea.
SANDWITH, L., 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, 2, Minster Court, York.
SCOTT, JOHN, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven.
SCOTT, JOSEPH, 98, Albion Street, Leeds.
SHEARD, MICHAEL, Batley.
SLINGSBY, F. W., Red House, Moor Monkton, York.
SPOFFORTH, MARKHAM, 15, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.
STANSFELD, JOHN, Dunninald, Montrose, N.B.
STANSFELD, JOHN, Hyde Terrace, Leeds.
STEELE, Lt.-Col. JNO. P., R.E., 18, North Parade, Lowestoft.
STEPHENSON, MILL, 14, Ritherdon Road, Tooting, London, S.W.
SYKES, JOHN, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
TAYLOR, The Rev. Canon ISAAC, LL.D., Settrington Rectory, York.
TAYLOR, L. W., Solicitor, Batley.
TAYLOR, Rev. R. V., B.A., Melbecks Vicarage, Richmond, Yorks.
TEMPEST, Mrs. ARTHUR, Broughton Hall, Skipton.
TEMPEST, Sir ROBT. T., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
TENISON, CHAS. M., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, Hobart, Tasmania.
TINKLER, Rev. JOHN, Caunton Vicarage, Newark, Notts.
TOLSON, LEGH, Elm Lea, Dalton, near Huddersfield.
TOMLINSON, G. W., F.S.A., Woodfield, Huddersfield.
TUKE, WM. MURRAY, Saffron Walden.
TURTON, R. B., 24, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
TWEEDALE, JOHN, Junr., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
VINCENT, Rev. M., Great Ouseburn Vicarage, York.
WAGNER, H., F.S.A., 13, Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, London, W.
WALKER, J. W., F.S.A., The Elms, Wakefield.
WARD, J. WHITELEY, J.P., South Royde, Halifax.
WHARNCLIFFE, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Wortley Hall, Sheffield.
WHITAKER, B. J., Hesley Hall, Tickhill, Rotherham.
WHITHAM, JOHN, Solicitor, Ripon.
WHITLEY, ALFRED, Greenroyd, Halifax.
WILKINSON, JOSEPH, The Hollies, Victoria Road, Barnsley,
WILSON, C. MACRO, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
WILSON, DARCY B., Seacroft Hall, Leeds.
WILSON, EDMUND, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.
WILSON, E. BROOKE, Bank House, Mirfield.
WILSON, E. S., Melton, Brough, East Yorkshire.
WHYTEHEAD, T. B., Chapter Clerk, York.
WOODD, BASIL, A. H., 1, Cloisters, Temple, E.C.
WOODS, Sir ALBERT W. (Garter), College of Arms, London, E.C.
WURTZBURG, J. H., Clavering House, 2, De Grey Road, Leeds.

THE

Yorkshire Archæological Society.

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE

RECORD SERIES OF THE SOCIETY.

Annual Subscription - ONE GUINEA.

For further particulars apply to the Hon. Sec.: Mr. S. J. CHADWICK, F.S.A., Church Street, Dewsbury.

VOL. 1.—**Inquisitions.** (James I. and Charles I.) **Yorkshire Wills at Somerset House,** 1649–1660. Price £1 1*s.*

,, 2.—**Yorkshire Feet of Fines,** Part I. Michaelmas Term, 1486, to end of Hilary Term, 157$\frac{2}{3}$. Price £1 1*s.*

,, 3.—**Proceedings of the Council of the North. Two Earliest Sessions Rolls of the West Riding of Yorkshire.** Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 4.—**Index of Wills proved at York,** 1636–1652. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 5.—**Yorkshire Feet of Fines,** Part II. Easter Term, 1571, to end of Hilary Term, 158$\frac{3}{4}$. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 6.—**Index of Wills proved at York,** 1389–1514. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 7 and 8.—**Yorkshire Feet of Fines,** Part III. Easter Term, 1583, to end of Hilary Term, 159$\frac{3}{4}$; and Part IV. Easter Term, 1594, to end of Hilary Term, 160$\frac{3}{4}$. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

,, 9.—**Abstracts of Yorkshire Wills at Somerset House,** Illustrative of Dugdale's *Visitation.* Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 10.—**Coucher Book of Selby Abbey,** Vol. I. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 11.—**Index of Wills Proved at York,** 1514–1553. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 12.—**Yorkshire Inquisitions.** (Henry III. and Edward I.) Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 13.—**Selby Coucher Book,** Vol. II. Price £1 1*s.*

,, 14.—**Index of York Wills,** 1554–1568. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 15.—**Abstracts of Royalist Composition Papers for Yorkshire.** Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 16.—**Yorkshire Lay Subsidies,** Temp. Ed. I. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 17.—**Notes relating to Yorkshire Monastic Houses.** Extracted from the Plea Rolls. Vol. I. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 18 and 20.—**Royalist Composition Papers for Yorkshire,** Vols. II. and III. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

,, 19.—**Index of York Wills,** 1568–1585. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

,, 21.—**Yorkshire Lay Subsidies,** Vol. II. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Subsequent Volumes will be:

Further Instalments of the **Royalist Composition Papers** and of the **Index of York Wills, Lay Subsidies, Monastic Notes, Yorkshire Inquisitions,** Vol. II. &c., &c.

Early Chancery Proceedings for Yorkshire.

Early Assize Rolls for Yorkshire.

Wakefield Manor Court Rolls.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 010 158 843

DA
670
Y59Y6
v.21

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE